

# Academic Quarterly

## Summer 2014

LIFE  
UNIVERSITY

LIFE.edu

*College of Undergraduate Studies*  
*College of Graduate Studies*  
*and Research*  
*College of Chiropractic*

### Important Dates:

#### Spring 2014

##### June 2014 Awards Convocation

Thursday, June 19, 2014

5:00 pm, Socrates Café (UG, MS)

6:00 pm, Main Gym (DC)

7:00 pm, Banquet, SHS Center (UG, MS, DC)

##### June 2014 Graduation Ceremony

(UG, MS, DC)

Friday, June 20, 2014

1:00 pm, SHS Center

#### Summer 2014

##### Pre-registration begins

Monday, June 2, 2014

##### Deadline to Petition for Graduation

(September 2014)

August 8, 2014

##### September 2014 Awards Convocation

(DC Only)

Thursday, September 25, 2014

6:30 pm, SHS Center

##### September 2014 Graduation Ceremony

(DC Only)

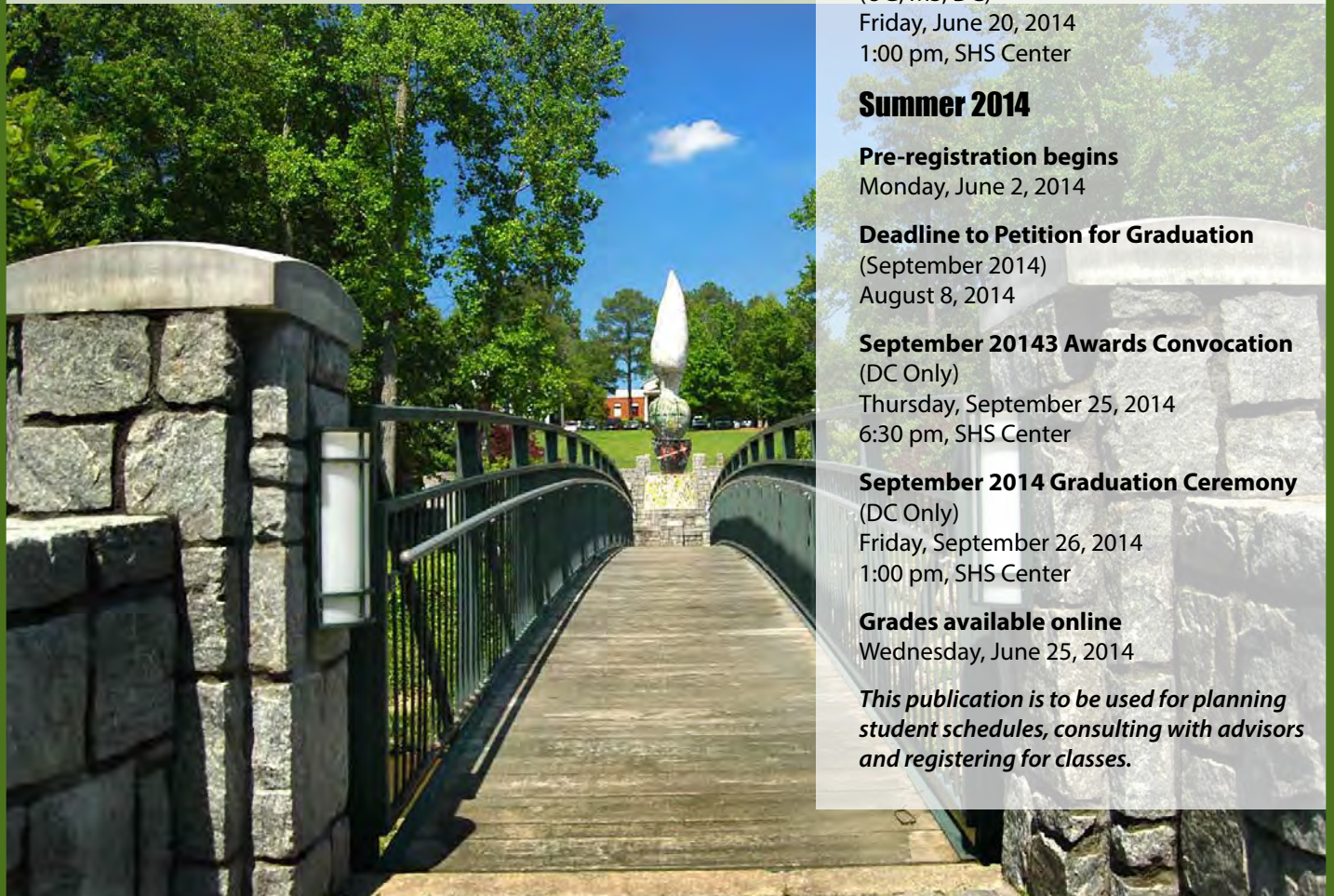
Friday, September 26, 2014

1:00 pm, SHS Center

##### Grades available online

Wednesday, June 25, 2014

*This publication is to be used for planning student schedules, consulting with advisors and registering for classes.*



Also Available at LIFE's Web Site: [www.LIFE.edu](http://www.LIFE.edu), Current Students, Academic Quarterly

## Life University Phone Directory

**Campus Emergency (770) 426-2911**  
**Nat. Board of Examiners (970) 356-9100**

**C.C.E. Office Number (480) 443-8877**  
**C.C.E. Fax Number (480) 483-7333**

<b>Office</b>	<b>Telephone</b>	<b>Office</b>	<b>Telephone</b>
Accounting	(770) 426-2630	Institutional Research	(770) 426-2654
Accounts - Payable	(770) 426-2631	International Student Services	(770) 426-2835
Accounting - Payroll	(770) 426-2799	Library	(770) 426-2688
Accounting - Student	(770) 426-2626	Library A.V.	(770) 426-2690
Admissions (New Student Development)	(770) 426-2884	Library Prod. Services	(770) 426-2857
Alumni Relations	(770) 426-2925	Life Center for Seniors	(770) 426-2666
Archives	(770) 794-2905	Life Commons (Apts.)	(770) 792-3098
Assembly Hotline	(770) 426-2709	Mailroom	(770) 426-2679
Asst. Dean, College of Chiropractic	(770) 426-2797	Management/Business	(770) 426-2750
Basic Sciences Division	(770) 426-2718	Marketing, Communications & Publications	(698) 331-4342
Bookstore	(770) 426-2686	Natural Sciences Dept.	(770) 426-2733
Business Department	(770) 426-2750	Nutrition Dept.	(770) 426-2736
Campus Café	(770) 792-6042	Office of Student Ambassadors	(770) 426-2722
Career Placement	(770) 426-2700	Operations & Finance	(770) 426-2647
Chiropractic Sciences Division	(770) 426-2709	Par Center	(770) 426-2723
Clinic - Administration	(770) 426-2976	Personnel	(770) 426-2930
Clinic - Data Entry	(770) 426-2643	Physical Plant - Custodial Services	(770) 426-2952
Clinic - Dean of Clinic	(770) 426-2976	Physical Plant - Director	(770) 426-2979
Clinic - Main (Outpatient)	(770) 792-6100	Physical Plant - Grounds	(770) 426-2952
Clinic - Main (Outpatient) Director	(770) 426-2640	Physical Plant - Leasing	(770) 426-2874
Clinic - Main Hearing Impaired	(770) 794-3002	Physical Plant - Locksmith	(770) 426-2865
Clinic - Main Rehab	(770) 426-2749	Physical Plant - Maintenance	(770) 426-2979
Clinic - Main X-ray	(770) 426-2766	Police Department - Director	(770) 426-2681
Clinic - Outreach	(770) 426-2680	Police Department - Dispatch	(770) 426-2911
Clinic - P.E.A.K. Program	(770) 426-2980	Police Department - Hearing Impaired	(770) 792-6033
Clinic - Records	(770) 792-6100	Postgraduate and Continuing Education	(770) 426-2753
Clinic - Student	(770) 426-2664	President's Office	(770) 426-2601
Clinic - Student Director	(770) 426-2633	Provost's Office	(770) 426-2695
Clinical Sciences Division	(770) 426-2741	Purchasing	(770) 426-2960
College Graduate and Undergraduate Studies	(770) 426-2697	Recruiting	(770) 426-2751
College of Chiropractic	(770) 426-2757	Registrar's Office	(770) 426-2780
Counseling	(770) 426-2725	Research Center	(770) 426-2636
Development	(770) 426-2975	Sports Health Science Dept.	(770) 426-2771
Diagnostic Imaging	(770) 426-2669	Student Council	(770) 792-6041
Events	(770) 426-2809	Student Success Center	(770) 426-2725
Executive Office	(770) 426-2601	Student Life Intramural	(770) 426-2765
Financial Aid	(770) 426-2901	Student Services	(770) 426-2700
General Studies, Department	(770) 426-2697	Switchboard	(770) 426-2600
Human Resources	(770) 426-2930	Telephone Grades	(770) 426-2800
Information Tech. - AV Prod. Service & Support	(770) 794-3029	Telephone Registration	(770) 426-2800
Information Tech. - Multimedia Services	(770) 794-3040	Tours & Campus Visit	(770) 426-2884
Information Tech.- Department	(770) 426-2624	Transitional Studies	(770) 426-2750
Information Tech. - Director	(770) 426-2644	Tree House Student Center	(770) 792-6051
Information Tech. Network/Internet	(770) 426-2618	University Information	(770) 426-2815
Information Tech Services	(770) 426-2844	Veteran's Affairs	(770) 426-2780
Institutional Planning & Effectiveness	(770) 426-2615	Wellness Center	(770) 426-2870

### FAX NUMBERS

**Accounting (770) 426-2772**  
**Admissions (770) 426-2895**

**Alumni (770) 792-6126**  
**Financial Aid (770) 426-2926**

**Registrar (770) 426-2872**  
**Student Services(770) 426-2677**



## SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

1. **New Beginning Spring 2014** all Interns going into Level III (PEAK or otherwise) **must completed CLIN 4812 Level III Clinic Experience Orientation**
2. Maryland has reduce the PT hours license endorsement requirement from 270 to 120 hours
3. **CLIN 3601 Clinical Knowledge Competency Test has been created for Fall 2013 (Split test from CLET 3757)**
4. **PPBM 4511 Principles of Marketing is moving to 10th qtr. In Fall as CHPM 3511. It will be taught in 11th as PPBM 4511 for 1 more qtr. --- (Do not take both of these courses just 1 of them)**
5. **All the remaining PPBM courses changing to CHPM for Fall 2013 in qtrs. 6, 9, 10-13**
6. **Clinic Re-Entry Information for Students/Interns New Fall 2013** Students who have not been active in the Life University clinic system for 1 quarter or more must complete a Clinic re-entry exam **or OSCE**. See **page 62** for more information
7. Be careful when registering for 3rd qtr Visc Phys. & 5th qtr Endocrine, 2 different lecture sections available and you can only be registered for 1 of them. You must attend the one you are registered for.
8. TECH 5835 Applied Kinesology will offered in summer 2013 See electives schedules for time & day.
9. New Scheduling for Pediatric Electives: TECH 5865, DIAG 5865, and PUBH 5865 will be offered every qtr (for the foreseeable future – de[ending on enrollemnt): See electives schedules for time and day.
10. Effective Summer 2013, TECH 5835 Applied Kinesology is being offered again See electives schedules for time & day.
11. All 4 credit, Cross-listed from Masters to DC, electives are being revalued effective Spring 2013 to only 3 credit.
  - a. If the effected courses were taken Winter 2013 or before, the classes will still be transferred toward DC electives as 4 credit but courses taken from Spring 2013 forward will only receive and be charged as 3 credits in DC. There is no change relative to the Master's Program and degree (if taken as DC 3 credit it will still be worth 4 credits in Master's)
12. All College of Chiropractic Information has been moved to pages **59- 129**
13. Effective Summer 2013 –New tuition rates see pages 1 and 12

## SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

14. PPBM 46x1-x4 and FYEX 1102-1104 Classes are discontinued
  - a. (only FYEX 1101 still required See page 111 for more information
  - b. PPBM 46xx will be replaced by CHPM 4612 and additional electives for graduation. See page 111 for more information
  
15. PPBM changed to CHPM Winter 2013 in qtrs. 1-5, 8 & 12
  - a. CHPM in qtrs. 4, 8, & 12, (Life Coaching Seminar I-III) are all on Saturday
  
16. New Bio-Geometric Integration Elective ANLS 5825 begins Winter 2013
  
17. New Torque Release Elective TECH 5827 begins Summer 2012
  
18. New PEAK / Outreach Elective CLIN 5823 being offered, with permission, after completion of CLIN 4813 (or 5833)
  
19. Double Clinic registration for Senior (level III) Clinic is now permitted but only under the following conditions (Contact Dr. Markham at C-HOP for more information);
  - a. All the “during-the-week” academics must be completed prior to “double clinic qtr”.
  - b. 12th qtr. OSCE must be completely passed prior to “double clinic qtr”.
  - c. RADD 4820 (Adv. Imaging) must be completed 2 qtrs prior to “double clinic qtr”.
  - d. Registration by example; CLIN 4813 and CLIN 4814 (or CLIN 4834)
  
20. New Life University Qualifications implemented Fall 2010 for NBCE Part 3 & 4.
  1. (See page 66 for details) (Must be able to graduate by March for November Part 4 testing or Sept for May Part 4 testing)
  
21. OSCE ALERT –The OSCE exams will be separated into two different testing days. One OSCE will be week 4 Tues. and the other will stay week 4 Wed. Attendance to week 1 Tues. orientation is mandatory and will start 11:00am
  
22. Some entering DCP student may request and or advised to take “Modified Schedules for the first three qtrs. See Pages 83-84
  
23. New minimum DCP GPA to take an Overload Policy (Effective Winter 2011) –  
A Cumulative GPA of 3.0 will now be required to take more than 26.5 credits (4th qtr. 27.5) in one qtr. The Maximum is still 31. Student in non-compliance will be put into compliance by being removed from courses. A \$25.00 drop fee may be applied.

## SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

24. Life PEAK Programs in Sweden (and New Zealand) have become available.

The Life University PEAK (Practice, Excellence, Art and Knowledge) Program now offers a wonderful opportunity at the Kiropraktisk Center in Varnamo in central Sweden, a region known for its natural beauty and outdoor activities.

For more information, contact Camille Sullivan at 770-426-2906 or [camille.sullivan@life.edu](mailto:camille.sullivan@life.edu).

**25. Required Academic Records Review for 12th qtr. Students or 3 qtrs. Prior to expected Graduation See page 21 for more information**

26. Requirements to Participate in the Graduation Ceremonies

Doctor of Chiropractic Students may participate in the graduation ceremonies if they have already completed or are scheduled to complete their requirements in the quarter in which they are graduating.

(Ceremonies are to be held four times a year, March, June, September and December.)

Undergraduate Students may participate in the graduation ceremonies if they have already completed or are scheduled to complete their requirements in the quarter in which they are graduating. For example, March graduates and potential June graduates will be eligible to participate in the June Ceremony and the September graduates and potential December graduates will be eligible to participate in the December Ceremony. **(Ceremonies for Undergraduate degrees are to be held twice a year, June & December)**

Graduate Students may participate in the graduation ceremonies if they meet the eligibility requirements as set by the Graduate Faculty (Have completed all graduation requirements including having taken comprehensive exams). For example, March graduates and potential June graduates will be eligible to participate in the June Ceremony and the September graduates and potential December graduates will be eligible to participate in the December Ceremony **(Ceremonies for Master's degree are to be held twice a year, June & December)**

*The University reserves the right to alter the minimum requirements to participate in graduation ceremonies.*

27. Effective Fall Quarter, 2009, all new students entering the College of Undergraduate Studies will be required to complete two (FYE) Life University introduction courses in order to graduate. The Life Year Experience courses are offered at no charge (0 credit) and students should complete them during their first year of attendance at Life University.

28. Student Intellectual Property Policy

An addendum to the student handbook has recently gone into effect regarding Student Intellectual Property Rights. This addendum can be found on the Life University website on the following page:

[www.life.edu/student\\_handbook](http://www.life.edu/student_handbook)

## **SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS**

### **29.ACADEMIC POLICY CHANGE- Satisfactory Academic Progress COC and CUS**

Life University strives to keep you updated when policies need to be revised. Recently the Federal government revised legislation surrounding the eligibility requirements related to Satisfactory of Academic Progress. In response to the new federal law Life University is amending its Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy. This policy change will enable the University to identify those students who are at risk academically and develop an intervention strategy to meet and/or exceed the minimum academic standards. Meeting or exceeding the minimum academic standards will enable students to maintain eligibility for federal financial aid, if necessary.

This Academic policy is intended to provide at risk students with an opportunity to receive early assistance in meeting Life University's academic standards and does not coincide with the SAP policy for Financial Aid. While this policy will be effective July 1, 2011, the beginning of Summer Quarter, any student who is at or below a cumulative 2.0 Grade point average and/or is at or below a 67% course completion rate should contact their advisor immediately for assistance in developing an academic success plan.

If you have questions regarding this new policy you may contact the Dean of the college in which you are enrolled, Tameka Glass, the Director of the Student Advocacy Center, or Dr. Marc Schneider, the Executive Director of Student Services.

If you have questions about the changes in the SAP policy for Financial Aid purposes only, you can contact Melissa Waters, the Director of Financial Aid or Kay Freeland, the Director of Student Administrative Services.

### **Satisfactory Academic Progress**

College of Chiropractic(COC) - Effective 7/1/2011

Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) – All students will remain in good standing by achieving Satisfactory Academic Progress, which is defined as maintaining a cumulative GPA at or above 2.0 on a 4.0 scale and completing 67% or more of their attempted classes.

\*\*

SAP Policy - All students with less than 2.0 cumulative GPA and/or less than 67% course completion rate will be evaluated quarterly to determine eligibility for continued registration and placed on Academic Probation.

Students will be evaluated on their academic performance for their last quarter of attendance. Students who did not achieve a 2.0 cumulative GPA and/or at least a 67% course completion rate will be placed on an academic performance contract. This academic performance contract will be evaluated at the end of each quarter and will include an academic plan to

## **SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS**

achieve a 2.0 cumulative GPA and at least 67% course completion rate within four quarters of the initiation of this academic plan. Students are expected to achieve the calculated quarterly GPA and complete all courses in which they are registered in order to continue working towards SAP. Students may remain on Academic Contract as long as it is possible to achieve SAP within four quarters of the initiation of the Academic Plan.

Students who did not fulfill the terms of an academic performance contract may be dismissed from the College of Chiropractic (COC) with an opportunity to appeal the outcome. Students who can demonstrate an extenuating circumstance with appropriate documentation may be granted an additional quarter on an academic performance contract if it is mathematically possible for them to achieve cumulative 2.0 GPA and/or 67% course completion rate within the next quarter at the discretion of the Dean of Instruction, COC or their designee. Extenuating circumstances with supporting documentation include;

1. Severe illness, medical condition or injury
2. Death/Illness of immediate family member
3. Military Deployment/Call to active duty
4. Traumatic life-altering event
5. Divorce

Required Documents – must include dates:

1. Statement from Doctor on letterhead and signed by physician
2. Hospitalization records including time frame of illness or dates of doctors visits
3. Death Certificate or obituary
4. Deployment Records
5. Evidence of Event

In addition to provide the above required documentation, please submit a letter outlining the following items:

1. Describe in detail the circumstance of your illness, injury, death of a family member, military deployment, or other life-altering event and how your performance was affected.
2. Describe how the documentation you are attaching supports your appeal
3. Describe in detail what steps you have taken to resolve the circumstances.  
If the appeal is granted or an additional quarter of contract is granted, the student will return to the COC under the same conditions as they left. In the event the student does not successfully complete the contract after the appeal or additional quarter's contract, no further opportunities for appeal will be granted.

## **SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS**

Students who were placed on contract due to low GPA or course completion rate who have passed all classes, have no unresolved failed classes and have achieved cumulative 2.0 GPA and 67% course completion rate will return to “good academic standing”. If their academic progress returns to unsatisfactory levels once again; further enrollment in the COC will be at the discretion of the Dean of Instruction, COC or their designee.

- \* This policy may be different for some currently or previously enrolled students. See Academic Qtrly.124 / Academic Policies and Information
- \*\* Academic eligibility is separate and distinct from Federal Financial Aid Eligibility. Please refer to the Financial Aid web site or see your Advisor / Financial Aid Counselor for details and/or questions.

**Multiple Failure Policy\*** (May be linked to or independent of SAP policy) Students who have failed a required course(s) two or more times will be placed on an Academic Performance Contract with a maximum of 12 to 15 credit hours. The contract may require the student to audit or retake previously passed prerequisite courses and pass the examinations, prior to retaking a failed course, if deemed necessary.

Students who did not fulfill the terms of an academic performance contract due to two or more failures of the same required course(s) will be subject to the identical process as all other students on performance contracts.

**Dropping Courses and/or Programmatic Withdrawal while on an Academic Performance Contract**

Dropping Courses and/or withdrawing from the Doctor of Chiropractic Program without permission from the Dean of Instruction, COC or their designee is a violation of the terms of an Academic Performance Contract and will result in dismissal from the Program.

The student who wishes to drop a course(s) and/or withdraw from Doctor of Chiropractic Program while on academic probation / academic performance contract must provide documentation of an extenuating circumstance to the Dean of Instruction, COC or their designee and obtain permission to alter their registration and/or their academic performance contract. If the withdrawal is deemed acceptable the student may return to the program the next quarter with the same probation/contract status.

**Academic Dismissal (AD)\***

Students who fail to complete the provisions of their current academic performance contract will be dismissed from the Doctor of Chiropractic Program

**Appeal of Academic Dismissal**



## **SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS**

Any student who has been dismissed from the COC may appeal their dismissal to the COC Dismissal Appeals Committee. The appeal must be based upon one or both of the following requirements;

1. New information not previously considered
2. Failure to follow published process

### Reinstatement Policy:

Students who have been academically dismissed from the College of Chiropractic as a result of failure to meet satisfactory academic progress criteria and have exhausted their appeals, may apply for reinstatement into the Doctor Chiropractic Program.

Condition of this acceptance is provisional and will be under terms of an academic contract. Failure to meet terms of the academic contract will result in immediate dismissal.

Policy: Students who have been academically dismissed from the College of Chiropractic as a result of the Satisfactory Academic Process criteria (Winter 2006) and Dismissal Appeal Process may apply for reentry into the Doctor Chiropractic program after one academic year and pending satisfactory completion of a minimum of 20 semester credits /30 quarter credits of upper level (and/or graduate – level) biological or natural sciences with/ without lab from an accredited University or an equivalent to be determined by the COC Admissions Committee and or Dean..

Procedure: Upon exhausting the Dismissal Appeal process students may:

1. Apply to and complete required credits from an accredited university.
2. If credits are obtained in either the undergraduate or graduate program at Life University the student must meet and fulfill all existing academic policies of the respective program.
3. While engaged in non DCP studies at Life University the student may participate in all activities of the university and chiropractic program except those activities/seminars etc that involve the instruction of chiropractic technique or application of practice.
4. Upon successful completion of the required credits the student may reapply for the Doctor of Chiropractic program. If all current prerequisite criteria for the DC program have been met, including maintaining a “B” average throughout the 20/30 credits hours of study the student WILL be reaccepted into the DCP as a new student.
5. The reapplication will be reviewed by the Life University COC Admissions Committee. Their charge will be to determine if the required coursework has been successfully completed.

## **SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS**

6. Reacceptance into the program will entail the student beginning studies at first credit/first quarter and no credit or consideration will be provided for courses previously completed with in the DCP.
7. Condition of reacceptance will be under terms of academic contract. Failure to meet terms of contract will result in immediate termination.
8. Reentry into the DCP will be according to the SAP that is in effect at the time of reentry.
9. All policy and regulations that relate to financial aid eligibility will be in force and reentry does not entail, or entitle, the student to additional considerations regarding financial aid.

Please contact the Dean of Instruction of the College of Chiropractic with any questions or concerns regarding this policy.

### **Satisfactory Academic Progress College of Undergraduate Studies (CUS)- Effective 7/1/2011**

Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) – All students will remain in good standing by achieving Satisfactory Academic Progress, which is defined as maintaining a cumulative GPA at or above 2.0 on a 4.0 scale and completing 67% or more of their attempted classes.

SAP Policy - All students with less than 2.0 cumulative GPA and/or less than 67% course completion rate will be evaluated quarterly to determine eligibility for continued registration and placed on Academic Probation.

Students will be evaluated on their academic performance for their last quarter of attendance. Students who did not achieve a 2.0 cumulative GPA and/or at least a 67% course completion rate will be placed on an academic performance contract. This academic performance contract will be evaluated at the end of each quarter and will include an academic plan to achieve a 2.0 cumulative GPA and at least 67% course completion rate within four quarters of the initiation of this academic plan. Students are expected to achieve the calculated quarterly GPA and complete all courses in which they are registered in order to continue working towards SAP. Students may remain on Academic Contract as long as it is possible to achieve SAP within four quarters of the initiation of the Academic Plan.

Students who did not fulfill the terms of an academic performance contract may be dismissed from the College of Undergraduate Studies (CUS) with an opportunity to appeal the outcome. Students who can demonstrate an extenuating circumstance with appropriate documentation may be granted an additional quarter on an academic performance contract if it is mathematically possible for them to achieve cumulative 2.0 GPA and/or 67% course completion rate within the next quarter at the discretion of the Dean of the College of

## **SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS**

Undergraduate Studies , or their designee. Extenuating circumstances with supporting documentation include;

1. Severe illness, medical condition or injury
2. Death/Illness of immediate family member
3. Military Deployment/Call to active duty
4. Traumatic life-altering event
5. Divorce

Required Documents – must include dates:

1. Statement from Doctor on letterhead and signed by physician
2. Hospitalization records including time frame of illness or dates of doctors visits
3. Death Certificate or obituary
4. Deployment Records
5. Evidence of Event

In addition to provide the above required documentation, please submit a letter outlining the following items:

1. Describe in detail the circumstance of your illness, injury, death of a family member, military deployment, or other life-altering event and how your performance was affected.
2. Describe how the documentation you are attaching supports your appeal
3. Describe in detail what steps you have taken to resolve the circumstances.  
If the appeal is granted or an additional quarter of contract is granted, the student will return to the CUS under the same conditions as they left. In the event the student does not successfully complete the contract after the appeal or additional quarter's contract, no further opportunities for appeal will be granted.

Students who were placed on contract due to low GPA or course completion rate who have passed all classes, have no unresolved failed classes and have achieved cumulative 2.0 GPA and 67% course completion rate will return to “good academic standing”. If their academic progress returns to unsatisfactory levels once again; further enrollment in the CUS will be at the discretion of the Dean of Instruction, CUS or their designee.

\*This policy may be different for some currently or previously enrolled students. See Academic Qtrly.124 / Academic Policies and Information

**Multiple Failure Policy\*** (May be linked to or independent of SAP policy) Students who have failed a required course(s) two or more times will be placed on an Academic Performance Contract with a maximum of 12 to 15 credit hours. The contract may require

## **SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS**

the student to audit or retake previously passed prerequisite courses and pass the examinations, prior to retaking a failed course, if deemed necessary.

Students who did not fulfill the terms of an academic performance contract due to two or more failures of the same required course(s) will be subject to the identical process as all other students on performance contracts.

### **Dropping Courses and/or Programmatic Withdrawal while on an Academic Performance Contract**

Dropping Courses and/or withdrawing from the undergraduate program without permission from the Dean of the College of Undergraduate Studies or their designee is a violation of the terms of an Academic Performance Contract and will result in dismissal from the Program. The student who wishes to drop a course(s) and/or withdraw from the undergraduate program while on academic probation / academic performance contract must provide documentation of an extenuating circumstance to the Dean of the College of Undergraduate Studies or their designee and obtain permission to alter their registration and/or their academic performance contract. If the withdrawal is deemed acceptable the student may return to the program the next quarter with the same probation/contract status.

### **Academic Dismissal (AD)\***

Students who fail to complete the provisions of their current academic performance contract will be dismissed from the undergraduate program

### **Appeal of Academic Dismissal**

Any student who has been dismissed from the CUS may appeal their dismissal to the CUS Dismissal Appeals Committee. The appeal must be based upon one or both of the following requirements;

1. New information not previously considered
2. Failure to follow published process

### **College of Undergraduate Studies Reinstatement Policy:**

Students who have been academically dismissed from the College of Undergraduate Studies as a result of Dismissal Appeal Process may apply for reentry into the undergraduate program after two quarters and pending satisfactory completion of a minimum of 20 semester credits /30 quarter credits from an accredited University to be determined by the CUS Admissions Committee and/or Dean.

## **SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS**

Condition of this acceptance is provisional and will be under terms of an academic contract.  
Failure to meet terms of the academic contract will result in immediate dismissal.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Calendar Dates to Remember.....	ii-iii	<b>Summer 2014</b> UG Class Scheduling.....	44-50
Honor Code.....	iv	<b>Summer 2014</b> UG Final Exam Schd.....	51-53
Announcements and General Information.....	1-5	College of Graduate Studies & Research (CGSR) ..	54-57
Board of Trustees— <b>Tuition Rates Eff. SU 2014</b> .....	1	Course Offerings & Prerequisites.....	54-55
Campus Security.....	1-3	<b>Summer 2014</b> GR Class Scheduling.....	56-57
“E-Services” Information Technology		Advisor’s List .....	57
Student Email, Blackboard, Web Advisor.....	3-7	Degree Offerings .....	57
International Student Services .....	7-8	<b>College of Chiropractic (COC)</b> .....	<b>59-134</b>
Learning Resource Center – Library.....	6	College of Chiropractic Clinic Announcements .....	59-63
Sports and Wellness – .....	6	CPR Requirement for Clinic .....	59
Athletics –Club Sports.....	6	Clinic Practicum Announcements.....	60-63
Student Success Center .....	7-10	College of Chiropractic Academic Announcements.....	64-65
Acad. Support, Tutoring, Make-up Testing .....	7	OSCE .....	64
Counseling, Crisis Interven. & Resources .....	7-8	<b>CLIN 3601</b> Knowledge Competency Exam <b>NEW</b> .....	65
Dry Lab Documentation Policy .....	8-9	Assembly Policies ( <i>A Graduation Requirement</i> ).....	65
Disability Serv. & Grievance Procedures .....	9-10	Graduation Research Tract .....	66
College of Undergraduate Studies UG Announcements.....	10	<b>Canadian Board Information 2014-2015</b> .....	<b>66</b>
Assembly Policies.....	10	<b>National Board Information 2014-2015</b> .....	<b>66-67</b>
Core Proficiencies Policy .....	10	NBCE Qualifying Requirements .....	66-67
Student Administrative Services		NBCE Deadlines & Test Dates .....	67
Accounting Information.....	11-14	Special NBCE Prep Assemblies.....	67
Tuition & Fee Schedules – <b>New Sum. 2014</b> ...	11	State Board Alerts and Contact Information.....	68-71
International Origin Award Policy .....	11	PPBM 46xx Classes Discontinued .....	71
Emergency Loan.....	11	<b>Spring 2014</b> DCP Final Exam Schedules.....	72-74
Payment Policies and Due Dates.....	12	DCP Electives from Sport Health Science....	72
Direct Deposit .....	12	DCP Final Exam Sched. <i>Day &amp; Time Grid</i> ..	72-73
Disbursement Policies .....	12	<b>NEW**</b> DCP Final Exam Schedules ( <b>by Quarter</b> ) ...	74
Withdrawal Refunds Policy.....	13	Final Exam Center Rules & Procedures .....	75
Dropped Class Refund Schedules.....	14	Advisement.....	76
Financial Aid Info & Eligibility Policies & Dates.....	14-18	Advisor’s List .....	76
Veterans Administration Eligibility .....	14	Textbooks For All Courses .....	76
Financial Aid Awarding Policy.....	14	DCP Course Offerings .....	76-79
Satisfactory Academic Policies (SAP) .....	14-15	DCP Course Prerequisites .....	79-84
Scholarships, Grants, Loans & Work Study.....	16-17	Curricular & Resequencing Notes 2013 .	82
Eligibility for Budget Increase ( <i>Includes NBCE</i> ).....	17-18	<b>NEW**</b> <b>DCP Special Announcements</b> .....	85
NBCE Check Issuance by LU.....	18	<b>NEW**</b> Modified 1 <sup>st</sup> & 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr. into 3 qtr. Sch. Grids..	85-86
Registrar’s Office Policies and Procedures .....	19-21	<b>Summer 2014</b> DCP Class Scheduling ....	87-122
Academic Records Change .....	19	1st Qtr Class Schedules .....	87
Family Educational Rights & Privacy Act (FERPA) ..	19	2nd Qtr Class Schedules.....	88-89
Grade Availability and Grade Change.....	19	3rd Qtr Class Schedules <b>1 Section</b> ... ..	89-91
Graduation; Particip. & Records Review.....	20	4th Qtr Class Schedules <b>2 Sections</b> .	92-97
Transcripts & Graduation Documents .....	20-21	5th Qtr Class Schedules .....	97-99
Enrollment Status.....	21	6th Qtr Class Schedules .....	100-102
Registration Information and Procedures .....	22-25	7th Qtr Class Schedules .....	103-105
Registration Definitions.....	22	8th Qtr Class Schedules .....	106-108
Registration Guidelines .....	22-24	9th Qtr Class Schedules .....	108-109
<b>Includes Independent Study &amp; Audit</b> .....	23	10th Qtr Class Schedules .....	110-111
Pre-registration Time Summary.....	25	11th Qtr Class Schedules .....	111-113
Web Registration Procedures .....	25	12th Qtr Class Schedules .....	113-114
<b>Pre-registration Schedule for COC &amp; CUS</b> .....	<b>26-28</b>	13th Qtr Class Schedules .....	115-116
Advisement and Schedules .....	29-133	14th Qtr Class Schedules .....	116
<b>College of Undergraduate Studies (CUS)</b> .....	29-53	Discontinued Academic Courses.-	116 -117
Undergraduate Advisement .....	29-52	Clinic Course Schedules .....	117-118
Advisor’s List .....	29	Clinic Electives .....	119
Biology & Pre-DC.....	31-32	Elective Course Schedules .....	119-121
UG Course Offerings .....	34-43	<b>NEW**</b> Tentative Lab Instructor Course List by Division.....	122
Courses & Prerequisites .....	34-40	<b>Academic 2014</b> Schedule Planning Info. ....	123-133
Humanities & Social Sciences .....	41-42	Campus Guide & Map .....	Inside Back Cover
Accelerated Courses <b>Summer 2014</b> .....	43	University Telephone Directory.....	Back Cover

Additional Information can be found in the Current Life University Catalog – See [www.life.edu](http://www.life.edu)

## Spring 2014: Dates to Remember

Tue, 5/27	Last Day to Drop 10 wk Classes	Thu, 6/19	Graduation rehearsal, 11am-1pm
Mon, 6/2	Start CUS 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk drop & withdrawn classes graded "WF" or "WNP"	Thu, 6/19	Awards convocation pm TBA
Mon, 6/9	Last day to withdraw from all classes	Fri, 6/20	Graduation 1:00 pm
Mon, 6/16-6/19	Final Exams for DC, UG 10 wk & MS	Fri, 6/20	Academic grades due 12:00 pm
Tue, 6/17	Classes end 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk UG	Sat, 6/21	Last day for achieving Clinic Qtr. Milestone
Wed, 6/18-6/20	Final exams 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk UG	Sat, 6/21	End of quarter
		Mon, 6/23	All grades due

## Summer 2014: Dates to Remember

Mon, 5/26-7/8	Pre-registration all programs	Mon, 8/18-8/19	Final exams 1 <sup>st</sup> 5 wk UG
<b>Fri, 7/4</b>	<b>July 4<sup>th</sup> Holiday Observance (school Closed)</b>	Tue, 8/19	Registration 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk UG
<b>Tue, 7/8</b>	<b>National Board Application deadline Part 1-3, PT</b>	Wed, 8/20	Registration 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk UG ends 1:00 pm
Wed, 7/9-10	New Student Orientation/Advisement Registration	Wed, 8/20	Classes begin 2 <sup>nd</sup> wk UG
Wed, 7/9	Registration begins returning students (all programs)	Thu, 8/21-8/22	Add/drop 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk with fees
Wed, 7/9	All faculty return to campus	Mon, 8/25	Start COC & CUS 10 wk drop & withdrawn classes graded "WF" and "WNP"
Wed, 7/9	Dr. Riekeman "Getting to Well"		Staff Development
Mon, 7/14	Classes begin all programs	Wed, 8/27	Last Day to Drop 10 wk Classes
Tue, 7/15	Last day to add UG 1 <sup>st</sup> 5 weeks	Mon, 9/1	<b>Labor Day (school closed)</b>
Wed, 7/16	Registration ends COC, UG 10 wk & MS	<b>Mon, 9/1</b>	Start CUS 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk drop & withdrawn classes graded "WF" or "WNP"
Thu, 7/17-7/18	Add/drop classes with fees COC, UG 10 wk, & MS	Mon, 9/8	
Fri, 7/18	Last day to add classes COC, UG 10wk & MS	<b>Fri, 9/12-9/14</b>	<b>Nat'l Boards Part 1-3, PT Exams (No DCP Classes)</b>
Fri, 7/18	Last day to drop classes without tuition forfeiture	Mon, 9/15	Last day to drop 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk classes
Mon, 7/21	All drop and withdrawn classes start being graded "W"	Mon, 9/15	Last day to withdraw from all classes
<b>Tue, 7/22</b>	<b>Nat'l Board late app. postmarked date, Part 1-3, PT</b>	Mon, 9/22-9/25	Final Exams for DC, UG 10 wk & MS
<b>Tues, 7/22</b>	<b>Clinic Gateway Celebration</b>	Tue, 9/23	Classes end 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk UG
Wed, 7/30	Last day for UG to change from 5 to 10 wk classes	Wed, 9/24-9/26	Final exams 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk UG
Fri, 8/1	Last day to sign up for Written Comp Exams MS	<b>Thurs, 9/25</b>	<b>Rosh Hashanah</b>
Mon. 8/4	Start CUS 1 <sup>st</sup> 5 wk drop & withdrawn classes graded "WF" or "WNP"	Thu, 9/25	Graduation rehearsal, 11am-1pm
<b>Tue, 8/5-8/6</b>	<b>COC Assessment Days- OSCE Exams</b>	Thu, 9/25	Awards convocation pm TBA
Wed, 8/6	Dr. Riekeman "Rights and Responsibilities"	Fri, 9/26	Graduation 1:00 pm
Fri, 8/8	Written comprehensive final examination MS	Fri, 9/26	Academic grades due 12:00 pm
Mon, 8/11	Last day to drop 1 <sup>st</sup> 5 wk classes	Sat, 9/27	Last day for achieving Clinic Qtr. Milestone
Fri, 8/15	Classes end 1 <sup>st</sup> 5 wk UG	Sat, 9/27	End of quarter
<b>Tues, 8/19</b>	<b>Nat'l Board Part IV Deadline</b>	Mon, 9/29	All grades due

## Tentative Fall 2014: Dates to Remember

Mon, 9/8-9/30	Pre-registration all programs	Wed, 11/12	Classes begin 2 <sup>nd</sup> wk UG
Tue, 9/30-10/2	New Student Orientation/Advisement Registration	Thu, 11/13-11/14	Add/drop 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 week with fees
Tue, 9/30	Dr. Riekeman "Getting to Well"	<b>Fri, 11/14-11/16</b>	<b>Nat'l Board Part IV Exam (NBCE using C1, C2 on Friday canceled classes may be re-sched see instructor)</b>
Wed, 10/1	Registration begins returning students (all programs)		Start COC & CUS 10 wk drop & withdrawn classes graded "WF" and "WNP"
Wed, 10/1	All faculty return to campus	Mon, 11/17	Staff Development
Mon, 10/6	Classes begin all programs		Last Day to Drop 10 wk Classes
Tue, 10/7	Last day to add UG 1 <sup>st</sup> 5 weeks	Wed, 11/19	
Wed, 10/8	Registration ends COC, UG 10 wk & MS	Mon, 11/24	<b>Thanksgiving (school closed)</b>
Thu, 10/9-10/10	Add/drop classes with fees COC, UG 10 wk, & MS	<b>Thu, 11/27-11/28</b>	Start CUS 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk drop & withdrawn classes graded "WF" or "WNP"
Fri, 10/10	Last day to add classes COC, UG 10wk & MS	Mon, 12/1	
Fri, 10/10	Last day to drop classes without tuition forfeiture		Last day to drop 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk classes
Mon, 10/13	All drop or withdrawn classes start being graded "W"	Mon, 12/8	Last day to withdraw from all classes
Tues, 10/14	Clinic Gateway Celebration	Mon, 12/8	Final Exams for DC, UG 10 wk & MS
Wed, 10/22	Last day for UG to change from 5 to 10 wk classes	Mon, 12/15-12/18	Classes end 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk UG
Fri, 10/24	Last day to sign up for Written Comp Exams MS	Tue, 12/16	Final exams 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk UG
Mon. 10/27	Start CUS 1 <sup>st</sup> 5 wk drop & withdrawn classes graded "WF" or "WNP"	Wed, 12/17- 12/20	Graduation rehearsal, 11am-1pm
<b>Tue, 10/28-10/29</b>	<b>COC Assessment Days- OSCE Exams- 7:00-12:00</b>	Thu, 12/18	Awards convocation pm TBA
Wed, 10/29	Dr. Riekeman "Rights and Responsibilities"	Thu, 12/18	Graduation 1:00 pm
Fri, 10/31	Written comprehensive final examination MS	Fri, 12/19	Academic grades due 12:00 pm
Mon, 11/3	Last day to drop 1 <sup>st</sup> 5 wk classes	Fri, 12/19	Last day for achieving Clinic Qtr. Milestone
Fri, 11/7	Classes end 1 <sup>st</sup> 5 wk UG	Sat, 12/20	End of quarter
Mon, 11/10-11/11	Final exams 1 <sup>st</sup> 5 wk UG	Sat, 12/20	All grades due
Tue, 11/11	Registration 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk UG	Mon, 12/22	
Wed, 11/12	Registration 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk UG ends 1:00 pm		

## Tentative Winter 2015: Dates to Remember

Mon, 11/24-12/23	Pre-registration all programs	<b>Tue, 2/17</b>	<b>Nat'l Board Part IV Deadline</b>
Mon, 12/24	Registration begins returning students (all programs)	Tue, 2/17	Registration 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk UG
<b>Thu, 1/1</b>	<b>New Year's Holiday (School Closed)</b>	Wed, 2/18	Classes begin 2 <sup>nd</sup> wk UG
Wed, 1/7	All faculty return to campus	Wed, 2/18	Registration 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk UG ends 1:00 pm
Thu, 1/8-9	New Student Orientation/Advisement Registration	Thu, 2/19-2/20	Add/drop 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 week with fees
Fri, 1/9	Dr. Riekeman "Getting to Well"	Mon, 2/23	Start COC & CUS 10 wk drop & withdrawn classes graded "WF" and "WNP"
Mon, 1/12	Classes begin all programs	Wed, 2/25	Staff Development
<b>Tue, 1/13</b>	<b>National board app. deadline Parts 1,2,3,PT</b>	Mon, 3/2	Last Day to Drop 10 wk Classes
Tue, 1/13	Last day to add UG 1 <sup>st</sup> 5 weeks	Mon, 3/9	Start CUS 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk drop & withdrawn classes graded "WF" or "WNP"
Wed, 1/14	Registration ends COC, UG 10 wk & MS	Mon, 3/16	Last day to drop 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk classes
Thu, 1/15-16	Add/drop classes with fees COC, UG 10 wk, & MS	Mon, 3/16	Last day to withdraw from all classes
Fri, 1/16	Last day to add classes COC, UG 10wk & MS	<b>Fri, 3/20-3/22</b>	<b>National Boards Part I, II, III, &amp; PT (No DCP Classes)</b>
Fri, 1/16	Last day to drop classes without tuition forfeiture	Mon, 3/23-3/26	Final Exams for DC, UG 10 wk & MS
<b>Mon, 1/19</b>	<b>Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday (school closed)</b>	Tue, 3/24	Classes end 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk UG
Tue, 1/19	All drop or withdrawn classes start being graded "W"	Wed, 3/25-3/26	Final exams 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk UG
<b>Tue, 1/20</b>	<b>Clinic Gateway Celebration</b>	Thu, 3/26	Graduation rehearsal, 11am-1pm
<b>Tue, 1/27</b>	<b>National Board app. postmark due date Part 1-3,PT</b>	Thu, 3/26	Awards convocation pm TBA
Wed, 1/28	Last day for UG to change from 5 to 10 wk classes	Fri, 3/27	Graduation 1:00 pm
Fri, 1/30	Last day to sign up for Written Comp Exams MS	Fri, 3/27	Academic grades due
Mon. 2/2	Start CUS 1 <sup>st</sup> 5 wk drop & withdrawn classes graded "WF" or "WNP"	Sat, 3/28	Last day for achieving Clinic Qtr. Milestone
<b>Tue, 2/3 -2/4</b>	<b>COC Assessment Days- OSCE Exams- 7:00 -12:00</b>	Sat, 3/28	End of quarter
Wed, 2/4	Dr. Riekeman "Rights and Responsibilities"	Mon, 3/30	All grades due
Fri, 2/6	Written comprehensive final examination MS		
Mon, 2/9	Last day to drop 1 <sup>st</sup> 5 wk classes		
Fri, 2/13	Classes end 1 <sup>st</sup> 5 wk UG		
Mon, 2/16-2/17	Final exams 1 <sup>st</sup> 5 wk UG		

## Tentative Spring 2015: Dates to Remember

Mon, 3/2-3/31	Pre-registration all programs	Tue, 5/12	Registration 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk UG
Weds, 4/1	Registration begins returning students (all programs)	Wed, 5/13	Classes begin 2 <sup>nd</sup> wk UG
Weds, 4/1-2	New Student Orientation/Advisement Registration	Wed, 5/13	Registration 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk UG ends 1:00 pm
Weds, 4/1	All faculty return to campus	Thu, 5/14-15	Add/drop 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 week with fees
Weds, 4/1	Dr. Riekeman "Getting to Well"	<b>Fri, 5/15-17</b>	<b>Nat'l Board Part IV Exam</b>
<b>Fri, 4/3</b>	<b>Good Friday (School Closed)</b>	Mon, 5/18	Start COC & CUS 10 wk drop & withdrawn classes graded "WF" and "WNP"
Mon, 4/6	Classes begin all programs	Wed, 5/20	Staff Development
Tue, 4/7	Last day to add UG 1 <sup>st</sup> 5 weeks	Mon, 5/25	Last Day to Drop 10 wk Classes
Tue, 4/7	"First Tuesday" Welcome Back 11 am-1 pm	Wed, 6/1	Start CUS 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk drop & withdrawn classes graded "WF" or "WNP"
Wed, 4/8	Registration ends COC, UG 10 wk & MS	Mon, 6/8	Last day to drop 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk classes
Thu, 4/9	Add/drop classes with fees COC, UG 10 wk, & MS	Mon, 6/8	Last day to withdraw from all classes
Fri, 4/10	Last day to add classes COC, UG 10wk & MS	Mon, 6/15-6/18	Final Exams for DC, UG 10 wk & MS
Fri, 4/10	Last day to drop classes without tuition forfeiture	Tue, 6/16	Classes end 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk UG
Mon, 4/13	All drop and withdrawn classes start being graded "W"	Wed, 6/17-6/20	Final exams 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 wk UG
Wed, 4/22	Last day for UG to change from 5 to 10 wk classes	Thu, 6/18	Graduation rehearsal, 11am-1pm
Fri, 4/24	Last day to sign up for Written Comp Exams MS	Thu, 6/18	Awards convocation pm TBA
Mon. 4/27	Start CUS 1 <sup>st</sup> 5 wk drop & withdrawn classes graded "WF" or "WNP"	Fri, 6/19	Graduation 1:00 pm
<b>Tue, 4/28 -29</b>	<b>COC Assessment Days- OSCE Exams – 7:00-12:00</b>	Fri, 6/19	Academic grades due
Wed, 4/29	Dr. Riekeman "Rights and Responsibilities"	Sat, 6/20	Last day for achieving Clinic Qtr. Milestone
Fri, 5/1	Written comprehensive final examination MS	Sat, 6/20	End of quarter
Mon, 5/4	Last day to drop 1 <sup>st</sup> 5 wk classes	Mon, 6/22	All grades due
Fri, 5/8	Classes end 1 <sup>st</sup> 5 wk UG		
Mon, 5/11-12	Final exams 1 <sup>st</sup> 5 wk UG		

**Please note:** dates may be tentative and subject to change.

Life University is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097; Telephone number 404-679-4501) to award the Doctor of Chiropractic, Master of Science, Bachelor of Science and Associate of Science degrees.

"The Doctor of Chiropractic degree program of Life University's College of Chiropractic is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of the Council on Chiropractic Education, 8049 North 85th Way, Scottsdale, AZ 85258-4321. Tel : 480-443-8877." Any questions or complaints regarding Life University's compliance with CCE's accrediting criteria should be addressed, telephoned and/or faxed as above.



## The Core Life Proficiencies

*In conjunction with providing health care degree programs, Life University is committed to delivering an education designed around a set of core proficiencies that advance personal integrity and provide the foundation for professional success, social contribution and cultural change. These proficiencies distinguish a Life University education.*

### **Belief Systems and Performance**

Life University will expose its students to a range of contemporary intellectual approaches and technologies that will help them reach higher levels of performance and success. Students will learn criteria by which to judge the usefulness of certain technologies and their applicability to their learning styles.

### **Communication and Relationship Theory/Skills**

An ability to communicate effectively and the capacity for building relationships with others are critical factors in personal, business and life success. These skills can be developed. Life University will challenge its students to develop and utilize the skills of effective listening, empathy, interpersonal skills and public speaking to create clear communications and foster meaningful professional relationships with members of the public, patients, colleagues and key opinion leaders.

### **Contemporary Scientific Paradigms**

For thousands of years and especially since Sir Isaac Newton, humankind's scientific understanding of the functioning of the universe has been based largely on a mechanistic model. Contemporary quantum physics opens the door to a much more vitalistic understanding of human dynamics. Life University will expose our students to the implications of these models especially as they apply to research in health care.

### **Integrative Change**

Because change is one of the few constants in today's professional environments, an educated person must learn how to evaluate, plan for and effectively use the element of change to impact controlled differences in the world. Life University will expose students to tested theories and concepts and help them evaluate their usefulness. Students will also learn how people integrate and accept new philosophies and skills for communicating new concepts of health care.

### **Integrity and Citizenship**

Integrity provides the underpinning for the responsible exercise of our rights and responsibilities as human beings. Integrity leads to empowerment and excellence, while a lack of integrity results in mediocrity. Life University teaches students how to manage personal integrity and function as valued citizens within the academic, health care and larger communities.

### **Leadership and Entrepreneurship**

Extensive research available today outlines the hallmarks of effective leadership. Life University draws on this body of knowledge and teaches students how to apply it in an entrepreneurial setting to build a successful business or organization.

### **Learning Theory/Critical Thinking**

Life University engages students in critical thinking by teaching them how to gather meaningful data, synthesize new information with existing knowledge, think independently and search for practical application of their knowledge in professional practice and daily life. We exhort our students to not only learn skills, but to become innovators who contribute positively to their communities.

### **Philosophy of Human Existence and Health Care Policy**

Health care systems evolve from health care philosophies. Although our most institutionalized systems today revolve around a mechanistic view of health, Life University sees value in a vitalistic view of human function. With a growing body of evidence to support vitalistic concepts in the health care milieu, Life University will help spearhead changes that will revolutionize our nation's approach to health care. Our faculty will clearly identify these key issues for students and teach them how to evaluate new information and direct professional dialogues that will lead to new health care policy.

## **LIFE UNIVERSITY HONOR CODE**

All members of the Life University community are entrusted with the responsibility of upholding ethical goals and values. Essential to the fundamental purpose of Life University is a personal commitment to the principles of citizenship and integrity.

Integrity provides the underpinning for the responsible exercise of our rights and responsibilities as civil human beings within our community. Integrity leads to empowerment and excellence, while a lack of integrity results in mediocrity. Life University teaches students how to achieve and maintain personal integrity and function as valued citizens within the academic, health care and larger communities.

As individuals and members of the Life University community, we commit ourselves to act with civility, honesty, and responsibility, and above all, with integrity and honor. We are accountable for all that we say, write and do. We are responsible for the academic integrity of our work. We pledge that we will not misrepresent our work, nor give or receive unauthorized aid. We commit ourselves to behave in a manner which demonstrates concern for the personal dignity, rights and freedoms of all members of the community. We are respectful of Life University property and the property of others. We will not tolerate a lack of respect for these values by anyone.

**“INTEGRITY; CARRY IT WITH YOU”**

# GENERAL INFORMATION

Information Technology and International Student Services

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES ANNOUNCEMENTS

### **\*NEW Summer 2014 - University Fees & College Tuition Changes**

*As a result of the April 2013 meeting of the Life University Board of Trustees, the following tuition will be assessed, effective Summer 2013:*

Program	Tuition/Credit
Undergraduate	\$210.00
Undergraduate Online	\$315.00
Dietetic Internship	(One Year Cost) \$8000.00
Masters	\$238.00
Masters Online	\$357.00
DC	\$316.00

All students attending Life's Marietta campus will be assessed a \$350.00 quarterly student fee.

CLIN 5700 X0, CLIN 5800 X0, CLIN 5823 X0 & PUBH 5545 Practicum costs are raised to **\$316.00** each. (*Billed as Tuition*)

Qualifying International students will receive an International Discount Award totaling 20% of quarterly tuition charges.

### **Life University Dis-enrollment Fee**

Students who have not paid their tuition & fees in a timely manner may be subject to dis-enrollment from all courses for which tuition is not paid and a dis-enrollment fee of ten percent (10.0%) of the unpaid balance of tuition.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### **Police and Public Safety Departments**

Life University maintains a Police and Public Safety Department consisting of sworn and non-sworn officers who monitor activities on campus 24 hours per day. Our highly motivated, qualified and well-trained officers enforce local, state and federal laws, while also proactively addressing crime prevention and other quality of life issues. All of our police officers are licensed law enforcement officers with the power to enforce all state of Georgia laws and to make arrests.

We require all students, faculty and staff to wear University identification on campus and to register their vehicle and display a parking sticker or other authorized parking pass. Visitors to campus must register with the Public Safety Department to obtain temporary identification and a parking pass.

We enjoy a beautiful and secure campus. Still, we remain highly vigilant in patrolling the campus and educating students and staff about the importance of crime prevention and personal protection. The Student Services staff also educates students on such issues as responsible alcohol use for those over the age of 21 and self-protection against crimes such as date rape.

Perhaps most importantly, we nurture a culture of integrity and self-responsibility throughout the academic experience, in extracurricular activities and through Life's Eight Core Proficiencies woven throughout each student's academic program. Highlighting issues such as personal integrity and professionalism, we promote high standards of behavior and exhort students to live up to them.

### **Jeanne Clery Disclosure Act**

In 1990, the U.S. Congress enacted the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act (Title II of Public Law 101-542), which amended the higher education Act of 1965(HEA). This Act requires all post-secondary institutions participating in the Title IV student financial aid programs to disclose campus crime statistics and other security information. 1998 Amendments renamed the law: The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Police and Campus Crime Statistics Act.

### **Students Right to Know and Annual Police Report**

Procedure for reporting criminal actions and other emergencies on campus (Student's right to know) Life University maintains a staffed Police Department. This department monitors activities on campus 24-hours a day. Students and employees with concern over criminal actions on campus can **\*\*contact the Police Department at (770) 426-2911\*\***. The department representative will initiate an Incident Report. We openly solicit the observations and concerns of our students, staff and all visitors when suspicious or criminal activity is observed on campus. We believe that with greater awareness we can help each person be better prepared to protect his or herself from crime. We also work closely with local law enforcement agencies to obtain and monitor criminal reports made to them. Life University also monitors reports for violations of law that are based on prejudices of race, religion, sex and ethnicity. It is the policy of the Police Department to actively investigate all complaints and violations of state laws committed on our campus and to cooperate with all law enforcement agencies and courts. This may require the department to notify the office of Student Affairs of violations of law, which also violate university policy or codes of conduct.

### **Driving On Campus**

The speed limit on campus is 10 MPH and will be strictly enforced. It is a violation to commit the following acts while on campus: Failure to yield at a yield sign; failing to yield to pedestrians; speeding over 10 MPH; weaving in and out of driving lanes; and driving against the established flow of traffic and committing reckless conduct with a vehicle. Fines for moving violations are \$35.00 and will increase with each subsequent occurrence regardless of the quarter in which they are issued. Multiple violations will lead to a suspension of driving privileges on campus and could lead to expulsion from Life University. All students and employees driving on campus are required to have a valid driver's license and valid proof of insurance coverage in their possession.

### **Registration of Vehicles**

All vehicles on Life University property are required to be registered and display a parking decal or temporary pass in accordance with listed guidelines. The decals or permits can be obtained at the Public Safety Department office located at 1085 Barclay Circle, Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., excluding holidays and other school closing days.

Life University provides parking for student and employee vehicles that display a valid parking decal, hang tag, or pass, which must be affixed as prescribed. Valid parking passes must be affixed on the lower left side of the rear window on the outside of the vehicle, or on the stationary portion of the fork on motorcycles. Valid temporary decals must be displayed on the dashboard of the vehicle with identification information being clearly visible to the outside. Convertibles or cars with louvers may place the decal on the outside of either the left rear side window or on the front windshield.

One (1) parking pass is issued per student/employee. Registering a vehicle after signing a waiver exempting the parking fee, or failing to remove decals from a car after signing an exemption form will result in a fine of \$100.00. In some cases, a special designation/marketing (i.e. - car pools, student council officers, student ambassadors, and medical waivers) may be issued to authorized persons. Only one (1) special designation/marker will be issued for each authorized person. The



# GENERAL INFORMATION

## Information Technology and International Student Services

type of designation will be determined by the Public Safety Department. The following information is required:

1. Valid Driver's License and Student ID
2. Valid Vehicle Registration
3. Valid Vehicle Insurance

### Parking & Decals

Students and Employees must park only in areas designated for student parking as indicated below, and must have valid decals. Failure to comply will result in fines.

### Parking Lots are designated as follows:

**Faculty and Staff** must have a WHITE decal, and must park in WHITE lots or the OVERFLOW parking lot.

**Village Residents** must have a RED decal, and must park in their assigned reserved space in the parking deck only.

**Commons Residents** must have an ORANGE decal, and must park in the reserved spaces in the COMMONS parking lot only.

**Students** not residing in the Village Retreat or Commons must have a GREEN decal, and must park in the GREEN designated lots, or non-reserved RED or ORANGE parking lots.

**Patients, Faculty/Staff and Students** parking at the C-HOP parking lot must park in the designated spaces within the lot.

The OVERFLOW Parking Lot is located across the street from the Public Safety Department (1085 Barclay Circle). The lot is open to students, faculty/staff and visitors.

### Handicapped Parking

Life University honors valid handicap placards and plates from all states. It is our policy to ticket and impound vehicles occupying handicap parking spaces without displaying the proper placard or plate. The fine is \$100.00. Life University adheres to the requirements for handicap parking set forth in the Georgia Code Section 40-6-222. So that they can access the number of spaces needed, and to validate those placards and plates in use, it is a requirement that the users of handicap parking register with the Public Safety Department headquarters. The student must also obtain the proper color decal, which must be affixed to the vehicle in accordance with the guidelines. The valid state issued decal/placard/plate must be registered with the Public Safety Department.

**Note: The decal/placard/plate is issued to the person and not the vehicle; therefore, the person using the decal/placard/plate must be the same person who was authorized its use by the issuing state.**

### Parking & Decal Violations and Fines

Parking in an unauthorized lot, non-designated area, or any decal violation shall result in a three-step process: Warning, Ticket, Tow, which have no appeal process:

Illegal Parking - \$35.00

Parking in Handicap Parking Space - State Imposed Fine

Parking in Unmarked or Unauthorized Area - \$35.00

No Decal - \$35.00

Expired Decal - \$35.00

Improper Display of Decal - \$25.00

Altered/Forged/Stolen Decal - \$50.00

### Moving Violations and Fines

All Life University Public Safety Department employees can write and issue tickets for moving violations on University forms, but only the police officers can write and issue citations for State of Georgia violations. The University tickets will be paid through Student Accounting. The State of Georgia citations will be processed through the State Court of Cobb County.

### Exceeding Speed Limit

On other than Barclay Circle - \$35.00

Barclay Circle - State Imposed Fine

Disregarding Traffic Control Sign - \$35.00

Reckless Driving - State Imposed Fine

Disregarding Officer Working Traffic - \$70.00

Moving Barricades - \$70.00

Any State of Georgia Traffic Violation - State Imposed Fine

### Payments

Payment of Life University issued tickets will be processed through Student Accounting. Unpaid University tickets will result in an Accounting Hold, which will preclude a student from registering, receiving transcripts or graduating until settled with Student Accounting. Once a student's or employee's vehicle has received a warning, and ticket, the vehicle will be towed at the owner/driver's expense. In the event a student has unpaid tickets for other violations, and the vehicle is towed, the owner/driver will have to come to the Public Safety Department office after paying the tickets at Student Accounting to get a release for the vehicle. Repeat violations may cause the owner/driver to lose his/her driving and parking privileges on the Life University campus and property.

Vehicles are subject to be towed at the owner's expense at any time an officer deems it necessary to maintain the safety of the efficient traffic flow of Life University persons or property. Once the wrecker service is called, the owner/driver of the vehicle is responsible for any and all charges related to the towing. Life University or officers of the Life University Public Safety Department are not responsible for damaged or loss of property as a result of towing. An incident report is completed on all vehicle tows to document the tow, condition and location of vehicle and an inventory of items inside the vehicle when accessible.

# GENERAL INFORMATION

## Information Technology and International Student Services

### University Parking Ticket Appeals

Appeals related to issued University tickets will be handled by the V.P. of Operations & Finance. There are no appeals for parking in non-designated areas and decal violations. Appealable tickets must be submitted in writing within seven (7) days from the date of issue or the ticket becomes non-appealable. The appeal process may include discussion with the appellant and issuing officer. After consideration, the decision will be final. Appeal forms may be picked up at the Public Safety Department located at 1085 Barclay Circle.

### Crime Prevention

The Life University Police Department takes the position that it is best to inform students and employees of unsafe practices. This may include thefts of property, alcohol or drug abuse, rape, other sexual offenses, stalking, and domestic violence. Each student or employee can exercise due caution while Life University provides assistance and helps everyone prepare themselves to avoid becoming a victim of any crime. We publish and make available the Annual Campus Police Report, which summarizes incidents on campus. The contents of the Student Right To Know information are contained in the student handbook and on the Internet. It lists each required violation by type and frequency. For incidents of concern that occur between the yearly report, we post interim information in the student publications on campus and post information flyers throughout the campus that inform the students of the incident. Crime prevention is also accomplished through student orientation each quarter. At this time the students are informed of the importance of reporting all incidents that they are involved in. In addition, any current areas of concern are explained to them and information provided to them on prevention. The Police Department also highlights topics of concern on a quarterly basis. Posters of these topics are placed in several of the The main Life University Website is located at [www.life.edu](http://www.life.edu). Many of the areas of interest to students are accessed by clicking on the "Student" link at the top center of the page.

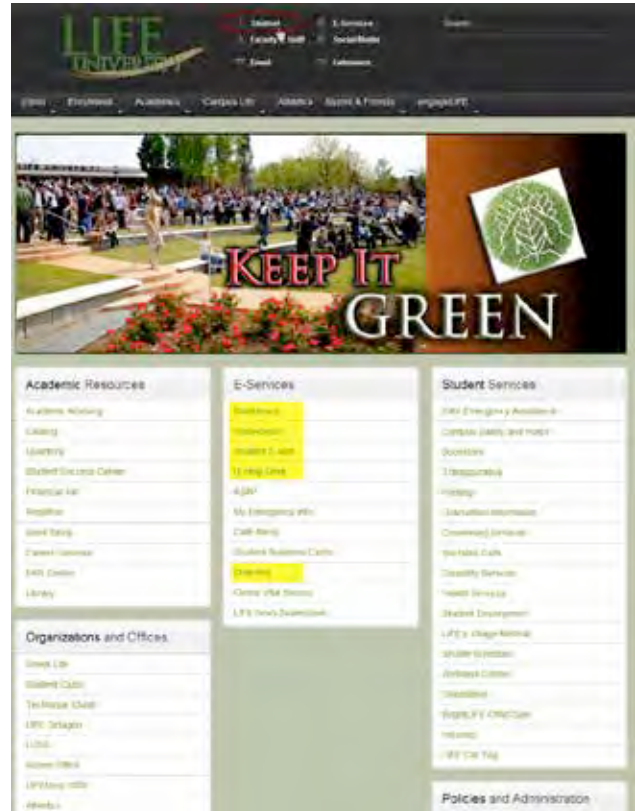
### Firearms and Weapons

Firearms and weapons are not permitted on campus at any time with the exception of duly authorized state and federal certified law enforcement officers. Any law enforcement officer visiting the campus or attending classes must register with the Public Safety Department prior proceeding to their desired location. Offenses involving firearms and weapons will be handled through criminal procedures and/or by the Conduct Review Board or the Executive Director of Student Services.

### Lost & Found

The Public Safety Department will maintain lost and found items for a minimum of 60 days from the date an item was received by our office. Once the item is recorded, the item shall be listed with other items until eventually being purged. The list of items will be available during regular office hours between 8am to 4pm, excluding holidays and school closings.

These forms may be obtained at the Life University Police Dept



### E-Services Links

The E-Services panel has links to many of the online services accessed by students. The E-Services panel is reached by clicking on the "Student" link at the top-center of the homepage (<http://www.life.edu/>), you will then find it in the middle column of the student page.

Several of the E-Service links will be referred to in this manual, including:

- Directory (Phone and email directory) - <http://directory.life.edu/>
- Blackboard - <http://blackboard.life.edu>
- WebAdvisor - <http://webadvisor.life.edu:8443/WebAdvisor/WebAdvisor>
- Student E-mail - <http://webmail.student.life.edu/>
- IT Help Desk - <http://www.life.edu/it-help-desk>



### Campus Email & Phone Directory

# GENERAL INFORMATION

## Information Technology and International Student Services

From [www.life.edu](http://www.life.edu): *Student > E-Services > Directory*  
 Direct Link: <http://directory.life.edu>

Use this page to lookup phone numbers and email addresses for employees, department phone/fax numbers and student email addresses.



### Default Password for Students (BlackBoard, Web Advisor & Email)

**Username:** Your username is everything before the '@' symbol in your email address. For example: john.smith

**Password:** Your initial password is your first initial, last initial and the last four digits of your **Student ID Number**, followed by two exclamation marks "!!". For example: js1234!!

To find your email address:

- Goto <http://directory.life.edu>
- Enter your Last Name in the **Search Student Email** box.
- Click on the **Search** button. (fig 1)
- This displays your Last Name, First Name and Student Email Address. (fig 2)

*Remember: Your Life Student user name is the part preceding @student.life.edu*

For example: If your Life Student E-mail address is [john.doe@student.life.edu](mailto:john.doe@student.life.edu), your Web Advisor, Student E-mail & BlackBoard user names would be "john.doe".



Student Directory			
Last Name	First Name	Quarter	Email
Doe	John	Spring 2012	<a href="mailto:john.doe@student.life.edu">john.doe@student.life.edu</a>

Your email, Web Advisor and BlackBoard passwords are the same, and changes to one will affect the others.

**Note:** The first time you login to any of these systems, you are required to change your password. (fig 3)



### Life University Technology Guide for

**Students:** The complete IT Guide for Students is available on BlackBoard in the Academic Quarterly Course.

### WebAdvisor

From [www.life.edu](http://www.life.edu): *Student > Web Advisor*  
 Direct link: <https://webadvisor.life.edu:8443/WebAdvisor/WebAdvisor>

You will access WebAdvisor for many purposes, including:

- Financial Aid
- Admissions
- Registration
- Academic Planning
- Reviewing grades
- Reviewing schedule
- Submitting address changes
- Much, much more

### Wireless Network

Life University maintains a wireless network that can be accessed in most of our buildings and courtyards. In order to access the network your laptop computer, PDA or phone must have an 802.11 b/g compliant adapter.

The following applies to Windows XP Home or XP Professional only.

# GENERAL INFORMATION

Information Technology and International Student Services

Turn on your wireless adapter.

Right click on the Wireless Icon in your Windows Taskbar  
Click on View Available Wireless Networks

This will display all wireless networks in range.  
Click on the "Life University" option  
Click on Connect

If all goes well Windows will show Acquiring Network Address and then show Connected.

Close out the Wireless Network Connection Box and open Internet Explorer, Firefox or other browser of your choice.

## IT Department

Our office is located in the Administration Building in the hallway that runs between the CC-HOP (Student Clinic) and the Office of Faculty Affairs.

## Submitting IT Help Desk Requests

Now it couldn't be easier to submit an IT support ticket!

From Life's Student homepage, click on the "IT Help Desk" link, then the "submitting an IT request" link and then login with the same username and password that you use for BlackBoard and email. If you are having problems with your password or need to get in touch with someone quicker you may send an email directly to [itsupport@life.edu](mailto:itsupport@life.edu) or call (678) 331-4335 to reach one of our helpful agents problems with your password or need to get in touch with someone quicker you may send an email directly to [itsupport@life.edu](mailto:itsupport@life.edu) or call (678) 331-4335 to reach one of our helpful agents.

## INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS(IP):

**International Programs is responsive to the needs of F-1 students. The department, located within the Office of Admissions, provides counseling, advisement and service in the following areas:**

- Entrance requirements and procedures
- Personal, academic and cross-cultural issues
- Adjustment to Life University, the United States and the local area
- Provides a quarterly orientation for new international students
- Advocates for all international student issues
- Address Changes
- Annual Breaks and Reduced Course Loads
- Program extensions
- Changes of status
- Reinstatements
- School transfer notification procedures
- Dependents and spouse (F-2 status)
- Issues I-20's
- Certifications for overseas travel
- Visa Renewals
- Assists with Off-Campus Work Permission (Economic Hardship and Optional Practical Training)
- Provides advisement of USCIS regulations and issues
- Performs all other Designated School Official (DSO) duties

## International Student Fulltime Enrollment Reminders

International students issued I-20's (F-1 status) are required by the Student Exchange Visitor Program (SEVP) to register for a full course load. A full course load is 12 quarter hours for undergraduates, 12 quarter hours for the Doctor of Chiropractic program, and 9 quarter hours for the Masters Program. International students must also maintain appropriate cum GPA levels 2.0 and above for UG & DCP and 3.0 and above for Master's. Taking a reduced course load without prior approval from the Coordinator of International Programs will result in a violation of status **and in need of reinstatement**. If USCIS does not grant your reinstatement request you will be considered "unlawfully present" and instructed to depart the United States. Please see the Coordinator of International Programs for more information.

International students issued an I-20 for initial attendance, transfer to Life University or move to a different educational level must bring the I-20 issued to them to the Coordinator of International Programs after registration to complete USCIS reporting requirements. The USCIS allows 15 days from registration to complete procedures. (*New students bring your passport, I-94, and I-20.*)

**IMPORTANT NOTE: USCIS holds the student responsible for maintaining his or her immigration status. If you violate the law, USCIS holds you responsible, even if you are not aware of the law.**

Please make an appointment with the Coordinator of International Programs, Learning Resource Center 770-426-2703 or [erin.brick-mcmanus@life.edu](mailto:erin.brick-mcmanus@life.edu)

# GENERAL INFORMATION

Sid and Nell Williams Library, Sport and Wellness Information, and Student Success Center

## **DRS. SID E. AND NELL K. WILLIAMS LIBRARY:**

The Williams Library provides a full complement of academic library services including print monographs, periodicals, e-books, e-journals, on-line resources and databases, print reference resources, audiovisual resources, anatomical models, X-rays, training classes, and a student computer lab serving students, faculty, staff, alumni and the greater healthcare community. The library is located in the Learning Resources Center and is open 77 hours each week:

### **Hours**

Sunday 1:30 p.m. -11:45 p.m.

Monday-Thursday 7 a.m. - 11:45 p.m.

Friday 7 a.m. – 6:45 p.m.

Saturday 10:30 a.m. - 6:45 p.m.

Special hours are scheduled for term breaks and holidays.

### **General Procedures**

University IDs are required for access to the library and to use library resources and services including checking out materials, accessing computers, printing and photocopying, and using study rooms. Group and individual study rooms are available with an ID for a maximum of three hours. Books circulate for four weeks with one renewal. Audiovisual materials circulate for two weeks with two renewals. Library materials may be renewed online using a pin number issued from the library circulation desk. Fines are imposed for failure to return items on time, and an outstanding balance of \$5.00 or more will result in a block placed on the student account preventing registration, access to transcripts, and suspension of library borrowing privileges. Library communication of courtesy notices with patrons, including fines, overdue items, and holds notices, is done through University e-mail accounts. After the third courtesy notice is sent, a block will be placed on a patron's account.

## **SPORTS AND WELLNESS INFORMATION (Athletics):**

Our Club Sports program is open to all Life University students. The goal is to provide competitive activities for our students against other universities around the Southeast. We currently have 10 Club Sport teams competing in events in a variety of sports. The current clubs are listed with the contact person for each one.

**Cycling Team: Men and Women. Beginner to elite level**  
Bob Burger 770-426-2718 rburger@life.edu

**Tennis Club Men and Women. Beginner to advanced.**  
Dr. Bob Rectenwald 770-426-2933 rectenwald@life.edu  
Ariel Tomey 770-429-9986 atomey@student.life.edu

**Women's Volleyball Team. All skill levels**  
Jennifer Valtos 770-426-2762 jvaltos@life.edu

**Men's Volleyball Team. All skill levels**  
Remi Champagne 404-519-3060

**Men's Soccer. All skill levels**  
Dr. Hussein Elsangak 770-426-2744 hussein@life.edu

**Racquetball Club. Men and Women. All skill levels**  
Henry Hammond 770-426-2697 hhamm@life.edu

**Triathlon Club. Men and Women. All skill levels**

**Powerlifting Club. All skill levels**  
Dr. Rick Sherkel 770-426-2709 rsherkel@life.edu  
Victor Dees 770-367-1116

**Golf Club. All skill levels**  
Chris Gordon 912-571-6293  
Chad Taylor 417-693-8161 ctaylor@student.life.edu

**Hockey Team**  
Coach Dan Bouchard 404-512-3503

**Rugby Team**  
Dan Payne 404-849-5817

**Cheerleading Team**  
Travis France 813-857-6171 tfrance@student.life.edu

**Cross Country/Track**  
Cathy Faust 404-557-1814

## **THE STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER (SSC):**

The Student Success Center (SSC), located in the Center for Chiropractic Education building (CCE), provides the following services free for all currently enrolled Life University students

### **Academic Support Services**

SSC offers a variety of services to support students in achieving their academic goals. In addition to helping students improve their study skills and develop learning strategies to enhance academic achievement, assistance is also made available through these services:

- Tutoring
- Supplemental Instruction (SI)
- College of Chiropractic Open Learning Lab
- Undergraduate Math, Writing, and Science Lab
- Nutrition Learning Lab
- Workshops

### **Supplemental Instruction**

Supplemental Instruction (SI) leaders act as facilitators by helping students develop and strengthen study skills and integrate effective learning strategies that are content specific. All students are encouraged to attend as many SI sessions as possible, as it is a voluntary program. Please see SI schedule for specific times and locations.

### **Tutoring**

Tutors act as facilitators by supporting their peers in strengthening study skills, such as time management, academic goal setting, and note-taking while studying specific course content. Tutoring sessions are drop-in format. Please see the Tutoring schedule for specific times and locations of the tutoring sessions.

If tutoring services are not offered, students will be informed and referred to the appropriate learning labs for assistance and /or encouraged to contact their faculty for further assistance.

### **Life and Learning Series Workshops:**

Workshops are offered throughout the quarter with topics such as time management, learning styles, study skills and test taking strategies Please refer to the Supplemental Instruction (SI) and tutoring schedules for workshop dates, times, and location.



# GENERAL INFORMATION

## Student Success Center (cont)

**Project Success** is an academic support enrichment program designed to assist students in achieving their academic goals. The program focuses on helping students develop effective learning strategies, identify their learning style, and improve their study, goal setting, and time management skills through interactive workshops and individual one-on-one appointments.

\*Academic support schedules are subject to change throughout the quarter. Students are directed to the **Student Success Center (SSC) Blackboard site** regarding the location and times for Supplemental Instruction (SI), tutoring, and the various learning labs. Alternatively a copy can be collected from the SSC in the CCE Bldg.

### **Make-Up Testing**

Make-Up Testing is available on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday @ 11:00a.m. during weeks 1 through 10. There is no make-up testing on week 3 Tuesday and week 4 Tuesday and Wednesday due to the OSCE testing. There is no make-up testing during finals week. All testing is conducted in room 152 in the CCE building. Make-up request forms are available in the lobby of the SSC in the CCE building. They must be filled out and signed by a faculty member prior to the exam. No appointment is needed.

### **Counseling**

Life University is committed to the personal growth and life satisfaction of our students. We offer a variety of services and resources for all enrolled students. Our goal in counseling is to provide an environment where students can learn valuable life and coping skills to take proactive steps in improving their overall well-being. SSC Counseling offers a variety of services which cater to the diverse needs of our students.

Individual / Couples Counseling: Life University offers individual and couples counseling through the Student Assistance Program (SAP). SAP provides 24/7 availability of an off-campus counselor via phone. In addition, students can request face-to-face visits with an off-campus therapist and will be provided with 6 free sessions. This service allows students consistent availability including nights, weekends, and/or holidays with a licensed mental health professional outside of the university. In addition, the service can be utilized by students' dependents which includes spouses and/or children. You can contact SAP directly by calling 770.951.8021 or 1.800.869.0276. An SSC Counselor can also assist you in making contact with SAP.

Relaxation Techniques: For relaxation skills, students may stop by the SSC to inquire about relaxation, guided imagery, and mindfulness based exercises which are structured to help students develop an awareness of their areas of growth and will serve as tools in helping them to manage daily stressors more effectively.

Workshops: Workshops are offered throughout the quarter which target some of the common concerns facing students

today including stress, test anxiety, and concentration difficulties. The workshops facilitated throughout the quarter offer a group educational environment as well as an interactive component to allow students to ask questions specific to their concerns while also practicing the skills so that they become a useful tool for each student to utilize in their daily lives.

To inquire or take advantage of these resources, students can call the SSC at (770) 426-2725 or stop by the office located in the CCE Building. Students will find a current calendar of events each quarter which outline the workshops offered throughout that quarter. In addition, students will find various community resources and can also speak with a counselor who will help them navigate through the process of connecting to the most valuable resource.

### Crisis Intervention:

A student in crisis should contact campus security at (770) 426-2911 or 911 immediately. Cobb County also has a 24/7 crisis line at 770.422.0202. All are available 24/7.

### Resources:

\*Please note that the resources listed are not affiliated with Life University. They are provided as a courtesy and the information is accurate to the best of the SSC's knowledge.

SAP – 6 free sessions per year for currently enrolled Life University students, 24/7 phone and online resources; Call 770.426.2725 or stop by SSC for more information

Cobb County Drug Rehab:	770.422.0202
Cobb County Crisis: 24/7 availability;	770.422.0202
National Sexual Assault Hotline:	1.800.656.HOPE
Rape Crisis/Sexual Assault (Grady Hospital):	404.616.4861
Cobb County Rape Crisis (YWCA) – 7	70.423.3589
Ridgeview Institute: 24 hour Access Center;	770.434.4567
Marietta Vet Center:	1.800.905.4675
Suicide Hotline for Vets:	1.800.273-TALK
(Press 1 for Veterans)	

Suicide Hotline:	1.800-SUICIDE
------------------	---------------

Alcoholics Anonymous

<http://www.atlantaaa.org/meetings.php>

Narcotics Anonymous

<http://www.midtownatlantana.com/meetings.html>

Emotions Anonymous

<http://allone.com/12/ea/>

Sexual Addictions

<http://www.aasg.info/find>

Overeaters Anonymous

<http://atlantaoa.org/>

Gamblers Anonymous

<http://www.gamblersanonymous.org/mtgdirGA.html>

### **Disability Services**

Students with documented disabilities may request reasonable accommodations, which will afford them equal access to all educational programs and activities of the University.

Requests for reasonable accommodations must be made to the Student Success Center. The University complies with all state and federal regulations regarding the provision of reasonable accommodations to educational programs and services in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, Section 504 Rehab Act and the ADA.

# GENERAL INFORMATION

## Student Success Center (cont)

### **ADA Compliance Statement for Student Accommodations**

The Student Success Center (SSC) has been designated to coordinate the University's overall compliance with the ADA, ADAA and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, as they apply to students. . The Student Success Center maintains the student's Self-Identification form and Plan of Action. SSC helps develop strategies for compliance, coordinates the University's accommodation processes for students and monitors implementation efforts. The SSC also handles inquiries about compliance and investigates complaints relating to student accommodations and service requests. Additional information may be obtained by contacting Dr. Lisa Rubin, Director of Student Success Center and Compliance Officer at 770-426-2725 or [lrubin@life.edu](mailto:lrubin@life.edu), or by contacting the Student Success Center at 770-426-2725 or [ssc@life.edu](mailto:ssc@life.edu).

**Life and Learning Series Workshops** These workshops target some of the common concerns that students with disabilities may encounter including

The ADA: Rights & Responsibilities;  
Disability etiquette;  
Navigating the DS sea of forms; and  
Reviewing the DS Policies and Procedures.

The workshops, which are facilitated throughout the quarter, offer a group educational environment as well as an interactive component so students can ask questions specific to their concerns while also practicing the skills, so they become useful tools for students to utilize in their daily lives.

### **Documentation Requirements for Accommodations**

A disability is defined as a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities. The disability must be clearly documented with information confirming that the student is substantially limited by the impairment and that a need exists for the accommodation.

A student will not automatically be provided with accommodations based on a diagnosis alone. Evidence must be presented that the impairment is significantly interfering with the student's academic performance. Each accommodation is individualized to the particular student, as supported by the student's documentation. All students must meet and follow all University rules, Student Handbooks, Course Catalogs and Technical Standards, with or without approved accommodations. The University will make such modifications to its academic requirements as are necessary to ensure that such requirements do not discriminate, on the basis of disability, against a qualified student with a disability. Academic requirements that the University can demonstrate are essential to the instruction being pursued by such student or to any directly related licensing or accreditation requirement will not be regarded as discriminatory.

\*\*For Technical Standards see the Life University Catalog

All students are responsible for providing adequate documentation. Life University is not required to conduct or to pay for any evaluation to document a disability or a need for an academic adjustment. Life University does not provide any evaluations or documentation for disabilities. Documentation from an outside independent professional must be provided to the Student Success Center. Students are responsible for all funding to pay for appropriate professional documentation. Your state vocational rehabilitation agency through the Department of Education Web page may be able to assist: [http:// www.ed.gov/parents/needs/spced/resources.html](http://www.ed.gov/parents/needs/spced/resources.html).

Documentation must include all of the following:

1. Provided by a qualified licensed professional with the ability to diagnose the specific disability.
2. Current adult based (18 years or older, post high school). Individualized Education Programs (IE Ps), Section 504 plans, and/or a prior history of accommodations are not necessarily sufficient documentation for postsecondary education, since different demands are required and the nature of a disability may have changed due to maturation. (\*\*\*) Note: Please review National Board of Chiropractic examiners documentation requirements at [www.NBCE.org](http://www.NBCE.org) (\*\*\*)
3. On professional letterhead with address and telephone number of facility and or professional.
4. Original signature of professional with listed degree and specialty.
5. Dated.
6. Raw data of assessment must be included. Comprehensively and clearly define the impact of the disability on the student's functioning in daily life. Clearly define the limitations imposed and the support data verifying the impact of the condition. Single subtests or checklists are not acceptable as a sole source of documented data. Standard or scaled scores from all tests and sub-tests must be included in your diagnostic report.
7. Recommendations for accommodations must be listed with supported diagnostic information. Documentation must be specific in listing practical and written exam based accommodations, if appropriate. (\*\*\*) For Chiropractic Students, please see National Board of Chiropractic Examiners website for further details ("Guidelines for Acceptable Documentation") (\*\*\*)

### **Documentation Requirements for Dry Lab**

Students who request dry lab only labs must present complete documentation to the Student Success Center (SSC), and must have met with the Disability Services Coordinator and/or Director of the SSC and signed all paperwork by Friday of week 8 of the term in order to stay enrolled in the class. If a student does not have all paperwork completed by this time, the student will receive a zero for both laboratory exams.

Other than emergency situations, documents should be presented to the Student Success Center prior to registration. When presenting documentation to the Student Success Center, the documentation must be from a specialist licensed to diagnose the condition and must include a description of the difficulties and the data upon which the recommendation is

# GENERAL INFORMATION

## Student Success Center (cont)

based. A doctor's note which simply restates the "patient's/student's" presenting complaint will not be considered adequate documentation to enter Dry Lab Only sections, whether or not the doctor is a specialist. Refer to the previous documentation guidelines (see above).

### Process for Requests for Accommodations

The Director of the Student Success Center or her designee will review the documentation and will meet with the student and others, as needed, to determine the appropriate academic adjustment and/or auxiliary aids and services for the student. Students will be notified, in a timely manner, of all specific adjustments or services that have been agreed to and of any denial of requests adjustments or services and the reason(s) for any denial

If a student requests an accommodation that would modify or eliminate a requirement of the student's academic course/program, before a decision is made on whether the accommodation can be provided to the student, the Director of the Student Success Center or her designee will consult with one or more faculty members and/or administrators who teach and/or administer the academic course/program in question and ask how important the requirement in question is to the academic course/program, and whether, why and how, in their professional academic judgment, (a) the requirement in question is essential to the particular academic course/program, (b) changing or waiving the requirement would either lower academic standards or require substantial course/program alteration, (c) the individual student requesting the accommodation has demonstrated a need for the accommodation, (d) there are reasonable alternatives to the requirement that are applicable to the individual student. After conferring with the appropriate faculty members / administrators, the Director of the Student Success Center or her designee will consider the information provided by them and determine, consistent with the recommendations of the faculty members/administrators, whether the requested accommodation should be provided to the student making the request, and if not, whether an appropriate alternative exists that can be offered to the student. The Director of the Student Success Center or her designee will notify the student in writing of his/her determination, including the supporting bases, and that, if the student is dissatisfied with the determination, he/she may file a grievance for consideration by the Disability Advisory Committee, by following the procedures set forth in the Disability Grievance policy.

### Disability Grievance

A student with a disability grievance about academic adjustments or auxiliary aids and services must be registered and approved with all appropriate documentation and paperwork already completed in the Student Success Center (SSC). Any enrolled Life University student who believes he or she has been discriminated against on the basis of disability or believes he or she has not been accommodated reasonably may file a grievance in the Student Success Center pursuant to the procedure set forth below.

### Time for Filing a Grievance

A disability grievance must be made in writing within (10) school days of the alleged violation

### Procedure for Filing a Grievance

A written grievance statement must be filed in the Student Success Center on the form provided by the SSC. The student must describe in detail the action or decision he/she alleges to be in violation of his or her rights under the ADA, ADAA, or Section 504 of the Rehab Act. A student may also submit other documentation to support his or her grievance. Other involved parties may also be asked to document any action or decision in writing and present it to the Student Success Center. The student will sign a release form stating that he or she understands that his or her disability will be discussed in the meeting in order to address how best to determine the grievance. All members of the Disability Advisory Committee (DAC) will sign confidentiality agreements prior to reviewing any information.

### Process for Forwarding Grievance to Disability Advisory Committee (DAC)

Upon receipt of the completed forms, the Student Success Center will forward this material to the DAC within ten (10) school days. Upon receiving the appropriate information, the DAC will review all written material and seek additional information pertinent to the case from others. After reviewing the material, the DAC will forward its findings and recommendations concerning the grievance to the Vice President of Academic Affairs (VPAA). The VPAA will inform the student in writing of the DAC's decision as soon as possible, but no later than 30 days after the VPAA receives the DAC's decision. An appeal of the DAC's decision can be made to the VPAA for either of the following reasons:

1. Published process was not followed.
2. New information, not previously available to the DAC, which may have affected the outcome of the DAC's decision, has become available.

Any appeal of the DAC's decision must be put in writing and presented to the VPAA's office within ten school days of the student having been notified of the decision of the DAC. The VPAA will inform the student in writing of his or her decision as soon as possible, but no later than 30 days after the VPAA receives the appeal. The VPAA's decision on the appeal will be final.

### Complaint to Office of Civil Rights (OCR)

A student may file a formal complaint with the Office of Civil Rights (OCR) if the student believes he or she has been denied a reasonable accommodation in violation of the Americans with Disabilities Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or the ADA Amendments Acts of 2008. That office will determine whether a further investigation is warranted. Information about how to file a complaint with the Office of Civil Rights can be obtained from:

OCR Main Line: 202-307-0690  
Fax: 202-616-9865  
TDD/TTY: 202-307-2027OCR  
E-mail: [askOCR@ojp.usdoj.gov](mailto:askOCR@ojp.usdoj.gov)

# GENERAL INFORMATION

## Student Success Center (cont) and Undergraduate Assembly Policies

### Disability Advisory Committee

The Disability Advisory Committee's (DAC) primary goal is to assist and support the University in carrying out its policies and procedures for ensuring that students with disabilities who are seeking accommodations are treated fairly and reasonably. The DAC also reviews from students with disabilities who are seeking accommodations to ensure that they comply with the University's Technical Standards Policy. Any disability grievances will also be addressed by the DAC, if they cannot be resolved in the SSC.

The Director of the Student Success Center (SSC) and/or the Disability Services Coordinator will work with the DAC to apply the University policies and procedures so that the University will provide equal access for any student seeking accommodations under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), the ADA Amendments Act of 2008, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. Membership of the DAC will include, but is not limited to the following departmental representatives:

- Director of Student Success Center or Designee (Dr. Lisa Rubin)
- VP of Student Services or Designee
- Dean of the College of Chiropractic or Designee
- Associate Dean of the College of Chiropractic or Designee
- Dean of College of Undergraduate Studies or Designee
- Division Chairs of the College of Chiropractic or Designees (Chiropractic Sciences, – Clinical Sciences, – Basic Sciences)
- Exercise Science or Designee
- Nutrition or Designee
- Psychology or Designee
- Director of Financial Aid or Designee
- Human Resources or Designee
- Library or Designee
- Enrollment or Designee
- Director of Clinics or Designee
- Director of Physical Plant or Designee
- Appropriate faculty, staff, or administrators as needed or their Designees

- Off-campus professional (e.g. PhD, MD, etc.)

Note: Other departments and/or individuals may be required to attend or consult in order to address specific needs or provide expertise in a particular area.

### COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES: (CUS) UNDERGRADUATE ASSEMBLY POLICIES:

All undergraduate students are recommended to attend assemblies scheduled on Tuesdays, 11-1pm, during the quarter (as your schedule of registered classes permits).

Life University is committed to delivering an education designed around a set of Core Life Proficiencies that advance personal integrity and provide the foundation for professional success, social contribution, and cultural change. These proficiencies distinguish a Life University education.

**Effective Winter Quarter, 2008**, for all new students entering the College of Graduate and Undergraduate Studies, "The Core Life Proficiencies" (CLP 090) seminar will be required in order to graduate and complete a degree program. The CLP seminar is offered at **no charge** (0 credit).

Students are required to take and successfully complete CLP 090 before graduation.

#### The Eight Core Life Proficiencies are:

- 1) Integrity and Citizenship
- 2) Leadership and Entrepreneurship
- 3) Learning Theory/Critical Thinking
- 4) Contemporary Scientific Paradigms
- 5) Phil. of Human Existence & Health Care Policy
- 6) Communication and Relationship Theory/Skills
- 7) Belief Systems and Performance
- 8) Integrative Change

# STUDENT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

## Accounting – Tuition and Fees, Discounts, and Emergency Loan Procedures

### TUITION AND FEE SCHEDULE:

*All Tuition and Fee rates are subject to change without notice.*

Program	Status	Tuition/Credit
Undergraduate	Citizen or International	\$210.00*
	Online Courses (Section DE)	\$315.00
Masters	Citizen or International	\$238.00*
	Online Courses (Section DE)	\$357.00*
DC	Citizen or International	\$316.00*

All Main Campus students are assessed a \$350.00\* qtrly student fee.

Effective Summer Quarter 2014 all undergraduate online courses (section code "DE") tuition will be charged at a rate of \$315.00 per credit.

Drop/Add Registration Fee (per Item non refundable). .....\$25.00

**Dis-enrollment Fee...10% of unpaid tuition for current qtr.**

*\* Upon withdrawal from the University the charges are pro-rated*

**Other Charged Courses:**

Dietetic Internship (DTR 511) Annual (*Student Fee Exempt*) .....\$8000.00

**Stu. Clin. Pract. Elect (CLIN 5700 X0): \$316.00**

**OP Clin. Pract. Elect (CLIN 5800 X0): \$316.00**

**SR Clin. Pract. Elect (CLIN 5823 X0): \$316.00**

**PT Clin. Practicum (PUBH 5545): \$316.00**

**Important Announcement Regarding Tuition For Online Courses**

**Effective Summer 2014**, tuition for online courses will be increased. Tuition for online undergraduate courses will be \$315.00 per credit hour. Please make a note.

**REMINDER:** A student must have at least half-time status in a program of study to qualify for most types of financial aid. Halftime enrollment status at Life University is a minimum of **6 credit hours in either the UG or DC program or 5 credit hours from MS program.** See or call Financial Aid Office if you are unsure of financial aid status.

### International Student Tuition Assistance Eligibility Policies & Requirements

**General Information –**

Life University offers tuition assistance to eligible international students in the form of a 20% reduction of quarterly tuition charges. This is provided to international students to assist them with the exchange rates and their ineligibility for U.S. federal student aid. To receive this assistance students must:

1. Be on a non-resident student VISA, ineligible for U.S. student aid
2. Have a zero student account balance
3. Must be enrolled full time at Life University.
4. Undergraduate: 12 credit hours or more of Undergraduate classes
5. Masters: 9 credit hours or more of Masters graduate classes
6. Doctor of Chiropractic: 12 credit hours or more of DC classes

Maintain the following minimum cumulative grade point average:

Undergraduate: 2.00

Masters: 3.00

DC: 2.00

Please note: If an international student applies for permanent resident status and receives a "green card" they will no longer be eligible to receive this tuition assistance. If status changes, international students must check in with the Coordinator of International Programs.

**Forms of Identification - As required by the Federal Government**

Student is required to show the following forms of identification;

Permanent Foreign Address

Passport or (F1) Visa

Social Security Card

Driver's License

I - 94

I - 20

**Student Emergency Loan Procedure**

1. Life University provides emergency student loans under certain emergency situations only (not for employees taking classes).
2. Students may receive no more than two emergency loans per fiscal year (fall quarter through the following summer quarter).
3. Students may receive no more than \$500 for each emergency loan.
4. Approved emergency loan requests received in Student Accounting on or before noon will be processed the same day. Those received after noon will be processed the following day.
5. Rent payments (current or past due), utility bills, food and gas do not constitute emergencies.
6. Possible emergencies include:
  - a. Serious illness in family (cost of travel to family's home)
  - b. Death in the family (cost of travel to funeral)
  - c. Emergency medical or dental care for student or immediate family members
  - d. Emergency repair for student's automobile necessary for the car to function
  - e. Loss of home and/or belongings in fire or other natural disaster
7. Students must provide clear concise documentation of the occurrence and associated costs surrounding their emergencies.
8. Students must have a clear method of repayment and the loans must be repaid prior to transmittal of financial aid for the following quarter.
9. Student Accounting will distribute and receive requests for emergency loans.
10. Requests will be considered and approved or denied by the Director.



# STUDENT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

## Accounting Information – Payment Due and Financial Aid Disbursement Procedures

### PAYMENT POLICY

All tuition and fees are due and payable upon registration but not later than the end of the second week of classes each quarter.

If awarded financial aid falls short of total charges for the quarter, the student is responsible to pay the difference. The financial aid eligible student may wish to contact the Financial Aid Office to determine the possibility of receiving additional financial aid.

Failure to pay all charges due on a student's account will restrict their ability to register for future quarters, receive (order/send) official transcripts and diplomas or be graduated.

**If full tuition and fee payments are not made, the student will be dis-enrolled.** This will result in the student not being eligible to continue to participate in classes and/or the clinic in the dis-enrolled quarter. Also, **the student will be assessed a 10% dis-enrollment charge** based upon the remaining unpaid tuition incurred in the dis-enrolled quarter.

### PAYMENT DUE INFORMATION TO ALL STUDENTS

**For Summer quarter 2014 Payment is due by Friday, July 25, 2014.**

Dis-enrollment by the Registrar's office will be effective **August 11, 2014.**

If you have any questions or concerns, contact the Student Accounts office.

### Payment of "Commons" Rent

Payment for resident's rent at Life University's "Commons" is due and payable on the first day of each month. Failure to pay your rent for more than 5 days will result in the assessment of a \$50.00 late charge.

### Acceptable Forms of Payment

Payment in full can be accomplished in one of three ways.

1. Confirmed financial aid (loans, grants and scholarships)\*
2. Cash, check or money order
3. Credit Card
4. "FACTS" Tuition Management Plan (Contact Student Accounting for further information)

### Returned (Bad) Check Policy

Any check returned to Life University due to insufficient funds, payment stopped, or a closed account may result in disciplinary action against the student, including possible dis-enrollment.

***The issuer of a returned check is subject to a service charge of \$50.00***

*For an International Student "out of status" could be considered.*

The issuance of a check that is returned may constitute deposit account fraud under Georgia law, which is either a misdemeanor or a felony, depending on the circumstances. Punishment for a misdemeanor conviction may include a fine ranging from \$100 to \$1,000 and imprisonment for a period not to exceed twelve

months. Punishment for a felony may include a fine of \$1,000 and imprisonment for a period of one to five years

Under Georgia law, the University also has the right to file a civil suit against the maker of a returned check for two times the amount of the check, not to exceed \$500. A second offense may subject the offender to dis-enrollment from the University.

### Unpaid Balances

Any unpaid balance owed to Life University, will prevent transcripts from being released. You will also be blocked from registration. If you leave Life University with unpaid debts you will be subject to formal collection procedures which will include collection fees, attorney's fees and interest charges.

**Neither Your Diploma nor your Transcript will be released until all financial obligations to the University have been met.**

### SUMMER QUARTER FINANCIAL AID DISBURSEMENT PROCEDURES

#### Direct Deposit

Life University is pleased to provide **direct deposit** for all student living refunds.

To have your financial aid **deposited directly** into your U.S. checking account, visit the Student Accounting Office to enroll.

#### Disbursement Policy

**14/SU** Qtr. initial disbursements for Stafford Loans, Pell and Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants will begin in the first week of classes, i.e. **July 14, 2014.**

Life University will release living expense refunds to students only after verifying student's attendance status and making sure no financial or academic holds are on their records.

All unpaid tuition/fees and other University debts (such as but not limited to lab fees, institutional charges, and "The Commons" housing) are deducted from students' financial aid before disbursement.

#### *Attention Undergraduate Georgia Residents*

The disbursement for HOPE Scholarship and Georgia Tuition Equalization Grants (GTEG) for **Summer Quarter 2014** will occur during 4th week of the quarter, provided funds are available from the State of Georgia. Only students who have submitted all the necessary paperwork will have their disbursement available during this time frame.

Please remember that in order to qualify for GTEG you must be enrolled full-time (12 hours or more) **as of July 21, 2014 for Summer Quarter.** In addition, to qualify for a full-time HOPE award you must be enrolled full-time as of **July 21, 2014**, otherwise, you will receive a part-time HOPE award.

# STUDENT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

## Accounting Information –Disbursement (Cont.) and Withdrawal Refund Policies and Procedures

### *Living Expense Refund*

Direct Deposits will be made when all proceeds have been received and all eligibility requirements for Financial Aid programs have been met, and in accordance with Federal Regulations related to Title IV funds which are:

\*No later than 14 days after the first day of class if Federal funds are credited on or before the first day of class. - **Or** -

\*No later than 14 days after the credit balance occurred if the funds were credited after classes began.

You will receive your living expense refund on **or after July 18, 2014**:

- (1) If you are making Satisfactory Academic Progress (as defined by the Financial Aid office), **and**
- (2) Your aid proceeds have been disbursed to Life University.

However, if you receive a living expense refund on **July 14, 2014** and then drop hours the week of July 14 **2014**, you may be over-awarded on your Federal Stafford loans. Federal Regulations require that the Office of Financial Aid notify the Office of Accounting to send back the amount of your aid, if any, you are not eligible to receive, due to the drop in hours. (*See Disbursement Policy above*)

### **Your refund may be delayed if:**

you filed your Financial Aid forms late, or they are incomplete;

### **BUDGET WISELY:**

### **Pay ahead on rent, auto insurance, and save money for Boards!**

### **Photo ID Must Be Presented!**

Before any check is released, photo identification must be presented. This identification can be either a driver's license or Life University student ID.

**Note:** Georgia Grants are not available until at least 4 weeks after the end of Registration. Beginning Week 2 of the quarter, direct deposits are processed on Tuesday & Thursday.

### **Withdrawal from Life University**

To withdraw from the University, you must initiate the action sequentially as follows:

1. Obtain "Withdrawal / Hiatus Form" from Registrar's Office.
2. Complete, sign and date the form.
3. Take the form to Accounting for signature.
4. Take the form to Financial Aid for signature.
5. Take the signed form back to the Registrar Office. If the "WITHDRAWAL AND HIATUS FORM" is not properly completed and signed by the Registrar's Office, a refund, if applicable, can not be processed.
6. Be aware that all loan agencies, veterans' or other appropriate agencies will be notified of your change of status
7. The Accounting Office will receive a copy of your approved withdrawal form and a credit to your account will be made on a pro-rated basis. If you have made full or partial payment on your tuition/fees by check, cash, or credit card and you desire a refund, you must notify the Accounting Office and furnish a mailing address, if necessary.
8. If you have not attended class and withdraw from school, some financial aid received for that quarter may be over-awarded. Life University will take steps to collect the over-award from you in the case of campus-based aid. For other educational loans, the lender will be promptly notified.

The procedure to appeal for a higher percentage of credit when a student withdraws from school is to act promptly in writing, by submitting an appeal to the academic dean of the appropriate school. Reasons for submitting request are undue hardship resulting from death of an immediate relative of the student, injury or illness of the student, or other special circumstances.

### **Withdrawal from all Classes:**

### **Refunds and Return of Financial Aid**

For students who have followed the withdrawal procedures outlined in the preceding section, the date the student notified the University of their "intent to withdraw" will be the official date of withdrawal.

If a student fails to notify Life University, that they have stopped attending classes, then Life University will determine the student's withdrawal date by checking available attendance records. In the event that the last day of attendance cannot be determined, the mid-point of the quarter will be used.

In accordance with the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Life University will provide a refund that matches the federal return of Title IV funds, if the student has withdrawn on or before the 60% point of the quarter.

Students receiving federal Title IV financial assistance will be subject to a "Return of Title IV Funds" calculation. This calculation determines the percentage of the quarter completed, the percentage of federal financial aid earned, and the amount of federal financial aid that must be returned by the University and by the student. Depending upon the types and amounts of financial aid received and the date of withdrawal, the student may be required to repay some of the financial aid previously received. If the official withdrawal date is after the "60%" point of the quarter, no return of Title IV funds will be required. Samples of "Return of Title IV Funds" calculations are available upon request from either the offices of Financial Aid or Student Accounting.

For students enrolled in the full quarter - 11-week classes the after 60% point of quarter is the 46<sup>th</sup> day (Thursday of the 7th week);

For students enrolled in the 5 week accelerated classes the after 60% point of quarter is the 23<sup>rd</sup> day (Tuesday of the 4th week - 1st 5 weeks & Thursday of the 9th week- 2nd 5 weeks);

For any MS students enrolled in the summer quarter - 5 week classes the after 60% point of quarter is the 23<sup>rd</sup> day (Thursday of the 4th week).

Students who earn a grade (other than "W, WF, or WNP") in at least one course in a quarter will not be considered withdrawn but remaining courses will be dropped.

Life University will refund the appropriate amounts according to the specific order of priority as prescribed in the law and regulation.

### **Refund Withdrawal Priority**

Refunds will be made to the source for any student who receives any form of financial aid and totally withdraws, in descending order, and in proportion to the amount paid toward tuition as described below:

STAFFORD/UNSUB  
STAFFORD/SUB  
PERKINS LOANS  
PLUS (Graduate Student)  
PLUS (Parent)  
PELL  
ACG SMART GRANT  
SEOG  
OTHER FEDERAL AID  
HOPE SCHOLARSHIP  
GA TUITION EQUALIZATION GRANT  
OTHER FINANCIAL AID  
STUDENT

# STUDENT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Accounting Information – Dropped Class Tuition Refund Policies and Procedures (Cont.) Financial Aid Information – Eligibility and SAP

## Tuition Refund Schedule- For Dropped Classes

Refunds will be granted to students who follow the required procedures for dropping from courses according to the following schedule; minus the associated drop fees (\*).

## Drop Refund Calculations for Spring 2014

### Life University's

*Colleges of Chiropractic, Graduate Studies & Research, and Undergraduate Studies*

### (Full Quarter courses)

DATES		REFUND %
On or before	July 18	100%
July 19	to July 25	90%
July 26	to Aug 1	50%
Aug 2	to Aug 22	25%
Aug 23	to Sept 27	0%

### (1st 5 week courses)

DATES		REFUND %
On or before	July 18	100%
July 19	to July 25	90%
July 26	to Aug 1	50%
Aug 2	to Aug 8	25%
Aug 9	to Aug 19	0%

### (2nd 5 week courses)

DATES		REFUND %
On or before	Aug 22	100%
Aug 23	to Aug 29	90%
Aug 30	to Sept 5	50%
Sept 6	to Sept 12	25%
Sept 13	to Sept 27	0%

(\*). However, even if your Financial Aid has been received prior to dropping classes, it will have to be re-evaluated to determine eligibility and amount.

## FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION AND ELIGIBILITY:

### Check Total Loan Indebtedness

You may check your total loan indebtedness by going to [www.nslds.ed.gov](http://www.nslds.ed.gov). You will need your four digit FAFSA pin number to confirm your identity. Select the "Financial Aid Review" tab.

Call The Student Advocacy Center at (770) 426-2667

### Veterans Eligibility Information

If you are eligible for benefits please see the Veterans' Coordinator, located in the Registrar's Office, as soon as you arrive on campus.

### V.A. Quarter Hour Conversion

Course loads as defined by the Veterans Administration (V.A.):

### UG & DC Programs:

Full Load	- 12 +	qtr hrs
3/4 Load	- 9 -11	qtr hrs
1/2 Load	- 6 - 8	qtr hrs
1/4 Load	- 1 - 5	qtr hrs

### MS Program:

Full Load	- 9 +	qtr hrs
3/4 Load	- 7 - 8	qtr hrs
1/2 Load	- 5 - 6	qtr hrs
1/4 Load	- 1 - 4	qtr hrs

### FINANCIAL AID AWARDING POLICY

A student must have at least half-time status in a program of study to apply for financial aid. You cannot combine credits from more than one program to meet the half-time status. If your registration changes from when you were awarded you must contact the Financial Aid Office. See or call the Financial Aid Office if you are unsure of your financial aid status.

Undergraduate students will be awarded based on 15 hours per quarter

Graduate students will be awarded based on 12 hours per quarter

Doctor of Chiropractic Program students will be awarded based on 25 hours per quarter

### SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS POLICY (SAP)

In order to receive approval for any form of Title IV financial assistance, reasonable academic progress must be made toward graduation. To demonstrate progress, a student must comply with the following requirements:

### Effective 7/1/2011 (supersedes all former policies)

The United States Department of Education and most agencies providing financial assistance require students to maintain satisfactory academic progress (SAP) in their course of study to continue receiving funding. Failure to maintain SAP will result in the loss of Federal Title IV financial aid as well as State and other aid. Federal Title IV financial aid includes Pell Grant, Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (SEOG), Subsidized Stafford Loan, Unsubsidized Stafford Loan, Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS), Graduate PLUS loan, and Federal work-study. State aid includes Georgia Tuition Equalization Grant (GTEG), HOPE Scholarship and Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Grant (LEAP). **The student's entire academic history is evaluated to determine whether or not he/she is maintaining SAP. This evaluation is not affected by whether or not aid was previously received or whether a student has changed programs. The Federal Student Aid program regulations make no provision for the concept of academic amnesty or grade forgiveness.**

### Doctor of Chiropractic and Undergraduate Program

Doctor of Chiropractic (DC) and Undergraduate (UG) students will be evaluated annually at the end of **each spring quarter**. Students in the Doctor of Chiropractic and Undergraduate programs are expected to complete at least 67% of all attempted hours with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0. When students are evaluated and are not meeting SAP requirements they will become ineligible for Federal financial aid. Students may regain federal eligibility by enrolling using their own resources or alternative funding sources until they have met a cumulative 2.0 GPA and completed 67% of their courses. Students whose first quarter of attendance is spring quarter will not be evaluated until the following spring.

# STUDENT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

## Financial Aid Information – Eligibility and SAP

### Master's Program

The Master's Degree program is 52 credit hours in length, and master's students (**GR**) will be evaluated at the end of **each quarter**. Students in the Graduate (**GR**) program are expected to complete at least 67% of all attempted hours with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0. Graduate students will be evaluated after their first (and subsequent) quarter in the program because of the short duration of the master's program. Students not meeting SAP will be placed on financial aid warning for one quarter. If at the end of their warning quarter the students are not meeting SAP they will become ineligible. Students may regain federal eligibility by enrolling using their own resources or alternative funding sources until they have met a cumulative 3.0 GPA and completed 67% of their courses.

SAP is measured in three ways:

#### **1. Qualitative Standard (grade point average - GPA):**

The cumulative GPA provided by the Registrar's Office, it is listed at the bottom of the student's transcript.

DC and UG students must maintain a cumulative GPA of **2.00** or higher.

GR students must maintain a cumulative GPA of **3.00** or higher.

#### **2. Quantitative Standard:**

All students (UG, GR, DC) are expected to complete at least **67%** of all courses attempted.

Attempted courses are defined as those for which one has registered and been charged in which grades of A, B, C, D, F, W, WF, I, P, SP, NP, WNP or IP are given.

Completed courses are defined as those in which grades of A, B, C, D (in some UG courses only) SP, or P are given.

#### **Example of meeting the SAP requirements:**

At the end of spring quarter 2011, Kevin Smith, an UG student, has attempted 45 credit hours.

He has earned grades of "C" in all 45 hours. He has met the qualitative standard because his cumulative GPA is 2.00.

He has successfully completed all of the courses he attempted. He has met the quantitative standard because his completion rate is 100%.

#### **Example of not meeting the SAP requirements:**

At the end of spring quarter 2011, Susan Moore, a DC student, has attempted 95 credit hours and completed 70 of those 95 credits.

Her cumulative GPA is a 1.90, she did not meet the qualitative standard since her GPA is below a 2.00.

She met the quantitative standard because her completion rate is 73%.

#### **Time Frame**

All students (UG, GR, and DC) are expected to finish their degrees after having attempted coursework not to exceed 150% of their program requirements (measured in credit hours attempted).

UG: Students seeking an associate degree may not receive financial aid after having attempted 147 credit hours. Students seeking a bachelor's degree may not receive financial aid after having attempted 282 credit hours.

GR: Students seeking a master's degree may not receive financial aid after having attempted 78 credit hours.

DC: Students seeking a doctor of chiropractic degree may not receive financial aid after having attempted 525 credit hours.

### Warnings:

It is an academic policy of the University that DC students have a maximum of eight calendar years to complete their programs. Please be advised that, should DC students average less than 12 earned hours per quarter, they will be unable to complete the program in 8 calendar years.

Full time DC students are eligible to borrow no more than \$224,000 in Federal Stafford Loans. Please be advised that, should DC students average less than 19 earned hours per quarter while receiving the maximum Federal Stafford loans for all quarters, they will exhaust their Federal Stafford Loan eligibility prior to completion of the program.

### Appeals

If there are extenuating circumstances beyond their control, students have the right to appeal their SAP determination. The appeal must be directly relatable to the academic period for which the student is being evaluated and cannot have been previously submitted for review. Appeals must be submitted in writing using the SAP appeal form obtained by speaking with the Financial Aid Counselor and **MUST** include supporting third party documentation. Appeals without supporting documentation will not be accepted. Students are required to submit a statement regarding why the student failed to make SAP, and what has changed in the student's situation that would allow the student to demonstrate satisfactory academic progress at the next evaluation.

Submitting an appeal does not guarantee approval and if the appeal is denied students will be responsible for paying the Institution any balance owed without Federal funds. The Financial Aid Appeals Committee (FAAC) will consider each appeal on its own merits and the decision of the FAAC committee is final.

During the FAAC review it will be determined if the student can or cannot meet SAP after the next quarter of enrollment. This will be done by looking at the student's current transcript of completed classes and GPA for all quarters attended at Life University in the appropriate program. Any student who has their SAP decision successfully appealed and cannot meet SAP after the next quarter of enrollment will receive an Academic plan and be placed on Financial Aid probation. The Academic plan will be individualized and specific to each student in order to put the student on track to successful academic progress in no more than 4 quarters. If at any time during an Academic Plan students do not meet the terms of their plan they will lose their federal aid and will not be eligible to appeal. If, when presented with the Academic plan, the student chooses not to accept it, the student will need to pay using other resources until meeting the minimum requirements for SAP.

Students who choose not to appeal or have their appeal denied may regain their eligibility for financial aid by enrolling using their own resources or alternative non-federal funding and bringing their academic performance into compliance with this policy.

Students who separate from the Institution without appealing when not meeting SAP, lose their right to appeal the decision. If students return to the Institution and are not meeting SAP upon return they will be responsible for using their own resources or using Private loans. Once the students are meeting SAP, they must self-identify to the Financial Aid Office and request to be reevaluated for Federal aid.

**Financial Aid Probation:** A status assigned to a student who has successfully appealed and has had eligibility for aid reinstated. Probation can only be granted if the school determines the student should be able to meet the school's SAP standards by the end of the subsequent quarter. A student on financial aid probation may receive Title IV funds for one quarter.

# STUDENT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

## Financial Aid Information – Grants, Loans, And Repayment

**Financial Aid Warning (GR only):** Is a status assigned to a student who fails to make satisfactory academic progress and has their academic progress evaluated at the end of each payment period, and chooses to allow students who fail its progress standards to continue to receive aid. (At Life this status only applies to graduate students, i.e. masters’)

**Obtaining a Second Degree at Life:** For SAP purposes, students who have earned one degree at Life and wish to work toward a second degree will start over again, just as if they were new students.

**Transfer Courses:** For SAP purposes, transfer courses accepted as credit toward the Life University degree will be counted in the quantitative standard, but not the qualitative standard.

### SCHOLARSHIPS

*Information Is Available on the Financial Aid website.  
<http://www.life.edu/financialaid>*

### GRANTS, LOANS, AND WORK-STUDY:

These funds are available to assist Life University students with their educational expenses. To apply for this assistance a student must annually submit:

1. Free Application for Federal Student Aid Form (FAFSA).
2. If verification is requested on the SAR then you may be required to submit additional documentation. You will be notified by email what information is required.

**Undergraduate Status:** If a student has earned a 4 year degree, there is no eligibility for the Federal Pell Grant or the Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant. Any student, who is in the Undergraduate program regardless of any previous degrees earned, may still qualify for other types of financial aid.

**Graduate Status:** Any student in the Graduate program or any student in the Doctor of Chiropractic with at least 135 quarter hours and/or 4 year degree may qualify for loans, scholarships and/or work study.

The following is a brief description of the various Financial Aid programs: (further details should be obtained from the Office of Financial Aid).

**Grants available include (for first degree undergraduate students only)**

1. **Federal Pell Grant** is awarded only to the neediest students, using Congressional system of need analysis.
2. **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant:** (SEOG) Priority is given to Pell Grant recipients. These grants are awarded by the college, from funds given annually by the Federal government. Funds are limited and are awarded to the earliest, highest need applicants.
3. **H.O.P.E. Scholarship:** Georgia residents in UG program must have graduated high school with a B average or have maintained a B average in college. Additional eligibility requirements apply. (See Financial Aid Office)
4. **Georgia Tuition Equalization Grant:** (GTEG) Georgia residents in UG program at a Private Institution and full-time status.

### LOANS AVAILABLE INCLUDE:

#### **William D Ford Federal Direct Loan program–**

Provides loans to student and parent borrowers directly through the U.S. Department of Education rather than through a bank or other lender.

#### **Federal Direct Subsidized loan- Only UG students**

A loan for students with financial need as determined by federal regulations. No interest is charged while you are in school at least half-time, during your grace period, and during deferment periods. 2013-2014 3.86% fixed interest. Origination fees for Stafford loans are 1.072 as of December 1<sup>st</sup> 2013.

#### **Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan –**

These loans are non-need based loans and provide additional funding to students. Borrower is responsible for interest while in school. 3.86% fixed interest rate (Undergraduate) and 5.41% fixed interest rate (Graduate and Professional). Origination fees for Stafford loans are 1.072 as of December 1<sup>st</sup> 2013.

#### **REPAYMENT TERMS: –**

Repayment generally begins 6 months after graduation or after dropping below half-time status. The minimum monthly payment is \$50 per month. However, the standard loan repayment term is 10 years; therefore, your monthly payment may be higher. The repayment term can be longer depending on the repayment type chosen. Both principal and interest payments will be deferred while you are in school at least half-time. You do have the option to pay your interest while in school. This option will reduce your overall debt by eliminating the accrued interest.

#### **Federal Stafford Loans**

##### **Annual Subsidized Loans Limits**

##### **for Dependent Students**

\$5,500 -	first year students
\$6,500 -	second year students
\$7,500 -	other undergraduates

##### **for Independent Students**

\$9,500 -	first year students
\$10,500 -	second year students
\$12,500 -	other undergraduates
\$20,500 -	graduate or part time professional (DC)
\$33,000 -	Full time professional (DC)

##### **Aggregate Loan Limits**

\$31,000 -	undergraduates (dependent)
\$57,500 -	undergraduates (independent)
\$138,500 -	graduate or part-time professional (DC)
\$224,000 –	full-time professional (DC)

#### **Federal Direct Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)**

*-These loans are available to parents of undergraduate students.*

The maximum amount on this program is the cost of education minus estimated financial aid. Borrowers (parents or guardians) must meet established credit criteria. There is an origination fee of 4.204% and will be deducted proportionately from the loan proceeds.

#### **Repayment Terms –**

Repayment of principal and interest begins within 60 days after the loan is fully disbursed. Parents have the option to request a deferment on payments based on the student’s enrollment status of at least half-time. Interest charges begin when the check is produced. The interest is fixed for new loans disbursed on or after July 1, 2013. The fixed interest is 6.41%.

#### **Federal Direct Graduate PLUS loan (Grad PLUS) –**

Graduate/Professional Students will be allowed to borrow additional federal funds that do not affect the aggregate limit (\$224,000 DC). Students are not allowed to borrow over their Cost of Attendance (COA) or student budget.

# STUDENT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

## Financial Aid Information – Grants, Loans, And Repayment

The maximum amount on this program is the cost of education minus estimated financial aid. Borrowers must meet established credit criteria. Students must have applied for their annual loan maximum eligibility under the Federal Subsidized and Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program before applying for a Graduate/Professional PLUS loan. There is an origination fee of 4.288% as of December 1<sup>st</sup> 2013 and will be deducted proportionately from the loan proceeds. The interest is fixed for new loans disbursed on or after July 1, 2013. The fixed interest is 6.41%

### Repayment Terms –

Repayment of principal and interest begins within 60 days after the loan is fully disbursed. (Interest charges begin when the check is produced). *Students maintaining 6 or more credit hours will qualify for an “in-school” deferment.*

### Private/Alternative Loans

Private educational loans may be an important funding source for students who need more loan funds than the federal programs can provide. Terms of private loans vary significantly. These loans can be more expensive than federal loans because the federal government does not guarantee them. They require a credit check and/or debt-to-income ratio on the borrower and/or co-borrower. A co-borrower may be required; lower interest rates may be available to students who choose to have a co-borrower. Each time a student wishes to borrow a private loan, a new loan application is required by the lender.

Before a dependent, undergraduate student borrows a private loan, parents should consider applying for a PLUS loan. Payments on a PLUS loan, like some private loans, may be deferred until a student graduates. Some restrictions could apply. Please check with your lender for specific details.

### Private Educational Loan Application Process:

You must initiate the loan application process by selecting a private student loan lender of your choice. You may choose to use any of the private loan lenders listed below. Apply online at the lender's website, or contact the lender by phone. It is a good idea to apply early as processing may take several weeks. However, keep in mind that credit approvals are only good for 90 to 150 days.

Once the borrower and/or co-borrower's credit is approved, Life University will receive a request from the lender to certify the loan. We will certify the loan for the lesser of the amount you request on your application or the maximum amount allowed by your financial aid budget (total cost minus other financial aid).

Funds received at Life University will be applied first to your student account, and in the event of a credit balance, refunded to you by Student Accounts.

### Life University Private Loan Lenders

In an effort to assist students and families in choosing a lender, the Office of Financial Aid has compiled a list of institutions we consider to offer competitive products, solid customer service, electronic payment of loan funds and a variety of savings programs during loan repayment. Reasons for selecting a particular lender will vary from person to person, so this list should only be used as a guide or starting point for analysis. Some choose a lender based on name recognition, immediate benefit of lower origination fees, or the long-term advantage of repayment savings programs, like an interest rate reduction as a reward for making payments on time. **Please note that you are not required to use any of these lenders – the choice of lender is yours.** The Office of Financial Aid will process your loan with any lender you choose. Further, the list of lenders is not in any order of preference. Choose your lender carefully with the intent that you will remain with that lender throughout your studies at Life University.

These loans from Private lenders are for graduate and undergraduate students who qualify based on credit. A co-borrower is required if you

are a freshman, a foreign student, have no credit history or have a low credit score. Interest rates and fees are variable. Students apply directly to a lender of their choosing once approved the lender will contact the school for processing.

### Emergency Loans -

Offered to provide short term assistance to students in crisis situations. Documentation is required. Contact the Office of Student Accounts.

### Financial Aid Budget Increase Policy

In compliance with federal guidelines, the Office of Financial Aid has determined a cost of attendance that includes tuition, fees, books and supplies, living expenses, personal expenses, loan fees and transportation. While you may submit a budget adjustment request to increase your cost of attendance beyond standard allowances, the decision to approve or deny the adjustment is guided by professional judgment and federal guidelines.

Budget adjustments are for special and unusual expenses that differentiate the student from other students. Submitting a request does not automatically ensure that your budget will be increased. Each submission is reviewed on a case-by-case basis. The Office of Financial Aid reserves the right to deny any and all budget increases. A denial of some or all future types of budget adjustment requests may be made on a blanket basis based upon a student's individual circumstances.

This policy is for the purpose of documenting unusual, non-discretionary expenses that are directly related to your education. The institution will take into account whether these expenses are special circumstances that differentiate you from the other students enrolled in the program. If approved, a revision to your budget will not result in additional gift assistance but will increase your eligibility for loans. An increase to your established student budget means you will be borrowing additional funds to cover the approved expenses. The loans borrowed would be in the form of additional Grad PLUS or private educational loans above the standard cost of attendance taking into account the special circumstances minus other estimated financial assistance. These are credit based loans and must be approved by the Department of Education or a private lender before Life University can process your request.

There are two types of budget adjustment requests:

**Exceptional Circumstance Costs** of at least \$600.00. [reviewed by committee made up of Financial Aid Director and 2 counselors, not the requestor's counselor]

Emergency health care costs (medical, dental, psychological)

Emergency automobile repair costs

Psychological testing and disability accommodations

**Other costs not included in the standard cost of attendance** of at least \$600.00 except in the case of board costs, which may be less than \$600.00 [reviewed by Financial Aid Director]

Dependent care costs

Board examination costs

One-time cost to purchase a computer

### Required for all budget adjustment requests:

A narrative statement regarding the reason for the request.

Receipts and documentation showing a paid expense incurred with the students' name

Copies of last 3 months' bank statements

Detailed monthly budget

Budget Adjustment Request Form

Attendance at a one-hour debt counseling webinar.

If you have private educational loans, statement(s) from your lender showing current balance(s)

# STUDENT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

## Financial Aid Information – Grants, Loans, And Repayment

### Additional documentation required:

#### 1. Dependent care costs:

Signed letter on dependent care center letterhead indicating dependent's name(s), the parent's name and receipt showing the amount paid per month per child.

For a private provider, copies of most recent 3 months' paid receipts from provider or 3 cancelled checks made out to provider. Letter from provider listing the name(s) of the dependents and that they are enrolled. Letter must be signed with the provider's name and telephone number and it must be notarized.

#### 2. Board costs:

Copy of National Board receipt, certified check or money order made out to NBCE.

Amounts allowed are equal to the actual costs of each part.

Retakes are not allowed.

#### 3. Emergency auto repair costs:

Emergency Auto repairs allowed on one student vehicle only, the vehicle must be in the student's name.

Requests for routine or standard maintenance in order for the car to continue to run in working condition are not accepted.

A statement or bill detailing the work performed the costs of the repairs and the amount paid.

The statement/bill must have the student's name as the customer; spouse's names are not acceptable.

If the repair is the result of an accident, then the student must submit information on how much of the costs will be covered by insurance.

Receipts showing cash payment will not be accepted unless the receipt has been signed by the company performing the work and is notarized.

#### 4. Health Care Costs:

Emergency out of pocket expenses for medical, dental, vision and prescriptions costs not covered by insurance.

This category is not meant to supplement a student who does not carry insurance or a health condition that is on-going.

Normal pregnancy, birth control and related expenses are not covered under this policy.

Cosmetic, diagnostic and elective procedures are not covered under this policy.

Contacts and glasses are not covered under this policy.

Routine medical/dental visits are not included

Medical/dental receipt(s) detailing emergency procedure with the amount the student paid and the date the service was received.

Receipts showing cash payment will not be accepted unless the receipt has been signed by the Doctor or Hospital and is notarized.

#### 5. Psychological Testing/Disability Accommodations:

Cost of disability testing.

Cost of special services, personal assistance, transportation, equipment and supplies whose need is documented by a disability professional that are not provided by other agencies.

Written documentation of disability and/or need for equipment, assistance, testing or supplies provided by disability professional.

#### 6. Computer Purchase

A onetime purchase of a computer is allowed while attending Life University.

The University has developed a standard reasonable cost for such purchase.

Related items such as IPODs, computer software and warranties are not covered.

A receipt including the student's name, the items purchased, date of expense and the amount paid.

**Requests can be submitted week 2 of each quarter through the end of week 8. Requests submitted before week 2 or after week 8 will not be accepted.**

### SUSPENSION OF FEDERAL/STATE AID ELIGIBILITY FOR DRUG RELATED OFFENSES

A student who has been convicted of any offense under Federal or State law involving the possession or sale of a controlled substance is ineligible to receive any grant, loan, or work assistance during the period beginning on the date of such conviction and ending after the interval specified in the following table:

#### Possession of illegal drugs    Sale of illegal drugs

	Possession of illegal drugs	Sale of illegal drugs
1 <sup>st</sup> Offense	1 year from date of conviction	2 years from date of conviction
2 <sup>nd</sup> Offense	2 years from date of conviction	Indefinite period
3 <sup>rd</sup> Offense	Indefinite period	Indefinite Period

Convictions only count if they were for an offense that occurred during a period of enrollment for which the student was receiving Title IV aid. They do not count if the offense was not during such a period. A conviction that was reversed, set aside, or removed from the student's record does not count, nor does one received when he/she was a juvenile, unless he/she was tried as an adult.

A student whose eligibility has been suspended can resume eligibility if at least one of the following has been met:

The student satisfactorily completes a drug rehabilitation program

The student successfully passes two unannounced drug tests conducted by a drug rehabilitation program

The conviction is reversed, set aside, or removed from a student's record

For additional information regarding this policy, students may reference the Federal Student Handbook (2008-2009) Volume 1, 1-12 at [www.ifap.ed.gov](http://www.ifap.ed.gov) or contact The Office of Financial Aid

#### *Life University is Authorized To Issue Checks To National Board for Board exams*

#### Life University Check Issuance Policy For NBCE Payment

**Students receiving financial aid may request that payment for Board exams be made directly from their student accounts to the National Board of Chiropractic Examiners (NBCE).** Board Advances start around the week 4 of each quarter, except for summer quarter, 9 week. Students must have their financial aid awarded for the next quarter to apply. Notification will be send via email each quarter for exact times and dates of the Board Advance opportunity.

### FEDERAL COLLEGE WORK STUDY AND WORK OFF CAMPUS -

Part-time, on campus employment and off-campus (community service jobs) are available to students through the Federal College Work-Study Program.



# OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

## Guidelines for FERPA, Graduation Information and Academic Record Review

### REGISTRAR'S OFFICE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

#### ACADEMIC RECORDS CHANGE

Student records maintained by the Office of the Registrar are official documents with permanent State, Federal, SACS and CCE legal significance. They are subject to review or audit at any time by an authorized agency or individual. Records may be changed or amended only under specific circumstances. No grades will be changed after the period for changing grades has passed.

Failed courses can not be removed from a transcript unless there is a successful repeat. When a course is repeated successfully, the failed grade is not factored into the student's GPA, except for the Master's program (all grades are factored for MS).

However, to reflect an accurate record of the student's academic history, all courses that the student has attempted in each program of study will remain on the transcript.

Beginning with Winter 2006, processes are being implemented for both the College of Chiropractic and the College of Undergraduate Studies' Undergraduate program to factor all coursework attempts into cumulative GPAs (repeated courses will no longer be factored out).

If you have a name change or social security number change, please come to the Student Advocacy Center with documentation to support the change. Students who have questions regarding their records may bring them to the attention of the Registrar.

#### FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT (FERPA)

**Under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), the student has the right:**

To inspect and review education records pertaining to the student.

To request an amendment to the student's record.

To request a hearing (if the request for an amendment is denied) to challenge the contents of the education records, on the grounds that the records are inaccurate, misleading, or violate the rights of the student.

To file a complaint if the student feels the institution has failed to comply with FERPA.

#### Life University's Policy (under FERPA) gives the student the right:

**To inspect his/her records.** All requests for inspection must be submitted in writing. The University has up to 45 days to respond. (Every effort will be made to fill the request in a timely manner.)

a. **All students must give written permission for a third party to obtain any information from their files.** The person(s) and/or organization's name, date and purpose of the file review will remain logged in the student's file. Also, the person and department who authorized the review will be noted.

b. **If a student is dependent, the parent may review the student's file without written permission.** Check with the specific department for age requirements determining dependent status. **Neither parents nor spouses** of our students can obtain *Grade or Registration* information without the written consent of the student, on file in the Registrar's Office.

**To amend a record he/she believes is inaccurate.** The student must write the University official responsible for the record, identify that part of the record he/she wants changed, and specify why it is inaccurate. The University will notify the student of the decision within 45 days and advise the student of the right to a hearing if the record was not amended to the student's request.

**To request a hearing.** The student will be notified within 45 days of the request with the time, place and procedure of the hearing. The department which has authority for the change request will provide the committee and the procedures for the hearing.

**To file a complaint.** The student has a right to file a complaint if he/she feels the institution failed to comply with FERPA. To file a complaint contact: The Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., SW, Washington, DC 20202-8520

#### Directory information is defined as -

Information not generally considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. It includes, but is not limited to:

name, address, telephone number

weight and height of athletes

date and place of birth

dates of attendance

field of study

degrees and awards

most recent previous school attended

participation in officially recognized

activities and sports

Students who wish to be omitted from the directory or any other student publication must inform the Student Advocacy Center in writing. The option may be changed once a year only.

*Life University publishes an email directory on its Web site.*

#### GRADE AVAILABILITY - Web Advisor only

End-of-Quarter Official Grade Reports are available the Wednesday after classes end (12th week) each quarter.

**Grades and cumulative GPAs will be available by Web Advisor for Summer 2014 beginning October 1, 2014.**

*(For more information -see IT section for accessing Web Advisor - page 3)*

Follow the procedure outlined on page 3 to obtain information and grades by Web Advisor:

*(Grade Change Information is now available immediately after the "Change" has been processed)*

#### Grade Change Policy

Any grade or attendance dispute must be resolved **no later than the last class of the quarter.** Although the three-day period before each new quarter begins is considered time for faculty professional development, Faculty should be available to listen to student appeals for grade changes. **Students have until the second day of the first week of classes in the immediately following quarter to initiate a grade change appeal.** If the change is granted, instructors should submit a completed grade change form to the Registrar before the end of the first week of classes of the immediately following quarter. **After this date, no changes will be processed without approval of the dean of the appropriate college.**

# OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

## Guidelines for FERPA, Graduation Information and Academic Record Review

### GRADUATION INFORMATION:

The upcoming DCP graduation ceremony is **September 26, 2014** and will begin at 1:00 pm.

Preparations are beginning for the next Life University DCP, UG and MS commencement ceremony that will begin at 1:00 pm on **December 19, 2014**.

### Commencement Ceremony Participation Requirements

Students earn the right and the privilege to participate in commencement ceremonies. In addition to the tremendous hard work and the enormous effort of earning your degree, the following requirements must also be met.

#### All prospective graduates must:

- 1 File a petition to graduate with the Registrar's office
- 2 Complete the mandatory record review (*the current review must have been within the last six months*)
- 3 Be academically complete or registered for all remaining academic degree requirements with a minimum satisfactory cumulative
  - GPA (For DCP students this includes Clinic Practicum)
  - DCP and UG degrees require a minimum 2.0 cumulative GPA
- BSD (Bachelor in Dietetics) requires a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA
- MS requires a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA
- 4 Complete exit interviews with the offices of:
  - Career Placement (through Student Services and is required for all UG degrees)
  - Exit Exam (required for business degrees only)
  - Financial Aid
  - Student Accounts - Perkins Exit

### GRADUATION PARTICIPATION POLICIES:

**DCP students** may participate in the graduation ceremonies if you have already completed or are **scheduled to complete** your requirements in the quarter in which they are graduating.  
(*Ceremonies are to be held four times a year*)

**Undergraduate students** may participate in the graduation ceremonies if you have already completed or are **scheduled to complete** your requirements in the quarter in which they are graduating.  
(*Ceremonies are to be held twice a year, June & December only*)

**Graduate students** must meet the eligibility requirements as set by the Graduate faculty. A graduate student will be eligible to participate in the graduation ceremony during the quarter in which he/she is registered and takes the comprehensive exam, or completes the thesis defense.  
(*Ceremonies are to be held twice a year, June & December only*)

*The University reserves the right to alter the minimum requirements to participate in the graduation ceremonies.*

A student's inclusion in a "graduation program" and/or participation in a commencement ceremony does **not** mean a degree has been conferred. A student will not be considered a graduate until all requirements and obligations to Life University have been met.

### Graduate Record Review (for prospective graduates)

- DCP 12<sup>th</sup> Quarter and Above Students**
- Senior Undergraduate Students**  
(*having completed 155 hrs. + in your designated degree program*)
- Second Year Graduate Students**  
(*upon recommendation of your advisor & eligible or planning to take the Comprehensive Exam within the graduating qtr.*)

**Mandatory Graduate Record Review appointments for September 2014 and December 2014 prospective graduates will start Monday, July 28, 2014 and end Friday, August 8, 2014 (Weeks 3 and 4). Weeks 3 and 4 are the last available appointments for September 2014 prospective graduates.**

To schedule a Graduate Record Review appointment go to lattiss.com and enter Anitha Green in the "find" search box to sign up for your appointment. When scheduling your appointment you **must** indicate your academic program and anticipated graduation date. Graduate Record Review appointments resume again from September 8, 2014 to September 19, 2014 (Weeks 8 and 9) for students that still need to schedule appointments for December 2014.

Graduate Record Review appointments last approximately 10-15 minutes. Please arrive 5 minutes early.

You **must** bring your student ID to your record review appointment.

Prospective graduates **must** schedule a graduate record review appointment and petition for graduation.

All prospective students for **Level III Clinic** (Peak, Outreach, International Clinic) are required to complete a record review before being allowed to enter Level III Clinic.

No diploma will be ordered without a signed petition to graduate on file. No final official transcript or diploma will be issued until the Registrar's office has determined all requirements and obligations to Life University have been met.

### TRANSCRIPTS AND TRANSCRIPT RELEASE:

An **Official Transcript** is based on course grade information available at the time a transcript is requested. The request is processed as soon as possible and is not held until the end of the quarter.

If you require transcripts to be sent reflective of the most current academic term to state boards or other institutions, please request "**Final**" or "**Graduate**" official transcripts.

**Final** official transcript requests are held until the current quarters grades are processed then mailed to the requested destination.

**Graduate Final** official transcripts are held until a student clears all academic and financial obligations to the University and the student record reflects an official graduation date.

# OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

## Graduation Information (Cont.) and Registration Definitions

### GRADUATION DOCUMENTS RELEASE:

After you complete your degree, we would joyously like to give you your graduation documents (i.e. diploma etc.) and wish you well in life "After Life." However, no graduation document package will be ordered unless you have: 1) petitioned to graduate and 2) completed the required graduate record review.

**Failure to complete these requirements may delay the issue of your graduation documents up to twelve weeks.**

Graduation documentation packages and diplomas will be released to the graduate beginning six (6) weeks after the end of the graduate's final quarter and upon fulfillment of all obligations to the University.

Requests for graduation documents to be mailed must be submitted in writing. The graduate may either fill out the appropriate form or provide a signed request.

### OFFICIAL DOCUMENT HOLDS:

Transcripts and/or graduation documents will not be issued if a student or graduate has a **"hold"** placed on his/her student record. Holds include (but are not limited to):

#### Academic Actions Pending:

There is pending academic or disciplinary action.

#### Accounting Hold:

For any unpaid balance owed to Life University

#### Graduate Document Hold:

For academically cleared graduates who still have financial obligation to the University n official transcript or graduate documents will be released to the graduate or to other institutions.

#### International Student Hold:

For failing to maintain INS class load requirements

#### Library Hold:

For overdue books/unpaid fines

#### Registrar's Hold:

Other special circumstances

### ENROLLMENT STATUS

Enrollment Status Verification for Life University can be obtained from Student Advocacy Center upon request.

Full-time status:	COC	DC	CUS	UG	12-20 hours
				DI	12-20 hours
			CGSR	MS	9-16 hours
			12+		hours
Half-time status:	COC	DC	CUS	UG	6-11 hours
				DI	6-11 hours
			CGSR	MS	5-8 hours
			6-11		hours

### College of Chiropractic Enrollment Status Notes

**All DC students are expected to maintain full-time status** unless under special contract or academic restriction.

**DC students have a maximum of eight (8) calendar years** to complete the program. Students not completing an average twelve (12) credit hours per quarter may not be able to meet this deadline.

**In an effort for students to be able to complete the DC program requirements in less than 14 quarters, the maximum hours a DCP student may take has been raised to 31 hours** (additional tuition per credit costs will apply). This applies to any good academic standing DCP student who is 2nd quarter (completed as least 19 credits) or above and has at least an institutional cumulative GPA of 3.00 or above and has no classes/clinic that is being/needed to be repeated.

Each student must maintain good academic standing plus standards defined as above in order to be able, in succeeding quarters, to continue to attempt 31 hours.

### Dual enrollment

Dual enrollment is when a student is concurrently enrolled in more than one academic program and level. It should be noted that the program level in which the student has full-time status governs financial aid matters. (This is not the same as dual major which is concurrent enrollment within the same program level).

### ENROLLMENT STATUS AND FINANCIAL AID

Qualifying for most types of Financial Aid depends on your primary program. You must be enrolled a minimum of **6 credit hours in either; the UG, DI or DC program or 5 credit hours from MS program.**

### REGISTRATION AND PROCEDURES: DEFINITIONS

Application of the correct process below influences which additional charges and/or refund calculations can be applied to your account.

**Add** At least one or more courses are registered (during the latter part of 1<sup>st</sup> week) for one's schedule; a \$25.00 per course charge is levied for these classes.

**Delete** To remove at least one or more courses from one's proposed schedule during (pre) registration. No charge is levied for these classes.

**Dis-enrollment** To be removed from some or all registered classes, due to administrative request or an unpaid balance of tuition, for the quarter.

**Drop** To remove at least one but not all proposed (during the latter part of 1<sup>st</sup> week)/contracted (beginning 2<sup>nd</sup> week of a quarter) courses from one's schedule. A \$25.00 per course charge is levied for these classes and beginning the 2<sup>nd</sup> week of the quarter tuition forfeiture

# REGISTRATION INFORMATION

## Registration Definitions and Registration Holds

**Hiatus** To remove all contracted courses from one's schedule for the rest of the current quarter. Student plans to return to the University within a specified time. (i.e. next qtr., after Summer, within 2 qtrs.)

(No additional fee is charged but qtrly tuition and fees are forfeited based on date of the qtr relative pro-rated percentage of use. The unused portion is refunded.)

**Withdraw** To remove all contracted courses from one's schedule for the rest of the current quarter.

(No additional fee is charged but qtrly tuition and fees are forfeited based on date of the qtr relative pro-rated percentage of use. The unused portion is refunded.) Student does not plan to return to the University within a specified time

### PROCEDURES:

**Pre-registration** Begins the eighth (8<sup>th</sup>) or ninth (9<sup>th</sup>) week of the previous quarter

**Registration** Begins twelfth (12<sup>th</sup>) week Wednesday after all grades have been submitted & transcribed (prior to and including Tuesday (UG) and Wednesday (COC & MS) of first (1<sup>st</sup>) week of next quarter's classes. Registration for 2<sup>nd</sup> 5 wk classes ends sixth (6<sup>th</sup>) week Wednesday.

**Add** From midnight Tuesday until Thursday (UG). From midnight Wednesday (COC & MS) until Friday (COC & MS) of first (1<sup>st</sup>) week of classes. Add for 2<sup>nd</sup> 5 wk classes ends sixth (6<sup>th</sup>) week Friday.

**Add/Drop fee** \$25.00 per action

Note: *Switching* a lab is actually *both an add, and a drop* so two fees will be charged.

**Drop Last day to drop class(es) with a grade of W**, Friday of the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) wk. 1<sup>st</sup> 5 wk. qtr class.

Friday of the sixth (6<sup>th</sup>) week full qtr class.

Friday of the ninth (9<sup>th</sup>) wk 2<sup>nd</sup> 5 wk. qtr class.

**Last day to drop full qtr class(es)** is Monday of the eighth (8<sup>th</sup>) wk. but a grade of WNP or WF is assigned.

**Withdrawal / Last day to withdraw from all classes is**

**Hiatus** Monday of the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) wk. full qtr. Class but it is with a grade of WNP or WF.

### REGISTRATION HOLDS:

A student will be denied unsupervised registration if a **hold** has been placed on that student's records. Holds include (but not limited to):

**Academic Actions Pending:** (*Must clear through Student Services*)

There is pending academic or disciplinary action.

**Accounting Hold:** (*Must clear through Student Accounts*)

For any unpaid balance owed to Life University.

### Academic Restriction Hold:

Academic status is not in good standing/not achieving satisfactory academic progress within student's program of study.

**Address Hold:** *Must update address via Web or Student Advocacy Center*

Mail to the student is returned undeliverable.

**Advisor Hold:** (See respective UG or DC Advisor)

Entering 2<sup>nd</sup> qtr UG or DC required advisement

**Clinic Retest Hold:** (See COC Dean's Advisor)

A returning or re-admitted student who has been out of clinic for two or more quarters will not be allowed to practice in any clinic.

**Failed Courses Hold:** (See Student Advocacy desk or COC Dean's Advisor)

Requires supervised registration because DC student did not repeat failed clinics/courses immediately the following quarter.

**Failed Twice or Thrice Hold:** (See COC Dean's Advisor)

DC students who have failed the same course twice or more. All registrations are held until grades for the quarter are processed and qualification for registration is verified.

**Note:** Second failure results in a performance contract, Third failure could result in Academic Suspension, Academic Dismissal, or Academic Termination.

**International Student Hold:** (*Must clear through International Student Advisor*)

For failing to maintain INS class load requirements.

**Library Hold:** (*Must clear through Library*)

For overdue books/unpaid fines.

**Low GPA Hold:** (See Respective UG or COC Dean's Advisor)

**Students whose Cumulative GPA is less than 2.0.** All registration is held until grades for the quarter are processed and qualification for registration is verified.

**Note:** Low GPA results in a performance contract, Not maintaining a qtrly GPA of 2.0 could result in Academic Suspension, Academic Dismissal, or Academic Termination.

**PASS Advisor Hold:** (See PASS Advisor/Student Advocacy)

Entering or end of 1<sup>st</sup> qtr UG or DC required advisement

**Performance Contract Hold:** (See COC Dean's Advisor)

Unfulfilled admission or academic restriction contracts or incomplete admission documentation.

**Practicum Twice & Thrice Hold:** (See COC Dean's Advisor)

DC students who have failed the same clinic twice or more times. All registration is held until grades for the quarter are processed and qualification for registration is verified.

**Note:** Second failure results in a performance contract, Third failure could result in Academic Suspension, Academic Dismissal, or Academic Termination.

**Registrar's Hold:**

Other special circumstances

# REGISTRATION INFORMATION

## Guidelines for Registration and Registration Reminders

### GUIDELINES FOR REGISTRATION:

**Remember: You are responsible for your registration and your education. Register at your assigned time only.**

1. Pre-Registration begins Monday of Week 8. To ensure you have the best registration experience we encourage you to register during your scheduled time. **Please note:** You will not be able to register before your designated time. If you try to register before your designated time you will receive an error message. See pages 25-27 for instructions on how to register and assigned times.

DCP students should register for an assembly every quarter.

*Web registration times for COC & UG in good academic standing only. Please do not try and register before your assigned time.*

### 2. Registration Times

You may register at the date and time designated for your DCP quarter classification (e.g., 8<sup>th</sup> quarter, etc.) and/or at the time assigned for UG, which is by number of credit hours. See page 27 for assigned times.

### 4 Unresolved Financial Obligations

The Web-registration system will not allow students with unresolved financial obligations to register (See Accounting and/or Library Holds above).

**If you have an outstanding balance you must contact the Student Accounting Office** and resolve your financial obligation (including Library fines) before you will be allowed to register

### Multiple Clinics

Double clinics are not available for interns until they have completely passed 12<sup>th</sup> quarter clinic, OSCE II. Requests are handled through the Executive Director of Level III Programs and the Dean of Clinics.

**Unapproved Multiple Clinics** will be deleted for those in noncompliance.

### Multiple Assemblies

A DC student who needs more than one assembly can be seen in the Student Advocacy Center if;

- The student is in eleventh quarter or above or for students finding it necessary to “catch up” in order to graduate on time.
- or see **NBCE Preparation Assemblies** above)
- Otherwise must see **COC Dean’s Advisor**

### 7. Dual Degree Program

A student is eligible to enroll in two programs if they have been admitted to more than one program. After they register for their DCP classes, dual COC, CUS, and/or CGSR students must register with their respective UG or MS advisor for their remaining, other than DCP, classes.

### 8. Time Conflicts

You are not allowed to remain registered for courses which meet at conflicting times without the Dean's Office written approval.

### 9. Change in Registration for Chiropractic Assemblies

Life University takes pride in the many speakers and invaluable information that students receive during assemblies. It has come to the University's attention that some students forget to register for them or register for the wrong assembly and do not realize the error until the point where add/drop fees are assessed. Since assembly is a graduation requirement, we would like to keep this event positive as well as non-punitive. As a result, we have decided, effective immediately, to allow for “extended” registration for the following courses: CPAP 1104, CPAP 1207, CPAP 1308, CPAP 1500, CPAP 2109, and CPAP 3214. This means students who are capable of registering themselves via Web Advisor will be able to register for the courses listed above beginning with pre-registration through the end of week 1 of the quarter for which they are registered. From week 2- 9 you can register via the Student Advocacy (or the COC Dean's Advisor). You will not be charged an add/drop fee for adding or dropping these courses during that time frame.

For example, if you are enrolled in the DC program for Summer Quarter you may register for the appropriate assembly beginning eighth week of Spring Quarter and ending ninth week of Summer Quarter without incurring any add/drop fees. While this policy is intended to reduce the economic stresses of adding and dropping courses, we would remind and encourage you to register during the appropriate time frames to avoid unnecessary confusion. Those students who are not able to register themselves via Web Advisor will have to complete the add/drop process at the Student Advocacy Center.

### 10. Independent Study

A student needing an independent study course,

- can be seen by the Student Advocacy Center to qualify the UG student eligibility or COC Dean's Advisor for DC eligibility, or.
- has been accepted into the DCP “Research Tract” and the independent study is part of the Research Tract Plan.
- and/or has written permission from their respective Dean's Office.

### 11. Overload Registration

**CUS and/or CGSR Students** must go to their respective Dean's Office and then come to the Student Advocacy Center, after their assigned pre-registration **time** if they will exceed the maximum hours for their primary program.

**COC Students** may come to the Student Advocacy Center first, if they are in “academic good standing” and cumulative GPA meet the current policy for Overload, otherwise the student must go to the COC Dean's Advisor Office after their assigned pre-registration time.

**The normal maximum load for students of good, academic standing is 26.50 credits** (except for 4<sup>th</sup> qtr. which is 27.50 credits).

**Students who wish to take more credits must have a GPA of 3.0 or above. Students not in compliance will be removed from the excess hours and notified by email week 2.**

### 12. Auditing Courses – Policy and Procedure

Students wishing to “audit” classes must come to the Student Advocacy Center. *(Except COC transfer students who must see the designated advisor in the COC Dean's Office)*

**Financial Aid monies are not available for audited classes** nor can audited classes be used toward "Satisfactory Academic Progress" (SAP).

Individuals wishing to audit classes at Life University may pre-register at any time. *(Except COC transfer students who must see the designated advisor in the Dean's Office during preregistration)* Paperwork is held and processed the 2nd Monday of each quarter. Auditing placement is based upon seating availability. Proper paper work obtained from the Student Advocacy Center must be filed before the quarter begins. Students should attend planned classes while waiting for the paperwork to be processed. Accepted students' names should appear on the official class roster of the courses audited. The courses being audited should also appear on the student's approved schedule of courses. Should seating be unavailable, the Student Advocacy Center will attempt to notify the student as soon as possible after the 2nd Tuesday.

No degree credit is granted for courses scheduled on an auditing basis, and students are not permitted to change to or from an auditing status except through the regular procedures for schedule change. The grade for auditing is AU (Audited). The grade of AU will have no effect upon the student's grade point average, and students will not be permitted to have the audit grade changed at any future date.

# REGISTRATION INFORMATION

## Guidelines for Registration and Registration Reminders

Full-time UG students may audit a course in addition to their 20-hour limit, and dual degree DC students may audit a course in addition to their 31 hours. Auditing is available to students, staff and faculty as well as interested persons from the general public. Students who audit an entire course will be charged **\$100.00 per course** or students who audit **portions of a course(s) will be charged \$100.00, in units, per 30 course hours.**

Students on academic restrictions are encouraged or may be required to make use of this opportunity. Priority will be given to regular students over an auditor for a filled class. **Students who are auditing are not allowed to take tests.**

**The policies may be modified under the terms of an “performance contract” including registration priority and/or testing privileges and/or terms of requirement.**

### 13. Prerequisites

The Web Advisor registration system should not permit students to pre-register for courses for which they lack prerequisites unless the student is currently enrolled in the prerequisite course(s). Students who later fail the prerequisite course(s) should adjust their schedules during the registration period or, at the very latest, during add/drop. **Students who do not adjust their schedules to meet prerequisite requirements may be dropped from any course for which the prerequisite has not been met.** This will be done around the 2<sup>nd</sup> week of classes, and you may be charged a fee of \$25 per course.

If such action is taken, e-mail notices are sent to the student via blackboard immediately during the same week.

Life University’s recent technology upgrade for academic records will allow the College of Chiropractic to track students who are enrolled for courses without completing their required prerequisites. Prerequisites for courses will be strictly enforced to the extent that class roles will be checked during the quarter and any student who has not completed the prerequisites will be dropped from the course without warning and too late in the quarter to add another course. A decrease in credit hours caused by a drop in course load could change your Financial Aid status and result in unnecessary tuition expense.

Please check your prerequisites carefully!

### 14. Readmitting Students

Readmitting students are those who have not attended classes for one or more quarters. These students must report to the Student Advocacy Center to obtain permission to readmit and may then register at the Student Advocacy Center any time before 5:00 p.m. the day after their class does. Deadline for readmission is the first day of classes.

### 15. Reapplying Students

**Reapplying students** are those who have **been inactive/withdrawn/dismissed for three (3) quarters or more.** These students must reapply through Enrollment Management. Upon reacceptance and permission to readmit, the reapplying student may then register at the Student Advocacy Center **any time before 5:00 p.m. the day after their class does.** Deadline for reapplying is thirty (30) days before the first day of classes.

### 16. Clinic Re-entry Requirement

DCP students, who have been inactive in clinic for one (1) quarter or more, or are transferring from another school into Life’s clinic experience, must be processed for clinic re-entry by registering for CLIN 5600—Clinic Re-Entry Exam (\$30.00 fee—Pass/No Pass). A No Pass in CLIN 5600 requires re-registration for another CLIN 5600 at additional fee... (See Clinic Info and/or Blackboard listing for more details).

### 17. Dry Labs

If you are authorized to pre-register for a dry lab, be sure to register using dry lab schedule listing, Section “Q”. *After the first week’s Wednesday, you can only register at the Student Advocacy Center and you must bring a memo from the Student Success Center*

### 18. Student Schedules

It is recommended that you print a copy of your academic schedule at your convenience. Schedules can be printed in the library for a fee.

### 19. Student Success Center

Students who require special assistance in the registration process should contact the Student Success Center (770) 426-2725 for accommodation.

### 20. Add/Drop Reminder

Students may make changes to their schedules by web during the listed Add/Drop posted dates for a \$25.00 per item fee. (Prior to Add/Drop dates, changes may be made to schedules without charge.)

## WEB PRE-REGISTRATION INFORMATION

All current UG and DC students, in good standing, should register by Web Advisor. Times are based on your class status classification at the end of the preceding quarter. You can find your class status classification on that quarter’s grade report or your current schedule.

**Note- You must know your password to login and register with Web Advisor**



# REGISTRATION INFORMATION

## Pre-Registration and Web Registration

### PRE-REGISTRATION TIME SUMMARY

**DC students:** Assigned pre-registration starts **Monday, June 2, 2014.**

13th qtr & above	Mon.	6/2	3:00 p.m.
12th qtr	Mon.	6/2	4:30 p.m.
11th qtr	Mon.	6/2	5:30 p.m.
10th qtr	Mon.	6/2	6:30 p.m.
9th qtr	Mon.	6/2	8:00 p.m.
8th qtr	Mon.	6/2	9:30 p.m.
7th qtr	Tue.	6/3	5:00 p.m.
6th qtr	Tue.	6/3	7:30 p.m.
5th qtr	Tue.	6/3	10:00 p.m.
4th qtr	Wed.	6/4	5:00 p.m.
3rd qtr	Wed.	6/4	7:00 p.m.
2nd qtr	Wed.	6/4	5:00 p.m.
1st qtr	Thu.	6/5	9:00 p.m.

**Undergraduate students:** Pre-registration begins **Monday, June 2, 2014** at your UG advisor's office.

**MS students:** There is no Graduate (MS) Student Web registration access but students may pre-register with their MS advisor's signed approval at the SHS Dept. beginning **Monday, June 2, 2014.**

### HOW TO BEGIN REGISTRATION BY WEB ADVISOR

**NOTE:** Registration will be available; only by Web access (Web Advisor), at the Student Advocacy Center (if you have a registration hold), and/or with DCP, UG & MS Advisors

#### Step 1—Fill out your Registration Worksheet:

- Use the *Academic Quarterly* to obtain the course code for each course you selected.
- Include all the leading zeros** in the course codes.
- Write down** any conflicting or closed classes in order to keep track, and **prepare alternate course selections** in case of conflicting or closed classes.

If this is your first encounter with Web Advisor, continue as below otherwise if you have used Web Advisor before Skip to Step 5.

#### Step 2—Find your LU email address

1. **What's My LU email address? (or another member of the Life University Community) (from page 2):**

- Go to the Life University webpage- <http://www.life.edu>
- Click on "*Quick Links*," "*Directory*"
- Type in your last name - find official LU email address

#### Step 3—Check your email

- Go to the Life University webpage- <http://www.life.edu>
- Click on "*Current Students*" find the group for "Student Services", find "*Webmail*" (near the bottom of the list) (<http://webmail.student.life.edu>)
- USER NAME: is the first part of your email address. So, everything before the @ sign.
- PASSWORD: is the first initial of your first name and the first initial of your last name and the last 4 digits of your SSN (if you don't have a SSN, the last 4 digits of your Student ID).

#### Step 4—Open and read the email in your mailbox named Life University Web Advisor

- Write down your Web Advisor **Login** and **Temporary Password**

Web Advisor is how you register, view your grades, track your financial aid, and review your account balance.

#### Step 5—To get into Web Advisor

- Go to the Life University webpage- <http://www.life.edu>
- Point on "*Current Students*" slide to "*Registration*" slide to and click on "Web Advisor"
- Click on Login
- USERNAME: get from email sent to you, or click on "What's My User ID?"
- PASSWORD: get from email sent to you. If you forget it in the future, click on "Reset My Password" and it will be emailed to you.
- After you log in (the first time you access Web Advisor) you will be prompted to change your password. Your new password must contain both letters and numbers, be at least 6 characters in length but not more than 8, and is case sensitive. You might want to make it the same as your Blackboard and Email passwords (the first initial of your first name and the first initial of your last name and the last 4 digits of your SSN).

### Instructions for Web Registration

#### Step 6—Register for classes

After logging into Web Advisor click on *Register for Sections*

Next, click on *Search and Register for Sections*

Select the appropriate term (Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer)

- Search for Subject* or if you know the 4-letter Subject Name, Course Number, and Section Number, you can enter them
- Click *Submit*
- Check the *Select* box for all classes for which you plan to register
- Click *Submit*
- When prompted in "Action" click *Register*
- Click *Submit* to register (if there are no conflicts). **Note:** Your new schedule will be displayed to confirm your successful registration.





# REGISTRATION INFORMATION

## Pre-Registration and Web Registration

### PRE-REGISTRATION SCHEDULE Summer 2014

Date	Time	Current Quarter	By Initial of Last Name
Monday, June 2, 2014	10:00 AM	All	Student Success Center
Monday, June 2, 2014	11:00 AM	14	All
Monday, June 2, 2014	3:00 PM	13	A-Z
Monday, June 2, 2014	4:30 PM	12	A-Z
Monday, June 2, 2014	5:30 PM	11	A-Z
Monday, June 2, 2014	6:30 PM	10	A-Z
Monday, June 2, 2014	8:00 PM	9	A-Z
Monday, June 2, 2014	9:30 PM	8	A-Z
Tuesday, June 3, 2014	5:00 PM	7	A-Z
Tuesday, June 3, 2014	7:30 PM	6	A-Z
Tuesday, June 3, 2014	10:00 PM	5	A-Z
Wednesday, June 4, 2014	5:00 PM	4	A-Z
Wednesday, June 4, 2014	7:00 PM	3	A-Z
Wednesday, June 4, 2014	5:00 PM	2	A-Z
Thursday, June 5, 2014	9:00 PM	1	A-Z

SEVENTH	144.00 - 168.00
EIGHTH	169.00 - 193.00
NINTH	194.00 - 218.00
TENTH	219.00 - 243.00
ELEVENTH	244.00 - 264.00
TWELFTH	265.00 - 289.00
THIRTEENTH	290.00 - 314.00
FOURTEENTH	315.00 - 333.00
FIFTEENTH	334.00 - 999.00

*Minimum 340-341 Hours Are Needed To Graduate.*

*If You Have Any Questions Regarding Your Current Quarter Status Check Your Last Grade Report.*

**The maximum hours a DCP student may take is 31 hours** *(with additional tuition per credit costs applying).*

This applies to any good academic standing DCP student who is 2nd quarter or above (completed as least 19 credits), has a minimum "Institutional Cumulative" GPA of 3.000 or above and has no current unresolved failed classes/clinic.

Each student must maintain good academic standing plus standards defined as above in order to be able, in succeeding quarters, to continue to attempt 31 hours.

#### For CGSR - Masters Students

**There is NO** (pre) registration via the web. (Pre) registration can be done at your MS Advisor's office

#### Academic Restrictions

Most students with academic restrictions cannot pre-register but must wait until the quarter's grades are available. (Restrict via various registration holds) An academically restricted student must coordinate desired pre-registration, registration and "Adds" through their respective Dean's office or their designate until achieving "Good Academic Standing."

### UNDERGRADUATE PRE-REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

Date	Time	Class	Credit Hours
Monday June 2, 2014	10:00 AM	SR	136 + Hrs Completed
Tuesday, June 3, 2014	10:00 AM	JR	91-135 Hrs Completed
Wednesday, June 4, 2014	10:00 AM	SO	46-90 Hrs Completed
Thursday, June 5, 2014	10:00 AM	FR	0-45 Hrs Completed
Friday, June 6, 2014	10:00 AM	ALL	0 + Hrs Completed

**Tuesday, June 24, 2014 11:59 PM Pre-registration Ends (converts to Registration Mode)**

### ADDITIONAL PRE-REGISTRATION REMINDERS AND INFORMATION

Listed below are the DCP rules of hours completed that is the basis for your quarterly class status and assigned pre-registration time:

QUARTER	HOURS COMPLETED
FIRST	0.00 - 18.00
SECOND	19.00 - 43.00
THIRD	44.00 - 68.00
FOURTH	69.00 - 93.00
FIFTH	94.00 - 118.00
SIXTH	119.00 - 143.00

# REGISTRATION INFORMATION

## Registration Scheduling Worksheet

TRIAL SCHEDULE															
	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N															
T U E															
W E D															
T H U															
F R I															
S A T															

TRIAL SCHEDULE															
	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N															
T U E															
W E D															
T H U															
F R I															
S A T															

TRIAL SCHEDULE															
	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N															
T U E															
W E D															
T H U															
F R I															
S A T															

# REGISTRATION INFORMATION

Registration Quarterly Calendar -

## REGISTRATION (After Grade Reports Processed)

	Start Time	End Time	
Wednesday, July 2, 2014	12:01 AM		Registration for all returning students - (by Web COC & UG ONLY)
Wednesday, July 9, 2014	1:00 PM		PASS Advisor Registration; from Pre-DC (UG) to DC*
Wednesday, July 9, 2014	1:00 PM		New Student Web Registration, E-mail & Blackboard Orientation
Wednesday, July 9, 2014	1:00 PM		New DC PASS Advisor WEB Registration **
Wednesday, July 9, 2014	1:00 PM		Transfer Student DC Advisement and Registration **
Tuesday, July 15, 2014		11:59 PM	Registration ends for 1st 5 Wk UG (converts to add/drop mode)
Wednesday, July 16, 2014		11:59 PM	Registration ends for COC, 10 wk UG & MS (converts to add/drop mode)
Wednesday, July 30, 2014		5:00 PM	Last day To Switch from 1st 5 wk to 10 wk classes (No Charge)
Wednesday, August 20, 2014	1:00 PM		Registration ends 2nd- 5 Week

## NEW STUDENT ADVISING & REGISTRATION

Wednesday, July 9, 2014 By Appointment (see Orientation Schedule)

Thursday, July 10, 2014 By Appointment (see Orientation Schedule)

\* - Students moving from Life University's Undergraduate Program into the Doctor of Chiropractic Program will have to attend a Week 8 Meeting during the previous quarter at which time they will have selected courses. Registration for this population will be done by PASS advisors during the week of July 7, 2014 through July 11, 2014. Students can then view their schedules via WebAdvisor beginning July 10, 2014.

\*\* - New students can check for general Orientation information on the Life University website and will receive a schedule via email once they have been accepted.

## ADD / DROP

	Start Time	End Time	
Wednesday, July 16, 2014	12:01 AM	11:59 PM	5 wk UG students with \$25.00 per item charge
Thursday, July 17, 2014	12:01 AM		begins for all COC, 10 wk UG & MS students / programs, with \$25.00 per item charge
Friday, July 18, 2014		11:59 PM	Ends all adding of UG, DC & MS classes
Monday, July 21, 2014	12:01 AM		Begins drops with tuition forfeiture
Monday, July 21, 2014	12:01 AM		Begins drops and withdrawals with grade "W"
Wednesday, July 30, 2014		5:00 PM	Last day to switch from 1st 5 wk to 10 wk classes (No Charge)
Friday, August 1, 2014		5:00 PM	Last day to drop or withdraw CUS 1st 5 wk with grade "W"
Monday, August 4, 2014	7:00 AM		Begins CUS - UG 1st 5 wk drops and withdrawals with grade "WF" or "WNP"
Monday, August 11, 2014		5:00 PM	Last day to drop 1st 5 wk classes
Friday, August 22, 2014		5:00 PM	Last day to drop or withdraw COC & CUS - UG 10 wk with grade "W"
Monday, August 25, 2014	7:00 AM		Begins COC & CUS - UG 10 wk drops and withdrawals with grade "WF" or "WNP"
Tuesday, September 2, 2014		5:00 PM	Last day to drop 10wk class
Friday, September 5, 2014		5:00 PM	Last day to drop or withdraw CUS 2nd 5 wk with grade "W"
Monday, September 8, 2014	7:00 AM		Begins CUS - UG 2nd 5 wk drops and withdrawals with grade "WF" or "WNP"
Monday, September 15, 2014		5:00 PM	Last day to withdraw from all classes and / or drop 2nd 5wk classes

**\*\*After any changes to your registration (including pre-registration and drop/add), you should view a new copy of your schedule for verification via WebAdvisor\*\***

# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES ADVISEMENT

## CUS Advisement, List of Advisors, and Undergraduate Degree Offerings -

### Advisement

Life University recognizes the role of advisement in the educational process and the responsibility of both our PASS Advisors and our faculty in providing effective advisement. Advisement does not focus exclusively on the students' course scheduling but represents an opportunity for PASS Advisors, faculty advisors, and the University to express a special interest in both the personal and academic welfare of the student.

Academic involvement in student advising includes advisement in the area of academic preparation and mentoring to students. Advisors provide individual advisement to students, serve as club advisors, and mentor students in career path choices and other areas as needed.

Advisement and registration for students in the [College of Undergraduate Studies](#) is coordinated by the Coordinator of University Advisement along with the Dean and respective department heads. *(See a list of advisors below)*

### Advisement dates

Advisement for returning students is available throughout the quarter. Pre-registration advising appointments begin Week 7 and continue through the end of each quarter. All Students who entered Fall 2009 or later must see their advisor (PASS or faculty) prior to pre-registration in order to be cleared for Web Advisor pre-registration. Students may be advised by their PASS Advisor or faculty advisor.

*Please remember these advisors are there only to expedite and assist. Under absolutely no circumstances are their recommendations valid if it contravenes existing, published University policy.*

*You are responsible for your schedule and your education.*

## COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

### UNDERGRADUATE ADVISORS LIST

<u>Advisor</u>	<u>Location</u>
<b>Provisional/Transitional Studies:</b>	
Dr. Michael Smith – Interim Dean	Room 103, CUS
Ms. Daisy Buckner	Room 103, CUS
Dr. Michael Montgomery	Room 103, CUS
Ms. Rebekah Janiak - Coordinator(P/T)	Room 219, CUS
<b>Business Administration:</b>	
Dr. Frances Roberson, Dept. Head	Room 220, CUS
Ms. Marie Powell	Room 103, CUS
Ms. Tanisha Bush	Room 103, CUS
<b>Computer Information Management:</b>	
Dr. George Teston	Room 103, CUS
Ms. Sailaja Pydimarri	Room 103, CUS

### Advisor

#### **Exercise Science**

Ms. Amanda Timberlake	Room. 144 SHS Bldg.
Dr. Cathy Faust– Dept. Head	Room. 150 SHS Bldg.
Dr. Jeff Lander	Room 143 SHS Bldg.
Dr. Deloss Brubaker	Room 142 SHS Bldg.
Dr. Yit Lim	Room 145 SHS Bldg.
Dr. Jeff Rupp	Room 152 SHS Bldg.
Mr. James Paul	Room 141 SHS Bldg.

#### **Nutrition:**

Ms. Jaleh Dehpahlavan – Dept. Head	Room 113, CUS
Ms. Donna Plummer	Room 113, CUS
Ms. Beverly Demetrius	Room 113, CUS

#### **Biology:**

Dr. Scott Carpenter	Room 236, CUS
Dr. Edwin Billmire	Room 227, CUS
Dr. Vivek Penumetcha	Room 236, CUS
Dr. Humberto Dutra	Room 236, CUS

#### **Psychology**

Dr. Peggy Samples-Dept. Chair	Room 103, CUS
Dr. Cherry Collier	Room 103, CUS
Dr. Richard Shook	Room 103, CUS

#### **General Studies & Pre-Chiropractic Programs:**

##### **Freshmen Advisors:**

Dr. Frank Ruechel –	Room 103, CUS
Mr. Henry Hammond	Room 103, CUS
Mr. David Wallace	Room 103, CUS
Dr. Peggy Samples	Room 103, CUS

##### **Sophomore and Above Advisors:**

Dr. Scott Carpenter	Room 236, CUS
Dr. Edwin Billmire	Room 227, CUS
Dr. Deidra Meiggs	Room 103, CUS
Mr. Dickson Owusu	Room 236, CUS
Dr. Vivek Penumetcha	Room 236, CUS
Mr. Raj Pradhan – Associate Dean	Room 103, CUS
Dr. Robin Sibert	Room 236, CUS
Dr. Humberto Dutra	Room 236, CUS

## COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

### Degree And Certificate Offerings UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE OFFERINGS

#### Department of Business

Associate of Science in Computer Information Management  
Bachelor of Science in Computer Information Management  
Bachelor of Business Administration  
Minor in Sports Business

#### Department of General Education

Certificate in Life Coaching Psychology  
Associate of Science in Life Coaching Psychology  
Bachelor of Science in Psychology  
Bachelor of Science in Biopsychology  
Bachelor of Science in General Studies

#### Department of Natural Sciences

Bachelor of Science in Biology

#### Department of Nutrition

Bachelor of Science in Nutrition  
Bachelor of Science in Dietetics  
Dietetic Internship\*  
Verification Statement\*

#### Department of Sport Health Science

Bachelor of Science in Exercise Science  
Bachelor of Science in Health Coaching

\*Post Undergraduate Certification

See the online Academic Catalog for more information

# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES ADVISEMENT

Undergraduate Degree Offerings, B.S. in Biology Advisement, Pre-Chiropractic Advisement

## DCP MATRICULATION A 7-QUARTER PLANNING EXAMPLE Pre-Chiropractic Program & Degree-seeking B.S. in Exercise Science

### 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter (17 credits)

ENG 101– English Comp	5 cr.
MAT 101 – College Algebra	5 cr.
BIO 111 – Biology I	5 cr.
SHS 102 – Personal Fitness (Free Elective)	2 cr.
CLP 090– Core Proficiencies	0 cr.

### 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter (19 credits)

ENG 102 – English Comp II	5 cr.
BIO 112 – Biology II	5 cr.
CHM 111 – General Chemistry I	5 cr.
SHS 142 – First Aid & CPR	2 cr.
SHS 330 – Current Trends (SHS Elective)	2 cr.

### 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter (20 credits)

CHM 112 – General Chemistry II	5 cr.
PSY 101 – General Psychology	5 cr.
CIM 101 – Intro. to Computers	5 cr.
ENG 201/202/203/204/205	5 cr.

### 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter (20 credits)

PHS 111 – Physics	5 cr.
HIS 102/201 or POL 201	5 cr.
CHM 211 – Organic Chemistry I	5 cr.
SHS 300 – Exercise Physiology I	5 cr.

### 5<sup>th</sup> Quarter (20 credits)

CHM 212 – Organic Chemistry II	5 cr.
SHS 400 – Exercise Physiology II	5 cr.
SHS 370 – Kinesiology	5 cr.
SHS 312 – Exercise Testing	5 cr.

### 6<sup>th</sup> Quarter (20 credits)

SHS 420 – Scientific Principles of Conditioning	5 cr.
SHS 460 – Sports and Exercise Nutrition	5 cr.
SHS 472 – Biomechanics	5 cr.
Social Science Elective	5 cr.

### 7<sup>th</sup> Quarter (20 credits)

SHS Elective (ex SHS 322 Intro to Public Health)	5 cr.
SHS 410 ECG & Exercise Stress Testing	5 cr.
Social Science Elective	5 cr.
Humanities Elective	5 cr.

**Total after 7th quarter: 136 credits**  
(Note: 135 quarter hours necessary for DC admission)

Please note that this is based on matriculating in the Fall and attending school in the Summer. Other start dates may require modification of this schedule.

**The Pre-chiropractic program and the degree-seeking BS in Exercise Science program will satisfy all admissions requirements to enter the Doctor of Chiropractic program.**

*There are 37 credits that can be transferred down from the DC curriculum that can be applied to the BS in Exercise Science program. These include:*

BIO 201 Anatomy and Physiology I – 5 credits  
BIO 203 Anatomy and Physiology II – 5 credits  
SHS 412 Biochemistry of Exercise – 5 credits

Science electives (up to 17 DC credits can substitute for SHS electives) and 5 credits of free electives. These classes can be satisfied by completing first and second quarter DC.

*An additional 15 credits are needed to obtain the BS degree. These can be earned simultaneously while the student is in the DC program. Missing classes include:*

SHS 428 Clinical Exercise Physiology – 5 credits  
SHS 480 Research Methods – 5 credits  
SHS Electives – 5 credits

The BS in Exercise Science is an excellent way to prepare for entrance into the Doctor of Chiropractic academic program. Students are given an overview of physiology and biochemistry as it is applied to exercise. In addition, upon completion of the degree, students should be able to find a job in the fitness/wellness/exercise field to help support their chiropractic education.

All students considering a degree in Exercise Science should come by the Sport Health Science Department (bottom floor of the Sport Health Science Building) to meet an undergraduate advisor (Room 150).

# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES ADVISEMENT

## Undergraduate Degree Offerings, B.S. in Biology Advisement, Pre-Chiropractic Advisement

### DCP MATRICULATION

#### A 7-QUARTER PLANNING EXAMPLE

#### Pre-Chiropractic Program & Degree-seeking B.S. in Biology

##### 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter (20 credits)

BIO 111 – Biology I	5 cr.
CIM 101 – Intro. to Computers	5 cr.
ENG 101 – English Comp. I	5 cr.
MAT 101 – College Algebra	5 cr.

##### 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter (20 credits)

BIO 112 – Biology II	5 cr.
CHM 111 – General Chemistry	5 cr.
ENG 102 – English Comp. II	5 cr.
PSY 101 – General Psychology	5 cr.

##### 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter (20 credits)

PHS 111 – Physics I	5 cr.
CHM 112 – General Chemistry II	5 cr.
English/Humanities Elective	5 cr.
HIS/POL Requirement	5 cr.

##### 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter (20 credits)

BIO 201 – Anatomy & Physiology I	5 cr.
CHM 211 – Organic Chemistry I	5 cr.
PHS 112- Physics II	5 cr.
Social Sciences	5 cr.

##### 5<sup>th</sup> Quarter (20 credits)

BIO 312 – Cell Biology	5 cr.
CHM 212 – Organic Chemistry II	5 cr.
English Literature	5 cr.
BIO 203 – Anatomy & Physiology II	5 Cr.

##### 6<sup>th</sup> Quarter (20 credits)

BIO 335 – Vertebrate Physiology	5 cr.
OR	
BIO 335 – Vertebrate Biology	5 cr.
Social Sciences	5 cr.
BIO 315 – Principles of Ecology	5 cr.
Free Electives	5 cr.

##### 7<sup>th</sup> Quarter (15 credits)

BIO 316 – Principles of Genetics	5 cr.
Free Electives	10 cr.

Total of 135 quarter hours of Undergraduate coursework is required to enter the chiropractic program (DC program). Students can transfer down 53 credit hours from the Chiropractic program into the Undergraduate program in order to fulfill Biology requirements, Biology electives, and free electives to complete a BS in Biology.

**Credits taken in an Undergraduate program cannot be given advanced standing toward a DC Degree, based on the following from the CCE Standards.**

“Credits considered for transfer must have been awarded for courses taken in a DCP accredited by the CCE or in a program accredited as a first professional degree in one of the health sciences by another nationally recognized accrediting agency, or in a graduate program in an academic discipline closely related to the health sciences offered by an institution which is recognized by a national accrediting agency.”

#### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN BIOLOGY/ PRE-DC STUDENTS**

The following required/elective courses for the B.S. in Biology will credit down from the DC program. Therefore, these classes should **not** be taken by students planning to enter the DC program.

BIO 302	Embryology
BIO 303	Histology
BIO 410	Neurophysiology
BIO 425	Visceral Physiology
BIO 431	Microbiology I
BIO 433	Microbiology II
BIO 435	Physiology Lab
BIO 437	Immunology & Disease Pattern
BIO 441	Pathology I
BIO 442	Pathology II
BIO 445	Endocrinology

**May not take DC version unless DC Student; UG Version only**

CHM 315	Biochemistry I - <i>See advisor before registration</i>
CHM 316	Biochemistry II - <i>See advisor before registration</i>

#### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN EXERCISE SCIENCE, NUTRITION, PSYCHOLOGY OR BIOPSYCHOLOGY/PRE-DC STUDENTS**

Students can also fulfill their pre-DC-requisites, completing the 135 quarter hours entrance requirements while pursuing these degrees. Students should see the individual department’s advisors for information on which DC classes will transfer down and be applied towards the abovementioned degrees.



# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES ADVISEMENT

Spring 2013 Pre -Chiropractic Advisor Admission Worksheet Based on CCE 2014 Standard)

All matriculants must furnish proof of having earned a minimum of 135 quarter\* hour credits of appropriate pre-professional education courses at an institution or institutions accredited by a nationally recognized agency. Included in these credits must be a minimum of 66 quarter\* hour credits in, (specific seven areas of distribution) listed course areas. In addition, all matriculants must have earned a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.00 on a scale of 4.00 for the required 135\* quarter hours. In situations in which one or more courses have been repeated with equivalent courses, the most recent grade(s) may be used for grade point average computation and the earlier grade(s) may be disregarded. A minimum of 30 quarter credits of General Studies (including College Algebra, Social Science and English) and 36 quarter credits of Sciences (including Biology, General Chemistry and others) are required. In each of the seven distribution areas, no grades below 2.00 on a 4.00 scale may be accepted. (\*Quarter hour credits have been converted from equivalent semester hour credits)

Subject Requirements	Minimum Required Sem/Qtr Hours	Course Offered Sem/Qtr S Q	Course Number	Course Name	# of Credits	Equiv. Qtr. Hours	Grade Given
<b>1. English Language Skills:</b> Includes English Comp. or English Lit	3/4.5						
<b>Total Qtr. Hours:</b>							
<b>2. Humanities (not used above):</b> Requirements include; English, Communications / Speech, Art, Music, Foreign Language, Philosophy, Ethics etc.	3/4.5						
<b>Total Qtr. Hours:</b>							
<b>Total for Humanities Only</b>							
<b>3. Social Sciences:</b> Requirements include; Anthropology, Criminal Justice, Economics, Geography, Government, History, Political Science, Psychology, Religion, Sociology, etc.	3/4.5						
<b>Total Qtr. Hours:</b>							
<b>Total for Social Sciences Only</b>							
<b>4. Science, Mathematics &amp; Computers:</b> Requirements include; College Math Statistics and Computer Courses 1 College Algebra (or higher level) required	3/4.5						
<b>Total Qtr. Hours:</b>							
<b>Total for General Studies</b>							
<b>5. Biological Sciences :</b> Unduplicated courses with labs recommended	6/9						
<b>Total Qtr. Hours:</b>							
<b>6. General Chemistry:</b> Unduplicated courses with labs recommended	6/9						
<b>Total Qtr. Hours:</b>							
<b>7. Additional Sciences</b> Requirements include; Biology, Chemistry, Nutrition, Exercise Physiology, Physics, Organic Chemistry Unduplicated courses with labs recommended	ALL Sciences Combined Must Total 24/36						
<b>Total Qtr. Hours:</b>							
<b>Total Credits of Science Courses with Lab:</b>		12/18	Req. Science Credits	<b>Total for Required Sciences Minimum 36 Qtr. Hr.</b>			
<b>TOTAL HOURS / GPA (Minimum 66 Qtr. Hr.)</b>							
<b>** All courses listed above must be equivalent to a "C" or better.</b>							

**COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES  
REGISTRATION AND ADVISEMENT  
Registration Worksheet**

TRIAL SCHEDULE															
	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N															
T U E															
W E D															
T H U															
F R I															
S A T															

TRIAL SCHEDULE															
	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N															
T U E															
W E D															
T H U															
F R I															
S A T															

TRIAL SCHEDULE															
	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N															
T U E															
W E D															
T H U															
F R I															
S A T															

# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES ADVISEMENT

## Undergraduate Course Pre-requisites and Offerings

Dept	Crse #	Course Name	Requisites	Credits	Sum.	Fall	Winter	Spring
ACT	201	Principles of Accounting I	MAT 100/101 or MAT 102/103	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
ACT	202	Principles of Accounting II	ACT 201	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
ART	101	Photography I		(2-0-2 cr hrs.)	TBA			
ART	120	Theatre Appreciation I	ENG 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA			
ART	121	Theatre Appreciation II	ENG 101	5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA			
ATW	108	Athletic Wellness	Can not be used to fulfill Core Science requirement	(Max 4 cr. hrs.)	Obtained as Transfer Credit Only			
ATW	110	Racquetball		(0-2-1 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
ATW	112	Karate		(0-2-1 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
ATW	114	Strength Training		(0-2-1 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
ATW	120	Tennis and Conditioning		(0-4-2 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
ATW	122	Fitness Walking		(0-2-1 cr. Hrs.)	X	X	X	X
ATW	123	Fitness Walking II		(0-2-1 cr. Hrs.)	X	X	X	X
ATW	220	Tennis and Conditioning II		(0-4-2 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
ATW	230	Advanced Tennis		0-4-2 cr. hrs.)	X	TBD	TBD	TBD
BIO	101	Survey of Biology		(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
BIO	103	Survey of Biodiversity		(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)				TBA
BIO	111	General Biology I		(4-2-5 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
BIO	112	General Biology II	BIO 111	(4-2-5 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
BIO	201	Anatomy and Physiology I	BIO 111 & CHM 112	(4-2-5 cr. hrs.)	X	X		X
BIO	203	Anatomy and Physiology II	BIO 201	(4-2-5 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	
BIO	302	Embryology	BIO 112	(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)	DC	DC	DC	DC
BIO	303	Histology	BIO 112, min grade "C"	(4-0-4 cr. hrs.)	DC	DC	DC	DC
BIO	312	Cell Biology (BIO 216)	BIO 112 & CHM 112	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA	X	X	X
BIO	315	Principles of Ecology (BIO 215)	BIO 112	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA	X	X	X
BIO	316	Principles of Genetics	BIO 112 & CHM 112	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA	X	X	X
BIO	322	Biology Seminar	ENG 101 & BIO 112 both grade "C"	(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)				TBA
BIO	335	Vertebrate Physiology	BIO 201 & BIO 203	(4-2-5 cr. hrs.)				
BIO	336	Vertebrate Biology	BIO 112	(4-2-5 cr. Hrs.)		X	X	X
BIO	401	Anatomy and Physiology	BIO 112 & CHM 112	(4-0-4 cr. hrs.)	DC	DC	DC	DC
BIO	410	Neuromuscular Physiology	BIO 335 & CHM 315	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	DC	DC	DC	DC
BIO	415	Basic Public Health	BIO 112	(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)	DC	DC	DC	DC
BIO	425	Visceral Physiology	BIO 335 or BIO 410	(6-0-6 cr. hrs.)	DC	DC	DC	DC
BIO	431	Microbiology I	CHM 315	(4-2-5 cr. hrs.)	DC	DC	DC	DC
BIO	433	Microbiology II	BIO 431	(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)	DC	DC	DC	DC
BIO	435	Physiology Lab	BIO 335 or 425 & BIO 410	(1-4-3 cr. hrs.)	DC	DC	DC	DC
BIO	437	Immunology & Disease Patterns	BIO 431	(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)	DC	DC	DC	DC
BIO	441	Pathology I	BIO 303	(4-0-4 cr. hrs.)	DC	DC	DC	DC
BIO	442	Pathology II	BIO 441	(3-2-4 cr. hrs.)	DC	DC	DC	DC
BIO	445	Endocrinology	BIO 335, BIO 410 & CHM 315	(4-0-4 cr. hrs.)	DC	DC	DC	DC
BSN	101	Introduction to Business		(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
BSN	201	Business Ethics	BSN 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
BSN	270	Diversity in Organizations	BSN 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)				X
BSN	301	Business Law	BSN 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
CHM	111	General Chemistry I	MAT 101	(4-2-5 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
CHM	112	General Chemistry II	CHM 111	(4-2-5 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
CHM	113	General Chemistry III for Pre-Professionals	PHS 112	(2.5-1-3 cr. hrs.)	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
CHM	211	Organic Chemistry I	CHM 112	(4-2-5 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
CHM	212	Organic Chemistry II	CHM 211	(4-2-5 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
CHM	213	Organic Chemistry III for Pre-professionals	CHM 212	(2.5-3 cr. hrs.)	TBA	X	TBA	TBA

# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES ADVISEMENT

## Undergraduate Course Pre-requisites and Offerings

Dept	Crse #	Course Name	Requisites	Credits	Sum.	Fall	Winter	Spring
CHM	315	Biochemistry I	BIO 112 & CHM 212	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
CHM	316	Biochemistry II	CHM 315	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
CHN	111	Mandarin Chinese	TSE099 & TSR099 or Place. Test	(5-0-5 cr. Hrs)	TBA			
CHN	112	Mandarin Chinese II	CHN 111	(5-0-5 cr. Hrs)	TBA			
CIM	101	Introduction to Computers and the Internet		(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
CIM	201	Visual Basic	CIM 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		
CIM	204	Programming IV—Advanced Visual Basic	CIM 201	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
CIM	205	Business Computer Applications	CIM 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
CIM	230	CIM Seminars	CIM 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
CIM	250	Operating Systems	CIM 201	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)				X
CIM	301	Java Programming	CIM 101; MAT 101; Min Grade "C" in both prerequisites	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)			X	
CIM	302	C# Programming	CIM 201 or CIM 301	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)				X
CIM	304	Business Application Development	CIM 201 or CIM 301 or Dept. Appr.	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)			TBA	
CIM	305	Management Information Systems	CIM 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
CIM	310	Data Communication and Networking	CIM 101; MAT 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)			X	
CIM	320	Health Information Management	CIM 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)			X	
CIM	330	Business App. Oriented Database Design	CIM 101; MAT 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		
CIM	350	Multi-media Business Presentation	CIM 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
CIM	355	Web Design and Programming	CIM 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)			X	
CIM	370	Software Project Management	CIM 201; MAT 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)				X
CIM	405	Decision Support and Expert Systems	CIM 305	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)			X	
CIM	410	Business Systems Analysis and Design	CIM 305	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)				X
CIM	441-445	CIM Internship	CIM 101, 201, & 305 Fac. App	Varies 1-5 cr. hrs.	X	X	X	X
CIM	450	Senior CIM Project I	CIM 305; CIM 330	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X	X	X
CIM	451	Senior CIM Project II	Faculty Approval	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X	X	
CLP	090	Integrity and Citizenship		(0 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
DTR	511	Dietetic Internship	Dept. Approval	Varies each Qtr.	<b>9 month offering from Aug -May</b>			
ECO	201	Principles of Microeconomics	BSN 101, MAT 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
ECO	202	Principles of Macroeconomics	BSN 101, MAT 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
ENG	101	English Composition I	TSE 099 or Place. Test	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
ENG	101-SL	English Composition I (Eng. As Second Lang)	TOEFL Scores/ESL Classes	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
ENG	102	English Composition II	ENG 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
ENG	102-SL	English Composition II (Eng. As Second Lang)	ENG 101-SL	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
ENG	110	Fiction Writing	ENG 101	(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)	TBA			
ENG	111	Poetry Writing	ENG 101	(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)			X	
ENG	112	Screenwriting	ENG 101	(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)	TBA			
ENG	121	Public Speaking		(1-2-2 cr. hrs.)		X	X	X
ENG	131	Workplace Communications	ENG 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
ENG	201	Survey of American Literature	ENG 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		
ENG	202	Survey of British Literature	ENG 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)				X
ENG	203	World Literature I	ENG 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)			X	
ENG	204	World Literature II	ENG 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)				X
ENG	205	Survey of Eastern Literature	ENG 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA			
ENG	206	African-American Literature	ENG 101	(5-05 cr. hrs.)	TBA		X	
ENG	210	Studies in Mystery Fiction	ENG 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)				X
ENG	220	American Drama	ENG 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	

# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES ADVISEMENT

## Undergraduate Course Pre-requisites and Offerings

Dept	Crse #	Course Name	Requisites	Credits	Sum.	Fall	Winter	Spring
ENG	230	Introduction to Short Fiction	ENG 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		TBA		
ENV	101	Introduction to Meteorology and Weather		(5-0-5)		X		X
ENV	103	Introduction to Oceanography		(3-0-3 cr. Hrs.)		X		TBA
ENV	300	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BIO 112	(3-4-5)		TBA		X
FIN	303	Principles of Finance	ACT 202	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
FLM	101	Introduction to Classical Cinema		(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		
FLM	102	World Cinema		(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)	TBA			
FLM	103	Contemporary Cinema		(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)	X			
FRN	111	French I	TSE 099 & TSR 099 or Place. Test	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)				TBA
FRN	112	French II	FRN 111	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA			
FYE	101	First Year Experience Part 1		(0 cr hrs.)	X	X	X	X
FYE	103	First Year Experience Part 2	FYE 101	(0 cr hrs.)	X	X	X	X
FYS	100	First Year Seminar		(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)	Used for Transfer Credit Only			
HCM	301	Introduction to Health Care Management	MGT 301	(5-0-5 cr. hrs)		TBA		
HCM	350	Health Care Ethics and Policy	HCM 301	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		TBA		
HCM	401	Health Care Financing	HCM 301	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		TBA		
HIS	101	World Civilization to 1500		(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
HIS	102	World Civilization Since 1500		(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
HIS	110	World Geography		(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
HIS	120	History of the World's Religions		5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA			
HIS	201	US History to 1877		(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
HIS	202	US History since 1877		(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
HIS	211	African American History to 1877		(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)	TBA			
HIS	212	African American History since 1877		(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)	TBA			
HIS	428	U.S. History Since 1945	HIS 201 or 202	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		TBA		
HUM	101	Music Appreciation		(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)	TBA			
HUM	201	Introduction to Philosophy	ENG 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA			
HUM	211	Intercultural Communication	ENG 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA			
LFS	104	Personal Nutrition		(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)		TBA		
LFS	105	Academic Strategies	Soph. or Below , or Dean App.	(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)		TBA		
LFS	106	Life Management		(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)		TBA		
LFS	109	Critical Reading and Thinking		(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)			X	
MAT	100	Contemporary Mathematics	TSM 099 or Place. Test	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA			
MAT	101	College Algebra	TSM 099 or Place. Test	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
MAT	102	Decision Mathematics	MAT 100 or 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
MAT	103	Survey of Calculus	MAT 100 or 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA			
MAT	211	Pre-Calculus	MAT 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)				X
MAT	301	Calculus I	MAT 211	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X			
MGT	201	Career Management	ENG 101	(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)		X		X
MGT	301	Principles of Management	BSN 101 or NTR 209	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
MGT	302	Principles of Leadership	MGT 301	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
MGT	325	Entrepreneurship & Social Change		(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)			X	
MGT	330	Principles of Sports Management	BSN 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		
MGT	401	Organizational Behavior	MGT 301	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X

# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES ADVISEMENT

## Undergraduate Course Pre-requisites and Offerings

Dept	Crse #	Course Name	Requisites	Credits	Sum.	Fall	Winter	Spring
MGT	402	Human Resource Management	MGT 301	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
MGT	403	Labor Relations	MGT 402	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		
MGT	404	International Management	MGT 401	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
MGT	415	Small Bus. Mgt: An Entrepreneur's Approach	ACT 202, CIM 205 & MGT 302	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
MGT	430	Principle of Production *Operations Mgt.	MGT 301 & MSC 301	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
MGT	441-445	Internship	MGT 201	Varies 1-5 cr. hrs.	X	X	X	X
MGT	450	Business Policy	FIN 303, MKT 301 & min. 145 cr.	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
MGT	455	Total Quality Management	MGT 301	(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
MGT	460	Senior Research Project I	Instructor's Approval	(3 cr. hrs.)		X	X	X
MGT	461	Senior Research Project II	Instructor's Approval	(3 cr. hrs.)		X	X	X
MGT	470	Event Planning	BSN 101, MAT 100/101, or MAT 102/103	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)				X
MKT	301	Principles of Marketing	BSN 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
MKT	320	Entrepreneurship & Social Media	BSN 101 or PPBM 4511	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
MKT	340	Market Research	MKT 301	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
MKT	370	Principles in Sports Marketing	BSN 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)			X	
MKT	410	Integrated Marketing Communications	MKT 301	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
MKT	450	International Marketing	MKT 301	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
MSC	201	Introduction to Statistics	MAT 100 or 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
NTR	200	Nutrition Concepts & Controversies	None	(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
NTR	209	Principles of Food Preparation		(1½-2-3 cr. hrs.)		X	X	X
NTR	210	Nutrition Seminar & Future Trends	See Advisor	(12-0-0 cr. hrs.)		X	X	X
NTR	240	Medical Terminology	ENG 101	(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)	TBA	X	X	X
NTR	300	Fundamentals of Nutrition	CHM 112 & BIO 201	(4-0-4 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
NTR	301	Research Methodology	CIM 101	(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)		X		X
NTR	303	Menu Planning & Computers in Nutr. Anls.	CIM 101 & NTR 300	(2-2-3 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
NTR	304	Introduction to Food Science	NTR 209 & NTR 300	(2-2-3 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
NTR	305	Community Nutrition	NTR 300	(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)		X		X
NTR	306	Advanced Nutrition	NTR 300 & CHM 316 (Instructor's Approval)	(4-0-4 cr. hrs.)		X		X
NTR	307	Nutrition Education	CIM 101 & ENG 102 & NTR 300	(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
NTR	309	Assessment, Interviewing, & Counseling	NTR 303 & 307	(3-2-4 cr. hrs.)		X		X
NTR	310	Marketing Your Services	CIM 101 and ENG 102	(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
NTR	311	Foodservice Operations	BSN 101 or NTR 209	(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)		X		
NTR	312	Food Safety & Sanitation	BIO 101, 103, 105, or BIO 111	(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)	TBA	X	TBA	X
NTR	320	Alternative Nutrition (NTR 416)	NTR 300 Or (Instructor's Approval)	(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)		X		X
NTR	321	The Study of Herbs in Health (NTR 420)	NTR 300 Or (Instructor's Approval)	(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)			X	
NTR	360	Nutrition through the Life Cycle	NTR 300	(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)		X		X
NTR	401	Nutrition Therapy I	NTR 306 & NTR 309 (Instructor's Approval)	(4-0-4 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
NTR	402	Nutrition Therapy II	NTR 306 & NTR 309(Instructor's Approval)	(4-0-4 cr. hrs.)		X		X
NTR	405	Nutrition & Physical Performance	CHM 316 or NTR 306	(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)			X	
NTR	411	Maternal/Child Nutrition	NTR 306 & NTR 360	(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)			X	
NTR	412	Geriatric Nutrition	NTR 401	(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)		X		
NTR	413	Nutrition Therapy III	NTR 401 & NTR 402	(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)		X		X
NTR	414	Food, Nutrition & Culture	NTR 401 & NTR 402	(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
NTR	415	Quantity Food Production	NTR 311 & NTR 312	(0-4-2 cr. hrs.)				X
NTR	417	Field Experience - Community	NTR 305, 307, 309, & 360	(0-6-3 cr. hrs.)		X		
NTR	430	Pediatric Nutrition Therapy	NTR 411 & NTR 413	(2-4-4 cr. hrs.)			TBA	
NTR	432	Nutrition Epidemiology	NTR 305	(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)		X		X



# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES ADVISEMENT

## Undergraduate Course Pre-requisites and Offerings

Dept	Crse #	Course Name	Requisites	Credits	Sum.	Fall	Winter	Spring
NTR	433	Study of Vitamins & Minerals	NTR 306	(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)		X		X
NTR	434	Pharm./Drug & Nutrient Interaction	NTR 306	(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)	TBA		X	
NTR	435	Financial/Reimburs.: Medicare, Medicaid	Dept Permission	(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)	X			TBA
NTR	436	Clinical Field Experience	NTR 413 & NTR 414	(0-8-4 cr. hrs.)				X
NTR	440	Culinary Cooking	NTR 209 & NTR 300	(3-2-4 cr. hrs.)			X	
NTR	442	Foodservice Management	NTR 311	(3-0-3 cr. hrs.)	TBA		X	
NTR	443	Management Field Experience	NTR 442	((0-8-4 cr. hrs.)			X	
NTR	451	Health & Fitness Instruction	NTR 309, BIO 201 or Instruct	(4-0-4 cr. hrs.)		TBA		
NTR	452	Risk Assessment & Health Promotion	NTR 451 or Instruct Perm	(4-0-4 cr. hrs.)			TBA	
NTR	453	Sport Nutrition Field Experience	NTR 309 & NTR 405	(0-6-3 cr. hrs.)				TBA
NTR	470	Nutrition Research I	NTR 301	Varies 1-2 cr. hrs.		X	X	X
NTR	471	Nutrition Research II	NTR 470	Varies 2-4 cr. hrs.		X	X	X
NTR	472	Nutrition Research III	NTR 471	Varies 2-4 cr. hrs.		TBA	TBA	
NTR	473	Nutrition Research IV	NTR 472	Varies 1-2 cr. hrs		TBA	TBA	
PHS	111	General Physics I	MAT 101	(4-2-5 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
PHS	112	General Physics II	PHS 111	(4-2-5 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
PHS	113	General Physics III	PHS 112	(4-2-5 cr. hrs.)				TBA
PHS	213	Physics III for Pre-Professionals	PHS 112	(2.5-1-3 cr. hrs.)	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
PMT	350	Practices of Project Management	MGT 470	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
PMT	450	Project Management Case Study Capstone	MGT 470	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
POL	110-119	World Issues (Annual content & crse # change)		(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)	X			X
POL	201	American Government		(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
POL	202	Comparative and International Politics		(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		TBA		
POL	211	American Legal System	ENG 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs)	TBA			
PSY	101	General Psychology		(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
PSY	160	Careers in Psychology		(2-0-2 cr. hrs)	X		X	
PSY	242	Research Methods in Psychology	MSC 201	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
PSY	255	Positive Psychology	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
PSY	256	Psychology of Excellence	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
PSY	257	Psychology of Adjustment	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X			
PSY	290	Life-Span Developmental Psychology	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
PSY	311	Introduction to Life Coaching	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
PSY	312	Advanced Life Coaching	PSY 311	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
PSY	313	Career Coaching	PSY 312	(5-0-5 cr. Hrs)	X		X	
PSY	320	Health Psychology	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
PSY	329	Environmental Psychology	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X			
PSY	340	Sport Psychology	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)			X	
PSY	356	Personality Psychology	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
PSY	357	Social Psychology	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
PSY	358	Psychology of Religion & Spirituality	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
PSY	359	Health Practitioner/Patient Relationship	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
PSY	366	Behavior Modification	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
PSY	367	Legal Issues and Ethics in Coaching	PSY 311	(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)		X		X

# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES ADVISEMENT

## Undergraduate Course Pre-requisites and Offerings

Dept	Crse #	Course Name	Requisites	Credits	Sum.	Fall	Winter	Spring
PSY	369	International & Cross-Cultural Psychology	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)			X	
PSY	375	Marriage & Family	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
PSY	376	Human Sexuality	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
PSY	377	Introduction to Counseling	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)			X	
PSY	455	Abnormal Psychology	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
PSY	456	Biopsychology	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
PSY	457	Psychology of Motivation & Emotion	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
PSY	458	Psychological Tests & Measurements	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)			X	
PSY	459	Leadership and Group Processes	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		
PSY	465	Psychology in the Workplace	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
PSY	466	Psychology of Mind/Body	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
PSY	468	Psychological Aspects of Pain Management	PSY 101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X			
PSY	472	Senior Research Project I	PSY 241 & PSY 242 with Grade B or Better & Dept. Permission	(2 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
PSY	474	Senior Research Project II	PSY 472 & Dept. Permission	(2 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
PSY	476	Senior Research Project III	PSY 474 & Dept. Permission	(2 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
PSY	485	Internship in Psychology	Dept. Permission	(6 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
PSY	495	Directed Study	Dept. Permission	Varies 1-5 cr. hrs.	X	X	X	X
PSY	496	Directed Research	Dept. Permission	Varies 1-5 cr. hrs.	X	X	X	X
PSY	497	Coaching Practicum I	Dept. Permission	(3 cr. hrs.)		X		X
PSY	498	Coaching Practicum II	Dept. Permission	(3 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
PSY	499	Senior Capstone Seminar	Senior Standing	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X			
PSY	472	Senior Research Project I	PSY 241 & PSY 242 with Grade B or Better & Dept. Permission	(2 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
SHS	102	Personal Health and Fitness		(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
SHS	105	Foundations of Exercise Science		(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
SHS	142	First Aid and CPR		(1-2-2 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
SHS	300	Exercise Physiology I	BIO 112, CHM 112	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
SHS	312	Exercise Testing & Prescription	SHS 300	(4-2-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
SHS	320	Health Coaching	PSY101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
SHS	321	Integrative Medicine	PSY101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA		X	
SHS	322	Introduction to Public Health	PSY101	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
SHS	323	Fundamentals and Concepts of Homeopathy	PSY 101	(2-0-2 cr. Hrs)		X		X
SHS	324	Fundamentals and Concepts of Chiropractic	PSY 101	(2-0-2 cr. Hrs)	X		X	
SHS	330	Current Trends in Physical Fitness	SHS 102, 105, or 300	(1-2-2 cr. hrs)	X		X	
SHS	340	Introduction to Sport Injury Management	SHS 105, 300 or any A&P	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
SHS	341	Spinal Cord Injuries and Exercise	BIO 112	(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)		X		X
SHS	370	Kinesiology	BIO 112	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
SHS	400	Exercise Physiology II	SHS 300	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
SHS	401	Current Trends in Weight Management	SHS 320 or 400	(2-0-2 cr. hrs.)	TBA		X	
SHS	402	Motor Learning and Development	SHS 300	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)			TBD	
SHS	406	Sports and Exercise Nutrition	NTR306 or SHS300	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
SHS	410	ECG & Exercise Stress Testing	SHS 300	(4-2-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
SHS	412	Exercise Biochemistry	SHS 406	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)				X
SHS	420	Sci Principles Strength Training and Conditioning	SHS 400, SHS 370	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
SHS	426	Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation	SHS 410	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		
SHS	428	Clinical Exercise Physiology	SHS 312, 420	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
SHS	431	Health Coaching Field Work I	Instructor Approval	2-0-2 cr. hrs	X	X	X	X
SHS	472	Biomechanics	PHS 111, SHS 370	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	X		X	

# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES ADVISEMENT

## Undergraduate Course Pre-requisites and Offerings

Dept	Crse #	Course Name	Requisites	Credits	Sum.	Fall	Winter	Spring
SHS	480	Introduction to Research Methods	SHS 400	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)		X		X
SHS	486	Individual Study	SHS 400	Varies 1-5 cr. hrs.	X	X	X	X
SHS	488	Current Topics and Problems in Ex Sci (CT:)	SHS 400	Varies 1-5 cr. hrs.	X	X	X	X
SHS	490	Field Clinical Experience I	SHS 312 & 342	Varies 1-5 cr. hrs.	X	X	X	X
SHS	491	Field Clinical Experience II	SHS 490	Varies 1-5 cr. hrs.	X	X	X	X
SHS	492	Practicum	Senior Stand	Varies 1-12 cr. hrs.	X	X	X	X
SHS	493	Internship	Senior Stand	(12 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
SOC	101	Introduction to Sociology		(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA			X
SPN	101	Spanish for Healthcare Providers		(5-0-5 cr. hrs)	TBA		X	
SPN	111	Spanish I	TSE 099 & TSR 099 or Place. Test	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA		X	
SPN	112	Spanish II	SPN 111	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)	TBA	X		X
TSE	098	Writing Fundamentals		(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)*		X	X	X
TSE	099	Introduction to Composition	TSE 098 or Place. Test	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)*	X	X	X	X
TSM	098	Beginning Algebra		(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)*		X	X	X
TSM	099	Intermediate Algebra	TSM 098 or Place. Test	(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)*	X	X	X	X
TSR	098	Found. Elements of College Reading Comp.				X	X	X
TSR	099	Practical College Reading		(5-0-5 cr. hrs.)*		X	X	X
					* Institutional Credit Only			

# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES ADVISEMENT

## Undergraduate Course Offerings

### BEGINNING INCOMING UG SPRING 2009;

**5 credits of literature will be needed to satisfy humanities core graduation requirement**

### HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCE COURSE OFFERINGS

**\*HUMANITIES \*\*** May be offered as 5 or 10 Week Courses

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	OFFERED	PRE-REQ	CR. HRS.
ART 101	PHOTOGRAPHY I			2
ART 120	THEATRE ART APPRECIATION I		ENG 101	5
ART 120	THEATRE ART APPRECIATION I		ENG 101	5
CHN 111	MANDARIN CHINESE			5
CHN 112	MANDARIN CHINESE II		CHN 111	5
ENG 101	ENGLISH COMPOSITION I		TSE 099, (OR TEST OUT)	5
ENG 101 - SL	ENGLISH COMPOSITION I - ENGL. AS 2ND LANG.		TOEFL OR INSTRUCT. CONSENT	5
ENG 102	ENGLISH COMPOSITION II		ENG 101	5
ENG 102 - SL	ENGLISH COMP. II - ENGL. AS 2ND LANG.		ENG 101-SL	5
ENG 110	FICTION WRITING		ENG 101	2
ENG 111**	POETRY WRITING		ENG 101	2
ENG 112**	SCREENWRITING		ENG 101	2
ENG 121**	PUBLIC SPEAKING		ENG 101	3
ENG 131**	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATION		ENG 101	5
ENG 201	SURVEY OF AMERICAN LIT		ENG 101	5
ENG 202	SURVEY OF BRITISH LIT		ENG 101	5
ENG 203	WORLD LIT I		ENG 101	5
ENG 204	WORLD LIT II		ENG 101	5
ENG 205	SURVEY OF EASTERN LITERATURE		ENG 101	5
ENG 206	AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE		ENG 101	5
ENG 210	STUDIES IN MYSTERY FICTION		ENG 101	5
ENG 220	AMERICAN DRAMA		ENG 101	5
ENG 230	SHORT FICTION		ENG 101	5
FLM 101	INTRO TO CLASSICAL CINEMA			5
FLM 102	WORLD CINEMA			3
FLM 103	CONTEMPORARY CINEMA			3
FRN 111	FRENCH I			5
FRN 112	FRENCH II		FRN 111	5
HUM 101	MUSIC APPRECIATION			3
HUM 201	INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY		ENG 101	5
HUM 211	INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATIONS		ENG 101	5
LFS @ 105	ACADEMIC STRATEGIES			3
LFS @ 106**	LIFE MANAGEMENT			3
LFS @ 109	CRITICAL READING AND THINKING			5
SPN 101	SPANISH FOR HEALTHCARE PROVIDERS			5
SPN 111	SPANISH I			5
SPN 112	SPANISH II		SPN 111	5

@ Credited As Humanities/Social Science, Respectively, for pre-chiropractic qualification only and not towards undergraduate core curriculum degree requirements except as free elective credit.

+ Not Transferable Into D.C. Curriculum

**SOCIAL SCIENCES \*\*** May Be Offered As 5 Or 10 Week Courses

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	PRE-REQ	CR. HRS
CPH @ 105+	CHIROPRACTIC HISTORY		2
CPH @ 308+	CHIROPRACTIC PHILOSOPHY (ASSEMBLY)	EVERY QTR.	0
ECO 201	MICROECONOMICS	ENG 101	5
ECO 202	MACROECONOMICS	ENG 101	5
HIS 101	WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500		5
HIS 102	WORLD CIV 1500 TO PRESENT		5
HIS 110	WORLD GEOGRAPHY		5
HIS 120	HISTORY OF THE WORLD'S RELIGIONS		5
HIS 201	US HISTORY TO 1877		5
HIS 202	US HISTORY SINCE 1877		5
HIS 211	AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY TO 1877		3
HIS 212	AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY TO 1877		3
HIS 428	US HISTORY SINCE 1945	HIS 201 OR 202	5

# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES ADVISEMENT

## Undergraduate Course Offerings

POL	110	WORLD ISSUES (for 2010)		2
POL	201	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT		5
POL	202	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS		5
POL	211	AMERICAN LEGAL SYSTEM	ENG 101	5
PSY	101**	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		5
PSY	160	CAREERS IN PSYCHOLOGY		2
PSY	242	RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY	MSC 201	5
PSY	255	POSITIVE PSYCHOLOGY	PSY 101	5
PSY	256	PSYCHOLOGY OF EXCELLENCE	PSY 101	5
PSY	257	PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	PSY 101	5
PSY	290	LIFE-SPAN DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	PSY 101	5
PSY	311	INTRODUCTION TO LIFE COACHING	PSY 101	5
PSY	312	ADVANCED LIFE COACHING	PSY 311	5
PSY	320	HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY	PSY 101	5
PSY	329	ENVIRONMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	PSY 101	5
PSY	340	SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	PSY 101	5
PSY	356	PERSONALITY PSYCHOLOGY	PSY 101	5
PSY	357	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	PSY 101	5
PSY	358	PSYCHOLOGY OF RELIGION & SPIRITUALITY	PSY 101	5
PSY	359	HEALTH PRACTITIONER/PT. RELATIONSHIP	PSY 101	5
PSY	366	BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION	PSY 101	5
PSY	367	LEGAL ISSUES AND ETHICS IN COACHING	PSY 311	2
PSY	369	INTERNATIONAL & CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCH.	PSY 101	5
PSY	375	MARRIAGE & FAMILY	PSY 101	5
PSY	376	HUMAN SEXUALITY	PSY 101	5
PSY	377	INTRODUCTION TO COUNSELING	PSY 101	5
PSY	455	ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY	PSY 101	5
PSY	456	BIOPSYCHOLOGY	PSY 101	5
PSY	457	PSYCHOLOGY OF MOTIVATION & EMOTION	PSY 101	5
PSY	458	PSYCHOLOGICAL TEST & MEASUREMENT	PSY101	5
PSY	459	LEADERSHIP AND GROUP PROCESSES	PSY 101	5
PSY	465	PSYCHOLOGY IN THE WORKPLACE	PSY 101	5
PSY	466	PSYCHOLOGY OF MIND/BODY	PSY 101	5
PSY	468	PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF PAIN MGMNT	PSY 101	5
PSY	472	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT I	MSC 201 & PSY 242 WITH GRADE B OR BETTER & DEPT. PERMISSION	2
PSY	474	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT II	PSY 472 & DEPT. PERMISSION	2
PSY	476	SENIOR RESEARCH PROJECT III	PSY 474 & DEPT. PERMISSION	2
PSY	485	INTERNSHIP IN PSYCHOLOGY	DEPT. PERMISSION	6
PSY	495	DIRECTED STUDY	DEPT. PERMISSION	1-5
PSY	496	DIRECTED RESEARCH	DEPT. PERMISSION	1-5
PSY	497	COACHING PRACTICUM I	DEPT. PERMISSION	3
PSY	498	COACHING PRACTICUM II	DEPT. PERMISSION	3
PSY	499	SENIOR CAPSTONE SEMINAR	SENIOR STANDING	5
SOC	101	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY		5

# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES ADVISEMENT

## Undergraduate Course Offerings

### COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES UNDERGRADUATE SUMMER QUARTER 2014 ACCELERATED CLASSES

1st 5 weeks JULY 14, 2014 – AUGUST 19, 2014	2nd 5 weeks AUGUST 20, 2014 – SEPTEMBER 25, 2014
	ENG 112(Screen Writing) 2cr. Tue, Thu 1pm-3pm
	FLM 103 (Contemporary Cinema) 3 cr. Tue, Thu 3pm-6pm
NTR 240 (Medical Terminology) 2 cr. Thurs 5pm-9pm	NTR 303(Menu Planning) 3cr. Lec- Tue 1pm-5pm Lab- Thu 1pm-5pm
	NTR 307 (Nutrition Education) 2 cr. Tue, Thu 9am-11am
	NTR 321 (Study of Herbs in Health) 2 cr. Thu 5pm-9pm
	NTR 434 (Pharmacology & Drug Nutrient Interaction) 2 cr. Mon, Wed 11am-1pm
	POL 114 (World Issues) 2 cr. Tue, Thus, 11am-1pm
	PSY 160 (Careers in Psychology) 2 cr. (Hybrid) Lec- Mon 1pm-3pm Wed - Online
	PSY 367 (Legal issues & Ethics) 2 cr. Online
	SHS 102 (Personal Health & Fitness) 2 cr. Tue, Thus 1pm-3pm
SHS 340 (Sport Injury Management) 5 cr. Lec- Mon, Tue, Wed, Thu, <b>Fri</b> 9am-11am Lab- TBA	SHS 142 (First Aid & CPR, AED) 2 cr. Lec: Fri 8am-10am Lab: Fri 10am-2pm
SHS 472 (Biomechanics) 5 cr. Mon, Tue, Wed, Thu, Fri 7am-9am	SHS 401 (Current Trends in Weight Management) 2cr. Mon, Wed 9am-11am
BIO 111 (General Biology I) 5 credits Lec-Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs 9am - 11am Lab- Tues, Thurs 1pm - 3pm	BIO 112 (General Biology II) 5 credits Lec-Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs 9am - 11am Lab- Tues, Thurs 1pm - 3pm
CHM 111 (General Chemistry I) 5 Credits Lec Mon, Tue, Wed, Thu 11am - 1pm Lab- Tues, Thurs 9am - 11am	CHM 112 (General Chemistry II) 5 credits Lec- Mon, Tues, Wed, Thu 11am - 1pm Lab- Tues, Thurs 9am - 11am
CHM 211 (Organic Chemistry I) 5 Credits Lec-Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs 11am - 1pm Lab- Tues, Thurs 9am - 11am	CHM 212 (Organic Chemistry II) 5 credits Lec-Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs 11am - 1pm Lab- Tues, Thurs 9am - 11am
PHS 111 (General Physics I) 5 credits Lec-Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs 1pm - 3pm Lab- Mon, Wed 3pm - 5pm	PHS 112 (General Physics II) 5 credits Lec-Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs 1pm - 3pm Lab- Mon, Wed 3pm - 5pm

REGISTRATION FOR 2ND 5 WEEKS WILL CONTINUE AND END AT 1pm ON WEDNESDAY AUGUST 20, 2014  
PRE-REQUISITES MAY APPLY TO SOME COURSES



# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

## Undergraduate Course Schedules for Summer 2014, Advisor List, & Degree Offering

COURSE CODE	COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	ACT	DAYS	TIME START	TIME END	Credit Hrs.	Instructor	Check Pre-req
-------------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----	------	------------	----------	-------------	------------	---------------

With the exception of those classes "cross-listed" with the DC program, all classes in Undergraduate program are now numbered / patterned as follows: All 10 wk and accelerated 5 wk courses with the same course title will be numbered the same. Differentiation between 5 & 10 wk lab courses will be done by section. All standard (10 wk) class sections with a lab section will start with a 1 (i.e. 1A, 1B, etc.) All accelerated (5 wk) class sections will start with a 5 (i.e. 5A, 5B, etc.) All lecture class numbering will follow a similar pattern but, 51 is used for 1st 5 wk, 52 for 2nd 5 wk, or 10, 11 for 10 wk. classes.

COURSE CODE	COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	ACT	DAYS	TIME START	TIME END	Credit Hrs.	Instructor	Check Pre-req
1649	ACT-202-10	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	CUS	130	LEC	MW	5:30PM	7:50PM	5.00	T. Bush	Y
1889	ATW-112-10	KARATE	SHS	UGYM	LEC	W	9:00AM	10:50AM	1.00	Dr. Amos	
1890	ATW-114-10	STRENGTH TRAINING	SHS	WC	LEC	TTh	8:00AM	8:50AM	1.00	Mr. Paul	
1891	ATW-120-10	TENNIS & CONDITIONING	SHS	TCRT	LEC	TTh	9:00AM	10:50AM	2.00	Mr. Hammond	
1892	ATW-220-10	TENNIS & CONDITIONING II	SHS	TCRT	LEC	TTh	11:00AM	12:50PM	2.00	Mr. Hammond	
2065	BIO-101-10	SURVEY OF BIOLOGY	CUS	131	LEC	TTh	3:00PM	5:20PM	5.00	C. Kwon	
1758	BIO-111-1A	GENERAL BIOLOGY I	CUS	119	LEC	TTh	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	C. Kwon	
			CUS	233	LAB	M	3:00PM	4:50PM			
1759	BIO-111-1B	GENERAL BIOLOGY I	CUS	119	LEC	TTh	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	C. Kwon	
			CUS	233	LAB	W	11:00AM	12:50PM			
1760	BIO-111-1C	GENERAL BIOLOGY I	CUS	119	LEC	TTh	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	C. Kwon	
			CUS	233	LAB	W	9:00AM	10:50AM			
1761	BIO-111-1D	GENERAL BIOLOGY I	CUS	119	LEC	TTh	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	C. Kwon	
	<b>Standby</b>		CUS	233	LAB	F	11:00AM	12:50PM			
1762	BIO-111-1E	GENERAL BIOLOGY I	CUS	119	LEC	TTh	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	C. Kwon	
	<b>Standby</b>		CUS	233	LAB	M	5:00PM	6:50PM			
1763	** BIO-111-5A	GENERAL BIOLOGY I	CUS	205	LEC	MTWTh	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	Dr. Carpenter	
			CUS	233	LAB	TTh	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1781	** BIO-111-5B	GENERAL BIOLOGY I	CUS	205	LEC	MTWTh	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	Dr. Carpenter	
	<b>Standby</b>		CUS	233	LAB	MW	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1784	BIO-112-1A	GENERAL BIOLOGY II	CUS	119	LEC	MW	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	C. Kwon	
			CUS	233	LAB	M	11:00AM	12:50PM			
1791	BIO-112-1B	GENERAL BIOLOGY II	CUS	119	LEC	MW	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	C. Kwon	
			CUS	233	LAB	T	9:00AM	10:50AM			
1800	BIO-112-1C	GENERAL BIOLOGY II	CUS	119	LEC	MW	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	C. Kwon	
			CUS	233	LAB	W	3:00PM	4:50PM			
1801	BIO-112-1D	GENERAL BIOLOGY II	CUS	119	LEC	MW	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	C. Kwon	
	<b>Standby</b>		CUS	233	LAB	T	3:00PM	4:50PM			
1802	BIO-112-1E	GENERAL BIOLOGY II	CUS	119	LEC	MW	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	C. Kwon	
	<b>Standby</b>		CUS	233	LAB	Th	9:00AM	10:50AM			
1803	** BIO-112-5A	GENERAL BIOLOGY II	CUS	205	LEC	MTWTh	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	Dr. Carpenter	
			CUS	233	LAB	TTh	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1804	** BIO-112-5B	GENERAL BIOLOGY II	CUS	205	LEC	MTWTh	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	Dr. Carpenter	
	<b>Standby</b>		CUS	233	LAB	MW	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1805	BIO-201-1A	Anatomy and Physiology I	CUS	206	LEC	MW	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	Mr. Dutra	Y
			CUS	228	LAB	M	3:00PM	4:50PM			
1806	BIO-201-1B	Anatomy and Physiology I	CUS	206	LEC	MW	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	Mr. Dutra	Y
			CUS	228	LAB	W	11:00AM	12:50PM			

\*\* Indicates Accelerated 5 weeks Course

# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

## Undergraduate Course Schedules for Summer 2014, Advisor List, & Degree Offering

COURSE CODE	COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	ACT	DAYS	TIME		Credit Hrs.	Instructor	Check Pre-req
							START	END			
1807	BIO-203-1A	Anat. & Phys II	CUS	119	LEC	MW	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	Mr. Dutra	Y
			CUS	228	LAB	W	3:00PM	4:50PM			
1840	BIO-203-1B Standby	Anat. & Phys II	CUS	119	LEC	MW	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	Mr. Dutra	Y
			CUS	228	LAB	Th	11:00AM	12:50PM			
2000	BIO-302-11 (ANAT 1502 in DC)	EMBRYOLOGY	CCE	127	LEC	T	7:00AM	8:50AM	2.00	Ms. Navis	Y
2001	BIO-303-11 (ANAT 1503 in DC)	HISTOLOGY	CCE	127	LEC	TF	9:00AM	10:50AM	4.00	Dr. Demons	Y
1922	BIO-312-10	CELL BIOLOGY	CUS	205	LEC	TTh	3:00PM	5:20PM	5.00	M. Smith	Y
1923	BIO-315-10	PRINCIPLES OF ECOLOGY	CUS	206	LEC	MW	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	Dr. Carpenter	Y
			CUS	206	LEC	T	8:00AM	8:50AM			
1924	BIO-316-10	PRINCIPLES OF GENETICS	CUS	206	LEC	TTh	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	Dr. Carpenter	Y
			CUS	206	LEC	W	8:00AM	8:50AM			
2004	BIO-401-11 (ANAT 1501 in DC)	ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	CCE	127	LEC	M	11:00AM	12:50PM	4.00	Dr. T. Lancaster	Y
			CCE	127	LEC	W	1:00PM	2:50PM			
2002	BIO-410-21 (PHYS 1510 in DC)	NEUROPHYSIOLOGY	CCE	125	LEC	M	1:00PM	1:50PM	5.00	Dr. Rigby	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	T	1:00PM	2:50PM			
			CCE	127	LEC	F	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1952	BIO-425-31 (PHYS 1525 in DC)	VISCERAL PHYSIOLOGY	CCE	C2	LEC	M	11:00AM	12:50PM	6.00	Dr. Ravikumar	Y
			CCE	127	LEC	W	11:00AM	12:50PM			
1953	BIO-431-3A (MICRO 1531 in DC)	MICROBIOLOGY I	CCE	C2	LEC	M	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	11:00AM	12:50PM			
			CUS	207	LAB	W	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1956	BIO-431-3B (MICRO 1531 in DC)	MICROBIOLOGY I	CCE	C2	LEC	M	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	11:00AM	12:50PM			
			CUS	207	LAB	W	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1957	BIO-431-3C (MICRO 1531 in DC)	MICROBIOLOGY I	CCE	C2	LEC	M	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	11:00AM	12:50PM			
			CUS	207	LAB	F	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1959	BIO-431-3D (MICRO 1531 in DC)	MICROBIOLOGY I	CCE	C2	LEC	M	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	11:00AM	12:50PM			
			CUS	207	LAB	F	3:00PM	4:50PM			
1962	BIO-433-41 (MICRO 2533 in DC)	MICROBIOLOGY II	CCE	C2	LEC	T	1:00PM	2:50PM	3.00	Dr. Hassani	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	4:00PM	4:50PM			
1954	BIO-437-51 (MICRO 2537 in DC)	IMMUNOL & DISEASE PATTERNS	CCE	152	LEC	T	1:00PM	2:50PM	3.00	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	F	1:00AM	2:50AM			
1955	BIO-441-51 (PATH 2541 in DC)	PATHOLOGY I	CCE	152	LEC	T	1:00PM	2:50PM	4.00	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	F	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1966	BIO-442-6A (PATH 2542 in DC)	PATHOLOGY II	CUS	209	LEC	M	11:00AM	12:50PM	4.00	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	9:00AM	9:50AM			
			CUS	209	LAB	M	11:00AM	12:50PM			
1973	BIO-442-6B (PATH 2542 in DC)	PATHOLOGY II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	9:00AM	9:50AM	4.00	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	F	11:00AM	12:50PM			
			CUS	209	LAB	Th	7:00AM	8:50AM			
1974	BIO-442-6C (PATH 2542 in DC)	PATHOLOGY II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	9:00AM	9:50AM	4.00	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	F	11:00AM	12:50PM			
			CUS	209	LAB	Th	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1975	BIO-442-6D (PATH 2542 in DC)	PATHOLOGY II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	9:00AM	9:50AM	4.00	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	F	11:00AM	12:50PM			
			CUS	209	LAB	T	11:00AM	12:50PM			

\*\* Indicates Accelerated 5 weeks Course

# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

## Undergraduate Course Schedules for Summer 2014, Advisor List, & Degree Offering

COURSE CODE	COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	ACT	DAYS	TIME		Credit Hrs.	Instructor	Check Pre-req
							START	END			
2005	BIO-445-51 (PATH 2545 in DC)	ENDOCRINOLOGY	CCE	149	LEC	MTh	3:00PM	4:50PM	4.00	Dr. Rigby	Y
1650	BSN-101-10	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	CUS	136	LEC	TTh	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	M. Thompson	
1651	BSN-101-DE	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	CUS	107	LEC	F	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	T. Bush	
1652	BSN-201-10	BUSINESS & TECHNOLOGY ETHICS	CUS	131	LEC	TTh	11:00AM	12:50PM	5.00	T. Bush	Y
			CUS	131	LEC	F	11:00AM	12:50PM			
1808	CHM-111-1A	GENERAL CHEMISTRY I	CUS	140	LEC	TTh	11:00AM	12:50PM	5.00	Dr. Sibert	Y
			CUS	232	LAB	W	11:00AM	1:00PM			
1809	CHM-111-1B	GENERAL CHEMISTRY I	CUS	140	LEC	TTh	11:00AM	12:50PM	5.00	Dr. Sibert	Y
			CUS	232	LAB	W	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1810	CHM-111-1C	GENERAL CHEMISTRY I	CUS	140	LEC	TTh	11:00AM	2:50PM	5.00	Dr. Sibert	Y
			CUS	232	LAB	F	11:00AM	12:50PM			
1811	** CHM-111-5A	GENERAL CHEMISTRY I	CUS	119	LEC	MTWTh	11:00AM	12:50PM	5.00	Dr. Meiggs	Y
			CUS	232	LAB	TTh	9:00AM	10:50AM			
1812	** CHM-111-5B	GENERAL CHEMISTRY I	CUS	119	LEC	MTWTh	11:00AM	12:50PM	5.00	Dr. Meiggs	Y
	Standby		CUS	232	LAB	TTh	3:00PM	4:50PM			
1813	CHM-112-1A	GENERAL CHEMISTRY II	CUS	119	LEC	TTh	3:00PM	4:50PM	5.00	Dr. Sibert	Y
			CUS	232	LAB	M	11:00AM	12:50PM			
1814	CHM-112-1B	GENERAL CHEMISTRY II	CUS	119	LEC	TTh	3:00PM	4:50PM	5.00	Dr. Sibert	Y
			CUS	232	LAB	M	1:00PM	3:00PM			
1815	CHM-112-1C	GENERAL CHEMISTRY II	CUS	119	LEC	TTh	3:00PM	4:50PM	5.00	Dr. Sibert	Y
			CUS	232	LAB	T	5:00PM	6:50PM			
1816	CHM-112-1D	GENERAL CHEMISTRY II	CUS	119	LEC	TTh	3:00PM	4:50PM	5.00	Dr. Sibert	Y
	Standby		CUS	232	LAB	F	9:00AM	10:50AM			
1817	** CHM-112-5A	GENERAL CHEMISTRY II	CUS	119	LEC	MTWTh	11:00AM	12:50PM	5.00	Dr. Meiggs	Y
			CUS	232	LAB	TTh	9:00AM	10:50AM			
1818	** CHM-112-5B	GENERAL CHEMISTRY II	CUS	119	LEC	MTWTh	11:00AM	12:50PM	5.00	Dr. Meiggs	Y
	Standby		CUS	232	LAB	TTh	3:00PM	4:50PM			
1819	CHM-113-1A	GEN CHEM III - FOR PRE-PROF.	CUS	114	LEC	W	3:00PM	5:20PM	3.00	Dr. Meiggs	Y
			CUS	232	LAB	W	5:30PM	7:20PM			
1820	CHM-211-1A	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I	CUS	114	LEC	MW	11:00AM	12:50PM	5.00	Dr. Sibert	Y
			CUS	231	LAB	F	11:00AM	12:50PM			
1821	CHM-211-1B	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I	CUS	114	LEC	MW	11:00AM	12:50PM	5.00	Dr. Sibert	Y
			CUS	231	LAB	F	9:00AM	10:50AM			
1822	CHM-211-1C	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I	CUS	114	LEC	MW	11:00AM	12:50PM	5.00	Dr. Sibert	Y
	Standby		CUS	231	LAB	M	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1823	** CHM-211-5A	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I	CUS	205	LEC	MTWTh	11:00AM	12:50PM	5.00	Mr. Owusu	Y
			CUS	231	LAB	TTh	9:00AM	10:50AM			
1824	** CHM-211-5B	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I	CUS	205	LEC	MTWTh	11:00AM	12:50PM	5.00	Mr. Owusu	Y
	Standby		CUS	231	LAB	TTh	3:00PM	4:50PM			
1825	CHM-212-1A	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II	CUS	119	LEC	MW	3:00PM	5:00PM	5.00	Mr. Owusu	Y
			CUS	231	LAB	M	5:00PM	6:50PM			

\*\* Indicates Accelerated 5 weeks Course

# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

## Undergraduate Course Schedules for Summer 2014, Advisor List, & Degree Offering

COURSE CODE	COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	ACT	DAYS	TIME	TIME	Credit Hrs.	Instructor	Check Pre-req
							START	END			
1826	CHM-212-1B	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II	CUS	119	LEC	MW	3:00PM	5:00PM	5.00	Mr. Owusu	Y
			CUS	231	LAB	W	9:00AM	10:50AM			
1827	CHM-212-1C Standby	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II	CUS	119	LEC	MW	3:00PM	4:50PM	5.00	Mr. Owusu	Y
			CUS	231	LAB	W	5:00PM	6:50PM			
1828	** CHM-212-5A	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II	CUS	205	LEC	MTWTh	11:00AM	12:50PM	5.00	Mr. Owusu	Y
			CUS	231	LAB	TTh	9:00AM	10:50AM			
1829	** CHM-212-5B Standby	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II	CUS	205	LEC	MTWTh	11:00AM	12:50PM	5.00	Mr. Owusu	Y
			CUS	231	LAB	TTh	3:00PM	4:50PM			
2066	CHM-315-11 (CHEM 1515 in DC)	BIOCHEMISTRY I	CCE	127	LEC	M	9:00AM	10:50AM	6.00	Dr. Gluick	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	W	9:00AM	10:50AM			
			CCE	127	LEC	Th	9:00AM	10:50AM			
1841	CHM-316-10	BIOCHEMISTRY II	CUS	118	LEC	T	8:00AM	9:50PM	5.00	Dr. Ravikumar	Y
			CUS	118	LEC	Th	9:00AM	11:50AM			
1653	CIM-101-10	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER	CUS	133	LEC	MW	8:30AM	10:50AM	5.00	L. Hayes	
1654	CIM-101-11	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER	CUS	133	LEC	TTh	11:00AM	12:50PM	5.00	S. Pydimarri	
			CUS	133	LEC	F	11:00AM	12:50PM			
1655	CIM-101-12	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER	CUS	133	LEC	MW	5:30PM	7:50PM	5.00	S. Pydimarri	
1656	CIM-101-13	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER	CUS	130	LEC	Th	5:30PM	9:50PM	5.00	L. Wilson	
1657	CIM-101-14	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER	CUS	133	LEC	Sa	8:30AM	12:50PM	5.00	L. Hayes	
1658	CIM-350-10	MULTI-MEDIA BUS. PRES. DEVEL.	CUS	133	LEC	MW	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	S. Pydimarri	Y
			CUS	133	LEC	F	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1659	CIM-441-10	Internship	CUS	220	LEC				1.00	Dr. Roberson	Y
1660	CIM-442-10	Internship	CUS	220	LEC				2.00	Dr. Roberson	Y
1661	CIM-443-10	Internship	CUS	220	LEC				3.00	Dr. Roberson	Y
1662	CIM-444-10	Internship	CUS	220	LEC				4.00	Dr. Roberson	Y
1663	CIM-445-10	Internship	CUS	220	LEC				5.00	Dr. Roberson	Y
1647	CLP-090-DE	CORE LIFE PROFICIENCIES' SEM	CUS	103	LEC				0.00	J. Hardee	
1664	ECO-202-10	PRIN OF MACROECONOMICS II	CUS	111	LEC	TTh	8:30AM	10:50AM	5.00	Mr. Doral	Y
1648	ENG-101-10	ENGLISH COMPOSITION I Friday meets 7/25, 8/8, 8/22, 9/5, 9/19	CUS	129	LEC	MW	11:00AM	12:50PM	5.00	Dr. Ceccato	Y
			CUS	129	LEC	F	11:00AM	12:50PM			
1685	ENG-101-11 Standby	ENGLISH COMPOSITION I Friday meets 7/25, 8/8, 8/22, 9/5, 9/19	CUS	129	LEC	MW	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	Dr. Ceccato	Y
			CUS	129	LEC	F	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1686	ENG-101-SL	ENGLISH COMPOSITION I English as 2nd lang	CUS	129	LEC	TTh	8:30AM	10:50AM	5.00	Mr. Rothacker	Y
1687	ENG-102-10	ENGLISH COMPOSITION II	CUS	129	LEC	MW	8:30AM	10:50AM	5.00	D. Wallace	Y
1688	ENG-102-11	ENGLISH COMPOSITION II	CUS	129	LEC	MW	3:00PM	5:20PM	5.00	D. Wallace	Y
1689	ENG-102-SL English as 2nd lang	ENGLISH COMPOSITION II Friday meets 7/18, 8/1, 8/15, 8/29, 9/12	CUS	136	LEC	TTh	11:00AM	12:50PM	5.00	Mr. Rothacker	Y
			CUS	136	LEC	F	11:00AM	12:50PM			
1707	** ENG-112-52	SCREENWRITING	CUS	129	LEC	TTh	1:00PM	2:50PM	2.00	Dr. Montgomery	Y
1690	ENG-121-10	PUBLIC SPEAKING	CUS	102	LEC	MW	3:00PM	4:30PM	3.00	Dr. Ceccato	
1691	ENG-220-10	AMERICAN DRAMA	CUS	129	LEC	TTh	3:00PM	5:20PM	5.00	D. Wallace	Y

\*\* Indicates Accelerated 5 weeks Course

# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

## Undergraduate Course Schedules for Summer 2014, Advisor List, & Degree Offering

COURSE CODE	COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	ACT	DAYS	TIME START	TIME END	Credit Hrs.	Instructor	Check Pre-req
1842	ENV-300-1A	ENVIRON. SCIENCES & SUS	CUS	111	LEC	M	8:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	Dr. Harrison	Y
			CUS	228	LAB	F	9:00AM	12:50PM			
1751	FIN-201-10	Principles of Personal Finance	CUS	131	LEC	MW	3:00PM	5:20PM	5.00	Ms. Bush	
1708	** FLM-103-52	CONTEMPORARY CINEMA	CUS	102	LEC	TTh	3:00PM	5:50PM	3.00	Dr. Montgomery	
1677	FYE-101-10	FOCUSED ON LIFE: UG I	CUS	136	LEC	W	10:00AM	10:50AM	0.00	C. Coleman	
1678	FYE-101-11	FOCUSED ON LIFE: UG I	CUS	104	LEC	T	2:00PM	2:50PM	0.00	L. Dancer	
1680	FYE-101-12	FOCUSED ON LIFE: UG I	CUS	136	LEC	Th	3:00PM	3:50PM	0.00	D. West	
1681	FYE-103-10	FOCUSED ON LIFE: UG III	CUS	102	LEC	W	1:00PM	1:50PM	0.00	D. West	
1682	FYE-103-11	FOCUSED ON LIFE: UG III	CUS	104	LEC	Th	2:00PM	2:50PM	0.00	V. Ortiz	
1683	FYE-103-12	FOCUSED ON LIFE: UG III	CUS	136	LEC	M	10:00AM	10:50AM	0.00	T. Sims	
1693	HIS-110-10	WORLD GEOGRAPHY	CUS	104	LEC	MW	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	Dr. Ruechel	
		<b>Friday meets 7/25, 8/8/, 8/22, 9/5, 9/19</b>	CUS	104	LEC	F	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1692	HIS-120-10	HISTORY OF WORLD RELIGIONS	CUS	104	LEC	MW	5:30PM	7:50PM	5.00	Ms. Knapton	
1694	HIS-202-10	U. S. HISTORY SINCE 1877	CUS	104	LEC	TTh	3:00PM	5:20PM	5.00	Dr. Ruechel	
1695	HIS-212-10	AFRICAN-AMER HIST SINCE 1877	CUS	104	LEC	MW	9:30AM	10:50AM	3.00	Dr. Ruechel	
1696	LFS-105-10	ACADEMIC STRATEGIES	CUS	129	LEC	TTh	11:00AM	12:20PM	3.00	C. Kwon	
1697	MAT-101-10	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	CUS	118	LEC	MW	3:00PM	5:20PM	5.00	Mr. Hammond	Y
1698	MAT-101-11	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	CUS	136	LEC	MW	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	Mr. Pradhan	Y
		<b>Friday meets 7/25, 8/8/, 8/22, 9/5, 9/19</b>	CUS	136	LEC	F	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1699	MAT-301-10	CALCULUS I	CUS	118	LEC	MW	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	Mr. Hammond	Y
		<b>Friday meets 7/25, 8/8/, 8/22, 9/5, 9/19</b>	CUS	118	LEC	F	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1665	MGT-301-10	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT	CUS	131	LEC	MW	11:00AM	12:50PM	5.00	Mr. R. Ware	Y
			CUS	131	LEC	F	11:00AM	12:50PM			
1666	MGT-402-10	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	CUS	131	LEC	MW	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	M. Halle	Y
			CUS	131	LEC	F	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1667	MGT-404-10	INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT	CUS	206	LEC	MW	11:00AM	12:50PM	5.00	M. Powell	Y
			CUS	206	LEC	F	11:00AM	12:50PM			
1669	MGT-441-10	INTERNSHIP	CUS	220	LEC				1.00	Dr. Roberson	
1670	MGT-442-10	INTERNSHIP	CUS	220	LEC				2.00	Dr. Roberson	
1671	MGT-443-10	INTERNSHIP	CUS	220	LEC				3.00	Dr. Roberson	
1672	MGT-444-10	INTERNSHIP	CUS	220	LEC				4.00	Dr. Roberson	
1673	MGT-445-10	INTERNSHIP	CUS	220	LEC				5.00	Dr. Roberson	
1668	MGT-450-10	BUSINESS POLICY	CUS	131	LEC	TTh	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	M. Powell	Y
			CUS	131	LEC	F	1:00PM	2:50PM			
2071	MKT-410-10	INTEGRATED MKTING COMM.	CUS	131	LEC	TTh	8:30AM	10:50AM	5.00	M. Powell	Y

\*\* Indicates Accelerated 5 weeks Course

# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

## Undergraduate Course Schedules for Summer 2014, Advisor List, & Degree Offering

COURSE CODE	COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	ACT	DAYS	TIME START	TIME END	Credit Hrs.	Instructor	Check Pre-req
1700	MSC-201-10	INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS	CUS	118	LEC	MW	8:30AM	10:50AM	5.00	Mr. Hammond	Y
1909	NTR-200-DE	NUTR CONCEPTS & CONTROVER	CUS	137	LEC				3.00	Ms. Demetrius	
1911	** NTR-240-51	Medical Terminology	CUS	136	LEC	Th	5:00PM	9:00PM	2.00	Mr. Carr	Y
1912	NTR-300-DE	FUNDAMENTALS OF NUTRITION	CUS	137	LEC				4.00	L. Shepherd	Y
1913	NTR-303-52	MENU PLANNING (2 <sup>ND</sup> 5 Weeks Only)	CUS	130	LEC	T	1:00PM	4:50PM	3.00	Ms. Dehpahlvan	Y
			CUS	130	LAB	Th	1:00PM	4:50PM			
1915	** NTR-304-10	INTRO. TO FOOD SCIENCE	CUS	136	LEC	T	5:00PM	6:50PM	3.00	Ms. Demetrius	Y
			CUS	138	LAB	T	7:00PM	8:50PM			
1915	** NTR-307-52	NUTRITION EDUCATION (2 <sup>ND</sup> 5 Weeks Only)	CUS	136	LEC	TTh	9:00AM	10:50AM	2.00	Ms. Demetrius	Y
1916	NTR-310-DE	MARKETING YOUR SERVICES	CUS	137	LEC				2.00	Ms. Dehpahlvan	Y
1917	** NTR-321-52	THE STUDY OF HERBS IN HEALTH	CUS	136	LEC	Th	5:00PM	9:00PM	2.00	Mr. Carr	Y
1918	NTR-401-10	NUTRITION THERAPY I	CUS	102	LEC	M	1:00PM	3:00PM	4.00	Ms. Plummer	Y
			CUS	111	EC	W	1:00PM	3:00PM			
1919	NTR-414-DE	FOOD NUTRITION & CULTURE	CUS	137	LEC				3.00	Ms. Demetrius	Y
1920	NTR-434-10	PHAR/DRUG & NTR INT.	CUS	131	LEC	W	9:00AM	10:50AM	2.00	D. Plummer	Y
1830	PHS-111-1A	PHYSICS I	CUS	119	LEC	TTh	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	Mr. Pradhan	Y
			CUS	234	LAB	M	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1831	PHS-111-1B	PHYSICS I	CUS	119	LEC	TTh	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	Mr. Pradhan	Y
			CUS	234	LAB	F	11:00AM	12:50PM			
1833	PHS-111-1C	PHYSICS I	CUS	119	LEC	TTh	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	Mr. Pradhan	Y
	Standby		CUS	234	LAB	F	9:00AM	10:50AM			
1834	** PHS-111-5A	PHYSICS I	CUS	205	LEC	MTWTh	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	Dr. Penumetcha	Y
			CUS	234	LAB	MW	3:00PM	4:50PM			
1835	** PHS-111-5B	PHYSICS I	CUS	205	LEC	MTWTh	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	Dr. Penumetcha	Y
	Standby		CUS	234	LAB	TTh	3:00PM	4:50PM			
1836	PHS-112-1A	PHYSICS II	CUS	206	LEC	TTh	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	Dr. Penumetcha	Y
			CUS	234	LAB	W	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1837	PHS-112-1B	PHYSICS II	CUS	206	LEC	TTh	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	Dr. Penumetcha	Y
	Standby		CUS	234	LAB	M	11:00AM	12:50PM			
1838	** PHS-112-5A	PHYSICS II	CUS	205	LEC	MTWTh	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	Dr. Penumetcha	Y
			CUS	234	LAB	MW	3:00PM	4:50PM			
1839	** PHS-112-5B	PHYSICS II	CUS	205	LEC	MTWTh	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	Dr. Penumetcha	Y
	Standby		CUS	234	LAB	TTh	3:00PM	4:50PM			
1709	** POL-114-52	World Issues 2014	CUS	104	LEC	TTh	11:00AM	12:50PM	2.00	Dr. Ruechel	
1625	PSY-101-10	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	CUS	104	LEC	TTh	8:30AM	10:50AM	5.00	A. Jackson	
1626	PSY-101-11	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	CUS	102	LEC	MW	8:30AM	10:50AM	5.00	A. Jackson	
1627	PSY-101-DE	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	CUS	103	LEC				5.00	Mr. Viehl	
1645	** PSY-160-52	CAREERS IN PSYCHOLOGY (Hybrid)	CUS	111	LEC	M	1:00PM	2:50PM	2.00	M. Ferguson	
			CUS	103	LEC	W					
1636	PSY-242-10	RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCH (Hybrid)	CUS	111	LEC	MW	11:00AM	12:50PM	5.00	A. Trimble	Y
			CUS	103	LEC	F					
1635	PSY-255-DE	POSITIVE PSYCHOLOGY	CUS	103	LEC				5.00	Dr. Samples	Y
1629	PSY-256-DE	PSYCHOLOGY OF EXCELLENCE	CUS	103	LEC				5.00	Dr. Collier	Y
1631	PSY-290-10	LIFE SPAN DEVELOPMENT PSYCH	CUS	114	LEC	T	5:30PM	9:50PM	5.00	S. Smith	
1632	PSY-311-10	INTRODUCTION TO COACHING (Hybrid)	CUS	114	LEC	MW	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	M. Parsons	Y
			CUS	103	LEC	F					

# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

## Undergraduate Course Schedules for Summer 2014, Advisor List, & Degree Offering

COURSE CODE	COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	ACT	DAYS	TIME START	TIME END	Credit Hrs.	Instructor	Check Pre-req
1633	PSY-312-10	ADVANCED COACHING	CUS	111	LEC	MW	3:00PM	5:20PM	5.00	M. Parsons	Y
1628	PSY-320-DE	HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY	CUS	103	LEC				5.00	Dr. Samples	Y
1634	PSY-356-10	PERSONALITY PSYCHOLOGY (Hybrid)	CUS CUS	103 114	LEC LEC	TF Th		1:00PM 2:50PM	5.00	Dr. R. Shook	Y
1637	PSY-366-10	BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION (Hybrid)	CUS CUS	129 103	LEC LEC	MW F		1:00AM 2:50PM	5.00	A. Trimble	Y
1646	PSY-367-DE	LEGAL & ETHICAL ISSUES COACH	CUS	103	LEC				2.00	Dr. R. Shook	Y
1639	PSY-455-DE	ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY	CUS	103	LEC				5.00	Dr. Samples	Y
1995	PSY-456-DE	BIOPSYCHOLOGY	CUS	103	LEC				5.00	Dr. Samples	Y
1638	PSY-458-10	PSYCH TESTS & MEASUREMENT (Hybrid)	CUS CUS	103 114	LEC LEC	TF Th		11:00AM 12:50PM	5.00	Dr. R. Shook	Y
1640	PSY-466-10	PSYCHOLOGY OF MIND/BODY	CUS CUS	206 103	LEC LEC	TTh F		11:00AM 12:50PM	5.00	M. Ferguson	Y
1641	PSY-485-10	INTERNSHIP IN PSYCHOLOGY	CUS	103	LAB				6.00	A. Trimble	
1642	PSY-497-10	COACHING PRACTICUM I	CUS	103	LAB	W	5:00PM	7:20PM	3.00	M. Parsons	
1643	PSY-498-10	COACHING PRACTICUM II	CUS	103	LAB	W	5:00PM	7:20PM	3.00	M. Parsons	
1630	PSY-499-DE	SENIOR CAPSTONE SEMINAR	CUS	103	LEC				5.00	Dr. Collier	
1893	** SHS-102-52	PERSONAL HEALTH & FITNESS	SHS	160	LEC	TTh	1:00PM	2:50PM	2.00	Mr. Paul	
1894	** SHS-142-52	FIRST AID & CPR	SHS SHS	160 160	LEC LAB	F F	8:00AM 10:00AM	9:50AM 1:50PM	2.00	Dr. Lim	
1895	SHS-300-10	EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY I	SHS	159	LEC	TTh	8:30AM	10:50AM	5.00	Ms. Timberlake	Y
1896	SHS-321-10	INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE	SHS	159	LEC	MW	3:00PM	5:20PM	5.00	Ms. Timberlake	Y
1897	SHS-324-10	FUND CONCEPTS OF CHIRO	SHS	159	LEC	W	11:00AM	12:50PM	2.00	Dr. Koch	Y
1898	SHS-330-10	CURRENT TRDS IN PHYS FITNESS	SHS SHS	158 158	LEC LAB	T Th	5:30PM 5:30PM	6:20PM 7:20PM	2.00	Mr. Paul	
1899	** SHS-340-51	INTRO TO SPORT INJURY MGMT	SHS	158	LEC	MTWThF	9:00AM	10:50AM	5.00	Dr. Brubaker	Y
1900	SHS-406-10	SPORT & EXERCISE NUTRITION	SHS	159	LEC	MWF	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	Ms. Timberlake	Y
1901	SHS-420-10	SCI PRIN OF STR TRAING & COND	SHS SHS	280 280	LEC LAB	TTh F	11:00AM 11:00AM	12:50PM 12:50PM	5.00	Mr. Paul	Y
1902	SHS-428-10	CLIN EXERCISE PHYS	SHS SHS	280 277	LEC LAB	MW F	11:00AM 9:00AM	12:50PM 10:50AM	5.00	Dr. Faust	Y
1903	SHS-472-10	BIOMECHANICS	SHS	160	LEC	MW	5:30PM	7:50PM	5.00	Ms. Harrison	Y
1832	SHS-488-10	CT: TRAINING CONCEPTS	SHS	158	LEC	M	6:00PM	7:50PM	2.00	G. Duran	
1675	SHS-488-15	CT:CURRENT TOP & PROB IN EX SC	CUS	205	LEC	MW	3:00PM	5:20PM	5.00	Mr. R. Ware	
1644	SOC-101-10	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (Hybrid)	CUS CUS	111 103	LEC LEC	TTh F	1:00PM	2:50PM	5.00	L. Shull	
1701	TSE-098-10	WRITING FUNDAMENTALS Friday meets 7/18, 8/1, 8/15, 8/29, 9/12	CUS CUS	118 118	LEC LEC	TTh F	1:00PM 1:00PM	2:50PM 2:50PM	5.00	Ms. Janiak	
1702	TSE-099-10	INTRO TO COMPOSITION Friday meets 7/25, 8/8/, 8/22, 9/5, 9/19	CUS CUS	118 118	LEC LEC	MW F	11:00AM 11:00AM	12:50PM 12:50PM	5.00	Ms. Janiak	Y
1703	TSM-098-10	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA	CUS	102	LEC	TTh	8:30AM	10:50AM	5.00	Ms. Buckner	
1704	TSM-099-10	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA Friday meets 7/18, 8/1, 8/15, 8/29, 9/12	CUS CUS	102 102	LEC LEC	TTh F	1:00PM 1:00AM	2:50PM 2:50PM	5.00	Ms. Buckner	Y
1705	TSR-098-10	FOUN ELEM COLL READG COMP	CUS CUS	118 118	LEC LEC	TTh	3:00PM	5:20PM	5.00	A. Janiak	
1706	TSR-099-10	PRACTICAL COLLEGE READING Friday meets 7/18, 8/1, 8/15, 8/29, 9/12	CUS CUS	111 111	LEC LEC	TTh F	11:00AM 11:00AM	12:50PM 12:50PM	5.00	Ms. Janiak	Y



**COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES**  
Undergraduate Final Exam Schedules for Summer 2014

**“INTEGRITY; CARRY IT WITH YOU”**

<b>SCHOOL OF BUSINESS FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE – Summer 2014</b>				
<b>COURSE</b>	<b>September 22</b>	<b>September 23</b>	<b>September 24</b>	<b>September 25</b>
ACT 202 - 10	5:30-7:30pm			
BSN 101 - 10		1:00-2:50 pm		
BSN 101 - DE	TBA			
BSN 201-10		11:00 am-12:50 pm		
CIM 101 – 10	8:30am-10:30am			
CIM 101 – 11		11:00am-12:50pm		
CIM 101 – 12	5:30-7:30pm			
CIM 101 - 13				5:30pm-7:30pm
CIM 101 – 14	Saturday (06/14/14) 8:30am-10:30am			
CIM 350 – 10	1:00-2:50 pm			
ECO 202 – 10	3:00pm-5:00pm			
FIN 201 - 10		5:30pm-7:30pm		
MGT 301 – 10	11:00am-12:50pm			
MGT 402 -10	1:00-2:50 pm			
MGT 404 - 10	11:00am-12:50pm			
MGT 450 - 10		1:00-2:50 pm		
MGT 407 - 10		8:30am-10:30am		

\*Once declared a degree candidate by the Registrar’s Office, students will be invited to sit for the Department of Business Exit Exam session most approximate to his/her graduation ceremony.  
Failure to sit for the Exit Exam will preclude the student from graduation until the exam is taken at the next bi-annual Exit Exam session. Under absolutely no circumstances will the Exit Exam be given on an individual basis, remotely, or outside the normally scheduled bi-annual Exit Exam sessions in Fall and Spring terms.

<b>UG Sport Health Science Dept. Final Exams Summer 2014</b>		
<b>Course</b>	<b>Final Exam Day</b>	<b>Time</b>
SHS 102 52	Thursday	1:00 -2:50 pm
SHS 142 52	Friday	9:00 – 10:50 am
SHS 300 10	Tuesday	9:00 -10:50 am
SHS 321 10	Wednesday	3:00 to 5:20 pm
SHS 324 10	Wednesday	11:00 am - 1:00 pm
SHS 330 10	Tuesday	5:30 to 7:20 pm
SHS 341 51	Tuesday	9:00 to 10:50 am
SHS 401 52	Wednesday	9:00 to 10:50 am
SHS 406 10	Wednesday	1:00 pm – 2:50 pm
SHS 420 10	Tuesday	11:00 am – 12:50 pm
SHS 428 10	Wednesday	9:00 – 10:50 am
SHS 472 10	Monday	5:30-7:50 pm
SHS 488 10	Monday	6:00 – 7:50 pm

# COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

## Undergraduate Final Exam Schedules for Summer 2014

Course	9/22	9/23	9/24	9/25
ENG-101-SL		9:00-11:00AM		
ENG-101-10	11:00-1:00PM			
ENG-101-11	1:00-3:00PM			
ENG-102-SL		11:00-1:00PM		
ENG-102-10	9:00-11:00AM			
ENG-102-11	3:00-5:30PM			
ENG-112-52		1:00-3:00PM		
ENG-121-10	3:00-4:30PM			
ENG-220-10		3:00-5:00PM		
FLM-103-52		3:00-5:00PM		
HIS-110-10	1:00-3:00PM			
HIS-120-10	5:30-7:30PM			
HIS 202-10		3:00-5:00PM		
HIS-212-10	9:30-11:00AM			
LFS-105-10		11:00-12:30PM		
MAT-101-10	3:00-5:30PM			
MAT-101-11	1:00-3:00PM			
MAT-301-10	1:00-3:00PM			
MSC-201-10	9:00-11:00AM			
POL-114-52		11:00-1:00PM		
PSY 101-10		8:30-11:00AM		
PSY 101-11	8:30-11:00AM			
PSY 160-52	1:00-3:00PM			
PSY 242-10	11:00-1:00PM			
PSY 290-10		5:30-10:00PM		
PSY 311-10	1:00-3:00PM			
PSY 312-10	3:00-5:30PM			
PSY 356-10			1:00-3:00PM	
PSY 366-10	1:00-3:00PM			
PSY 367-52	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
PSY 458-10			11:00-1:00PM	
PSY 466-10		11:00-1:00PM		
PSY 485-10	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
PSY 497-10	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
PSY 498-10	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
PSY 101-DE	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
PSY 256-DE	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
PSY 257-DE	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
PSY 320-DE	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
PSY 367-DE	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
PSY 376-DE	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
PSY 455-DE	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
PSY 465-DE	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
PSY 499-DE	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
SOC 101-DE		1:00-3:00PM		

Course	9/22	9/23	9/24	9/25
TSE-098-10		1:00-3:00PM		
TSE-099-10	11:00-1:00PM			
TSM-098-10		9:00-11:00AM		
TSM-099-10		1:00-3:00PM		
TSR-098-10		3:00-5:30PM		
TSR-099-10		11:00-1:00PM		

**COLLEGE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES**  
Undergraduate Final Exam Schedules for Summer 2014

**“INTEGRITY; CARRY IT WITH YOU”**

**Department of Nutrition Final Exam Schedule Summer 2014**

(\* - 1<sup>ST</sup> 5 Weeks; \*\* - 2<sup>ND</sup> 5 Weeks and 10 Weeks)

Course	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
*NTR 240-51				5:00-9:00PM		
**NTR 303-52		1:00-4:50PM				
NTR 304-10		5:00-7:00PM				
NTR 307-52		9:00-10:50AM				
**NTR 321-52				5:00-9:00PM		
NTR 401-10	1:00-3:00PM					
NTR 434-51	11:00AM-1:00PM					

**Final Exam Schedule: Department of Natural Science Summer 2014**

(\*1<sup>st</sup> 5 weeks; \*\* 2<sup>nd</sup> 5 weeks and 10 weeks)

Course	MON 8/18	TUE 8/19	MON 9/22	TUE 9/23	WED 9/24	THU 9/25
BIO 111-5*		9-11 a.m.				
CHM 111-5*	11am-1 p.m.					
CHM 211-5*	11am -1 p.m.					
PHS 111-5*		1-3pm				
BIO 111-1				9-11 a.m.		
BIO 112-1			9-11a.m.			
BIO 112-5**					9-11 a.m.	
BIO 201-1			9-11am			
BIO 203-1			1-3pm			
BIO 312- 10				3-5p.m		
BIO 315-10			1-3 p.m.			
BIO 316-10				1-3p.m.		
CHM 111-1				11a.m. - 1p.m.		
CHM 112-1				3-5p.m.		
CHM 112 5**						11 a.m.-1 p.m.
CHM 211-1			11-1pm			
CHM 212-1			3-5p.m.			
CHM 212-5**						11a.m.-1p.m.
CHM 316-10			11-1pm			
ENV 300-1			9-11am			
PHS 111-1				1-3p.m.		
PHS 112-1				9-11am		
PHS 112-5**					1-3 p.m.	

# COLLEGE OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH ADVISEMENT – Graduate Course Pre-requisites & Offerings and Scheduling Notes

Dept	Crse #	Course Name	Requisites	Credits	Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
MNTR	600	Genetics & Advanced Nutrition Biochemistry	CHM 315 & CHM 316	(5 cr. hrs.)			X	
MNTR	601	Contemporary Nutrition Vitamins & Minerals		(3 cr. hrs.)			X	
MNTR	602	Advanced Medical Nutrition Therapy		(5 cr. hrs.)				X
MNTR	604	Counseling And Behavior		(3 cr. hrs.)				X
MNTR	608	Biostatistics	MSC 201	(4 cr. hrs.)			X	
MNTR	609	Communication Skills		(3 cr. hrs.)				X
MSHS	541	Physiological Therapeutics – Adjunct Proc.		(3-2-4 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
MSHS	543	Physiological Therapeutics – Rehab. Proc.		(3-2-4 cr. hrs.)		X		X
MSHS	600	Exercise Physiology		(4 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
MSHS	602	Cardiorespiratory Exercise Physiology	MSHS 600	(4 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
MSHS	604	Neuromuscular Exercise Physiology	MSHS 600	(4 cr. hrs.)				X
MSHS	605	Evaluation Fundamentals	ATC program only	(2 cr. Hrs)	X			
MSHS	610	Exercise Electrocardiography		(4 cr. hrs.)	TBA	X		
MSHS	612	Exercise Testing	MSHS 600	(4 cr. hrs.)			TBA	X
MSHS	622	Nutrition for Fitness and Sport	MSHS 600	(4 cr. hrs.)	TBA		X	
MSHS	624	Strength Training and Development		(4 cr. hrs.)	X	TBA		
MSHS	628	Ergo Aids and Substance Abuse	MSHS 600	(4 cr. hrs.)			X	
MSHS	632	Exercise and Aging	MSHS 600	(4 cr. hrs.)		X		
MSHS	634	Advanced Exercise Biochemistry	MSHS 622, 680	(4 cr. hrs.)				X
MSHS	636	Advanced Vitamins and Minerals	MSHS 622, 680	(4 cr. hrs.)	TBA			
MSHS	638	Advanced Medical Nutrition Therapy	MSHS 634, 636	(4 cr. hrs.)	TBA			
MSHS	640	Sport Injury Management		(4 cr. hrs.)		X		
MSHS	641	Athletic Injury Care	ATC program only	(4 cr. Hrs.)	X			
MSHS	642	On-Field Emergency Care		(2 cr. hrs.)		X		X
MSHS	646	Therapeutic Agents	MSHS 541 or permission	(3-2-4 cr. hrs.)	X		X	X
MSHS	647	Therapeutic Exercise Lab for Athletic Training	ATC program only	(0-2-1 hours)				X
MSHS	648	Principles in Therapeutic Exercise		(4 cr. hrs.)	X		X	X
MSHS	649	Practices in Therapeutic Exercise	648	(2-2-3 cr. hrs.)		X		X
MSHS	650	Injury Assessment of the Lower Extremity		(3-2-4 cr. hrs.)		X		X
MSHS	652	Injury Assessment of the Upper Extremity		(3-2-4 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
MSHS	654	Administration in Healthcare		(4 cr. hrs.)			X	
MSHS	655	Professional Development in Athletic Training		(3 cr. hrs.)				X
MSHS	656	Sport Psychology		(4 cr. Hrs)				X
MSHS	657	Arthrokinematics & Proprioception; Lower Body	DC, TECH 3838	(3-2-4 cr. hrs.)		X		X
MSHS	658	Arthrokinematics & Proprioception; Upper Body	DC, TECH 3837	(3-2-4 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
MSHS	659	Sport Chiropractic Case Management	MSHS 657 & 658	(4 cr. hrs.)				X
MSHS	660	Sport Management		(4 cr. hrs.)				
MSHS	661	Clinical Education I	ATC program only	2-0-2 cr. Hrs		X		
MSHS	662	Clinical Education II	ATC program only	2-0-2 cr. hrs			X	
MSHS	663	Clinical Education III	ATC program only	2-0-2 cr. hrs				X
MSHS	664	Clinical Education IV	ATC program only	2-0-2 cr. hrs	X	X		
MSHS	665	Clinical Education V	ATC program only	2-0-2 cr. hrs		X	X	
MSHS	667	Clinical Conditions	ATC program only	2-0-2 cr. hrs		X		
MSHS	670	Kinesiology of Sport		(4 cr. hrs.)		X	X	TBA
MSHS	672	Biomechanics of Sport	MSHS 670	(4 cr. hrs.)	TBA		X	
MSHS	674	Biomechanics of Sport Techniques	MSHS 670	(4 cr. hrs.)			TBA	
MSHS	676	Biomechanics of Sport Injury	MSHS 670	(4 cr. hrs.)		X		X
MSHS	678	Biomechanics Instrumentation	MSHS 672	(2 cr. hrs.)			TBA	
MSHS	680	Research Methods		(4 cr. hrs.)		X	X	X
MSHS	682	Design and Analysis	MSHS 680	(4 cr. hrs.)			TBA	
MSHS	684-1	Sport Seminar - Manual Muscle Testing		(2 cr. hrs.)		X		X

## COLLEGE OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH ADVISEMENT – Graduate Course Pre-requisites & Offerings and Scheduling Notes

Dept	Crse #	Course Name	Requisites	Credits	Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
MSHS	684-2	Sport Seminar - Taping and Bracing		(2 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
MSHS	684-3	Sport Seminar – Kinetic Chain Assessment		(1-2-2 cr. hrs.)		X		X
MSHS	684-4	Sport Seminar – Funct Rehab of Kinetic Chain		(2 cr. hrs.)	X		X	
MSHS	684-5	Sport Seminar – Neuromechanics of Sport		(2 cr. hrs.)				X
MSHS	686	Individual Study		(1-8 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
MSHS	688	Current Topics in SHS		(4 cr. hrs.)	X	TBA	TBA	TBA
MSHS	690	Practicum		(1-12 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
MSHS	692	Internship		(12 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
MSHS	698	Thesis		(1-12 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X
MSHS	699	Written Comprehensive Exam		(0 cr. hrs.)	X	X	X	X

# COLLEGE OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH SCHEDULING

## Graduate Course Schedules for Summer 2014, Advisor List, & Degree Offering

COURSE CODE	COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	ACT	DAYS	TIME START	TIME END	Credit Hrs.	Instructor	Check Pre-req
-------------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----	------	------------	----------	-------------	------------	---------------

### SCHEDULING NOTES (See schedules on next page)

- Notes:
- 1) \*\* Indicates this course is offered in an accelerated 5 week format
  - 2) + These courses are Pass/No Pass only (MSHS 690, MSHS 692, MSHS 698, MSHS 699)
  - 3) All Summer **Quarter** MS classes begin on **Monday, July 14, 2014**
  - 4) All candidates for comprehensive exams must complete the application during week 10 for the upcoming quarter
  - 5) Final exams, for **Summer 2014**, will be given the week of **September 22, 2014** for 10 wk. courses
  - 6) Final exams for First 5 weeks: Monday-Tuesday, August 18 & 19, 2014; Exams for Second Five Weeks Sept. 24-26
  - 7) Written Comprehensive Exam, for Summer **2014**, will be administered on **Friday, August 8, 2014**

**Registration for MS Student only: NO WEB ACCESS.** All registration is to be done with your advisor. Written **approval** from the instructor/MS advisor must be obtained prior to registration or adding MS classes.

**Registration for MS Student only: NO WEB ACCESS.** All registration is to be done with your advisor or at the Student Advocacy Center. Written **approval** from the instructor/MS advisor must be obtained prior to registration or adding MS classes.

**Registration for DC/MS Students: (Except PT Classes)** In the Student Advocacy Center, as above, after completing your DC Registration

**Alternate and/or Prerequisites:** Exempted only with written permission of the Instructor and SHS Dept. Head.

**NOTE:** Registration for *MSHS 686 - Individual Study*, *MSHS 690 - Practicum*, *MSHS 692 - Internship* *MSHS 698 - Thesis* & *MSHS 699 MS Written Comp. Exam*; requires that you fill out all forms in advance at the SHS Dept.

COURSE CODE	COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	ACT	DAYS	TIME START	TIME END	Credit Hrs.	Instructor	Check Pre-req
1848	MNTR-501-DE	NUTRI CONCEPTS & NUTRI ANAL	CUS	137	LEC				4.00	Ms. Dehpahlvan	Y
1926	MNTR-502-DE	ASSESS & NUTRITION INTERVEN	CUS	137	LEC				5.00	Ms. Dehpahlvan	Y
1843	MNTR-605-10	NUTR ISS (COMM POL MAKG & EPI	CUS	130	LEC	MW	3:00PM	5:00PM	4.00	Dr. Char	
1925	** MNTR-605-52	NUTR ISS (COMM POL MAKG & EPI	CUS	206	LEC	TTh	3:00PM	6:00PM	3.00	Ms. Demetrius	
1850	MNTR-608-10	BIOSTATISTICS	CUS	130	LEC	MW	3:00PM	5:00PM	4.00	Dr. Char	Y
1851	MNTR-609-10	COMMUNICATION SKILLS	CUS	101	LEC	W	11:00AM	2:00PM	3.00	M. Ferguson	
1847	MNTR-686-IS	SPECIAL PROJECT	CUS	137	LEC				2.00	L. Shepherd	
1845	MNTR-698-IS	THESIS	CUS	101	LEC				2.00	D. Pickett-Bernard	
1853	MSHS-541-XA	PHYS THER - ADJUNCT	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00PM	5:50PM	4.00	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	M	7:00AM	8:50AM		Vanatta	
1855	MSHS-541-XB	PHYS THER - ADJUNCT	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00PM	5:50PM	4.00	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	M	11:00AM	12:50PM		Dr. Rau	
1856	MSHS-541-XC	PHYS THER - ADJUNCT	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00PM	5:50PM	4.00	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	M	9:00AM	10:50AM		Dr. Rau	
1858	MSHS-541-XD	PHYS THER - ADJUNCT	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00PM	5:50PM	4.00	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	T	7:00AM	8:50AM			
1859	MSHS-541-XE	PHYS THER - ADJUNCT	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00PM	5:50PM	4.00	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	T	9:00AM	10:50AM			
1860	MSHS-541-XF	PHYS THER - ADJUNCT	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00PM	5:50PM	4.00	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	M	1:00PM	2:50PM		Mr. Markie	
1861	MSHS-541-XG	PHYS THER - ADJUNCT	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00PM	5:50PM	4.00	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	Th	9:00AM	10:50AM			
1862	MSHS-541-XH	PHYS THER - ADJUNCT	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00PM	5:50PM	4.00	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	T	11:00AM	1:00PM			
1863	MSHS-541-XI	PHYS THER - ADJUNCT	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00PM	5:50PM	4.00	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	W	11:00AM	12:50PM		Ms. Harrison	
1864	MSHS-541-XJ	PHYS THER - ADJUNCT	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00PM	5:50PM	4.00	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	W	9:00AM	10:50AM		Ms. Harrison	
1865	MSHS-541-XK	PHYS THER - ADJUNCT	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00PM	5:50PM	4.00	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	F	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1866	MSHS-541-XL	PHYS THER - ADJUNCT	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00PM	5:50PM	4.00	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	Th	7:00AM	8:50AM			
1869	MSHS-541-XM	PHYS THER - ADJUNCT	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00PM	5:50PM	4.00	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	Th	1:00PM	2:50PM		Mr. Markie	
1870	MSHS-541-XN	PHYS THER - ADJUNCT	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00PM	5:50PM	4.00	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	Th	3:00PM	4:50PM		D. Fuller	
1949	M SHS-541-XO	PHYSIO THERAPEUTIC - ADJ PRO	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y

# COLLEGE OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH SCHEDULING

## Graduate Course Schedules for Summer 2014, Advisor List, & Degree Offering

COURSE CODE	COURSE SECTION	COURSE TITLE	BLDG	ROOM	ACT	DAYS	TIME START	TIME END	Credit Hrs.	Instructor	Check Pre-req
			SHS	247	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
1950	**	MSHS-600-51 EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY	SHS	160	LEC	MTWTh	11:00AM	12:50PM	4.00	Dr. Rupp	
1872	**	MSHS-602-51 CARDIORESPIRATORY EXER. PHYS.	SHS	160	LEC	MTWTh	3:00AM	4:50PM	4.00	Dr. Rupp	Y
1871		MSHS-605-10 EVALUATION FUNDAMENTALS	SHS	245	LEC	MW	9:00AM	10:50AM	2.00	D. Fuller	
1874		MSHS-610-10 EXER. ELECTROCARDIO-EKG	SHS	159	LEC	MW	9:00AM	10:50AM	4.00	Dr. Faust	
			SHS	277	LAB	F	11:00AM	12:50PM			
1875	**	MSHS-622-52 NUTRITION FOR FITNESS & SPORT	SHS	158	LEC	MTWTh	11:00AM	12:50PM	4.00	D. Pickett-Bernard	Y
1876		MSHS-624-10 STRENGTH TRAINING & DEVELOP.	SHS	160	LEC	TTh	9:00AM	10:50AM	4.00	M. Kovacs	
1877	**	MSHS-628-52 ERGOGENIC & SUBSTANCE ABUSE	SHS	158	LEC	MTWTh	1:00PM	2:50PM	4.00	Dr. Lim	Y
1951		MSHS-641-10 ATHLETIC INJURY CARE	SHS	280	LEC	MW	11:00AM	12:50PM	4.00	D. Fuller	
1878	**	MSHS-646-51 THERAPEUTIC AGENTS	SHS	160	LEC	MTWTh	1:00PM	2:20PM	4.00	Dr. Brubaker	
		<b>(1st 5 Weeks Only)</b>	SHS	245	LAB	TTh	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
1879	**	MSHS-652-51 ORTHOPED EVAL OF UPPER BODY	SHS	160	LEC	MTWTh	5:30PM	6:50PM	4.00	Dr. Brubaker	
			SHS	245	LAB	MW	3:00PM	4:50PM			
1880		MSHS-658-10 ARTHROKIN/PROPRIOCEPT (U.E.)	SHS	280	LEC	M	3:00PM	4:50PM	4.00	Dr. Rau	Y
			SHS	280	LEC	W	3:00 pm	3:50 pm			
			SHS	280	LAB	W	4:00 pm	5:50 pm			
2069		MSHS-661-10 CLINICAL EDUCATION I	SHS	245	LEC	Th	9:00AM	10:50AM	2.00	TBD	
1881		MSHS-664-10 THEORY & PRACTICE OF COACH	SHS	245	LEC	T	11:00AM	12:50PM	2.00	D. Fuller	
			SHS	245	LEC	Th	9:00AM	10:50AM			
1883		MSHS-684-12 SPORT SEMINAR:TAPING & BRAC	SHS	247	LEC	T	5:00PM	6:50PM	2.00	D. Fuller	
1882		MSHS-684-14 SPORT SEM: FUNC REHAB OF KC	SHS	245	LEC	Th	12:00PM	12:50PM	2.00	Linkhorn	
			SHS	245	LAB	T	1:00PM	2:50PM			
1884		MSHS-686-10 INDIVIDUAL STUDY				TBA			1 to 8	Dr. Faust	
1885		MSHS-690-10 PRACTICUM				TBA			1 to 12	Dr. Faust	
1886		MSHS-692-10 INTERNSHIP				TBA			12	Dr. Faust	
1887		MSHS-698-10 THESIS				TBA			12	Dr. Faust	
1888		MSHS-699-10 MSHS WRITTEN COMP EXAM				TBA			0	Dr. Faust	

### GRADUATE ADVISORS LIST

#### Advisor

Dr. Deloss Brubaker  
 Dr. Cathy Faust  
 Dr. Jeff Lander  
 Dr. Keith Rau  
 Dr. Yit Lim  
 Dr. Jeff Rupp  
 Dr. Mark Kovacs

#### Location

Sport Health Science Bldg.  
 Sport Health Science Bldg.  
 Sport Health Science Bldg.  
 Sport Health Science Bldg.  
 Sport Health Science Bldg.  
 Sport Health Science Bldg.  
 Sport Health Science Bldg.

### GRADUATE DEGREE OFFERINGS

#### Department of Sports Health Science

#### Master of Athletic Training

#### Master of Science Degree in Sport Health Science

#### 5 Areas of Concentration:

- Chiropractic Sport Science
- Exercise and Sport Science
- Nutrition and Sport Science
- Sport Coaching
- Sport Injury Management

#### Department of Nutrition-

#### Master of Science Degree in Clinical Nutrition



**THIS PAGE IS  
INTENTIONALLY BLANK**

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC -

## Clinic Course and Practicum Information

### COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC CLINIC COURSE ANNOUNCEMENTS

#### CPR REQUIREMENT FOR CLINIC

Effective Spring 2008 CPR has been removed from the active DCP curriculum but an active CPR card is still required to pass CLIN 3507 and subsequently entered CLIN 3608 (Prerequisite for CLIN 3608) in FALL 2008 and thereafter.

Starting Spring 2008, Life University will no longer offer CPR training in the curriculum. In order to register for CLIN 3608 each student will have to show proof of a current 2 year CPR certification that includes training on the adult, child, infant, and the automatic external defibrillator (AED).

Please note that these classes will fill up very quickly so plan accordingly.

See below some available training sites in the area:

#### **Well Star Health Place, 330 Kennestone Hospital Blvd., Marietta, GA 30060**

2 years certification through American Heart Association  
1 class per month held on Saturday @ \$60 per student  
Call 770-956-7827 for registration with Credit or Debit Card

#### **Executive CPR**

2 year certification classes taken at their sites in Smyrna, Marietta, Woodstock, Peachtree City, Doraville and Augusta

1 class per week (5 a month) @ \$50 per student and \$15/manual  
Call 770-565-2996 or [www.northgacpr.com](http://www.northgacpr.com) for registration

#### **Heartland**

2 Year certification classes taken at their Buford site  
Go online for class registration and times  
\$55 for the class and \$15 for the book  
3 hour class AED (adult, child and infant)  
Call 404-550-1654 or [www.hlspr.com](http://www.hlspr.com) for registration

#### **GACPR: 4758 Hammer Mill Rd., Tucker, GA**

2 year certification through American Heart Association  
No student manual  
Card given the same day of course  
\$50/person

Call Ben Karp for registration 678-362-7094; will need credit or debit card

#### **CLINIC PRACTICUM ANNOUNCEMENTS:**

#### **BLACKBOARD FOR CLINIC:**

All clinic courses are managed through Blackboard. Each intern is responsible reviewing the course syllabi, and completing any required assignments.

#### **CLIN 1501**

Lecture meets the first Tuesday of each quarter and **attendance is mandatory.**

#### **CLIN COURSES**

All Clinic practicum courses are accessible through the Clinic Systems Blackboard site. CLIN 3608 and 3609 share the Level I clinic Blackboard site. CLIN 3710, 4711 and 4712 share the Level II clinic Blackboard site. CLIN 4813 and 4814 share the Level III clinic Blackboard site. These Blackboard sites will serve as a venue to acquire clinic information and to submit faculty clinician evaluations. It will be updated on a regular basis with useful and necessary information.

#### **Clinic Electives Student and/or Outpatient**

If you do not pass OSCE; and are ineligible for outpatient CLIN 3710, but have passed CLIN 3609, or passed CLIN 4712 but not eligible for CLIN 4813, you can continue in clinic and avoid the need for a clinic re-entry exam. You may enroll in the appropriate student/outpatient clinic elective 5700 (9<sup>th</sup>)/ CLIN5800 (12<sup>th</sup>) the following quarter to continue patient care while you re-attempt OSCE. See OSCE information below or refer to the OSCE Blackboard site for all other information regarding OSCE.

#### **Clinic Elective for PEAK or Outreach**

With permission and upon successful completion of 12<sup>th</sup> qtr. clinic (CLIN4712) and passing OSCE CLIN 4801, you may register for a *Performance: Excellence, Art, and Knowledge* (PEAK) or Outreach Clinic elective; designated CLIN 5823.

When registering for a Clinic Elective, either CLIN 5700, CLIN 5800, or CLIN 5823 be aware that there is a course fee of **\$316.00**, which is equal to one credit tuition, although each course carries no credit and can be taken in addition to a normal full time academic credit load.

**\*Beginning Winter quarter 2012 to be considered "Active" in the clinic electives (CLIN 5700, CLIN 5800, or CLIN 5823) you must complete 10 spinal adjustments, 1 physical and 1 x-ray.**

#### **PUBH 5545 - PT Clinical Practicum**

This is a zero credit class course that specifically includes 30 patient PT procedure office visits through the Clinic's Functional Rehabilitation Facilities. There is a **\$316.00** tuition billing charge (equal 1 credit of prevailing applicable DC tuition rate - see page 1) (*This course is required for licensure eligibility in California, & Ohio.*)

#### **PUBH 5850 - PT Clinical Practicum**

This is a zero credit class course that specifically includes 150 hours of practicum time and 30 patient PT procedure office visits through the Clinic's Functional Rehabilitation Facilities. There is a **\$316.00** tuition billing charge (equal 1 credit of prevailing applicable DC tuition rate - see page 1) (*This course can be used for licensure eligibility Maryland, California, & Ohio.*)

#### **Clinic Practicum**

For those interns who are registering for Clinic Practicums this quarter, please note. You are required to select a Clinic Practicum listed in the schedules that represents your next clinic level. Each selection presupposes the following conditions are applicable;

1. Your choice is within compliance with the prerequisites for that level of Clinic Practicum. (*You have completed or in the process of completing prerequisites*)
2. You have not attempted this Clinic previously and received a "P." (*You cannot pass the same Clinic practicum twice*)

3. As of Spring 2007 PEAK Clinic has a different registration section than the main clinic. In Summer 2007 Outreach and International (as available) will be provided separate section designations.

#### **Course Presentation for Level II **New Fall 2011****

You are required to review the clinic presentation on Blackboard at the Level II clinic site. After completion of the presentation, you must complete the assessment, and the clinic agreement policy found under the assignment tab. All three items must be completed by Saturday at 1pm 3<sup>rd</sup> week of the quarter. If the clinic presentation, assessment, and agreement are not completed by Saturday at 1pm 3<sup>rd</sup> week of the quarter, the intern will no longer be able to participate in patient care in the clinic or accumulate quantitative requirements. Failure to comply will result in a NP for the Level II Junior Clinic Outpatient Practicum in which you are registered. Any issues with completing the assignments before or by the deadline please contact the C-HOP Director, immediately at [Bernadette.lavender@life.edu](mailto:Bernadette.lavender@life.edu)

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC –

## Clinic Course and Practicum Information (cont.)

### Outpatient Clinic Hours –

#### Center for Health and Optimum Performance (C-HOP)

**Monday through Friday:** 8:00a.m. -7:30 pm; No patients will be seen before 8:00 a.m. nor from 1:30 p.m.-3:00 p.m. on Monday through Friday. Interns may request files at 7:45 a.m. and at 2:45 p.m. on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday & Friday.

**Saturday Hours: 8:00 a.m.- 1:00 p.m.**

#### Student Clinic Hours

**Campus Center for Health and Optimum Performance (CC-HOP)** Monday 8:30 am to 7 pm, Tuesday 8 am to 7 pm, Wednesday 9 am to 1pm, Clinic closed from 1 pm to 5 pm, re-opens 5pm to 7 pm, Thursday 8am to 7pm and Friday 8:30am to 7pm.

#### Patient Care During Break: IMPORTANT!!!

All interns must be enrolled (registered for following quarter) in a clinic practicum during break to administer patient care. You WILL NOT be allowed to see patients if you are not registered.

#### Clinic Handbooks

Please review the Clinic Intern Handbook(s) and the clinic site on Blackboard for updated clinic, radiology and patient categorization procedures.

The Clinic Intern Handbook, Clinic Radiology Handbook and Outreach Handbook can be found on Blackboard: Course: CLIN 411.

Level III Handbook as well as PEAK, Outreach, and International are posted on Blackboard in the Level III Clinic area.

Please refer to this site for questions concerning general clinic guidelines and rules.

#### Log Sheets

Interns are required to keep a current Patient Case Management Log and have it available during advisement. It is the Intern's responsibility to keep an up to date Log of Patient Services. Interns are required to show proof of services rendered when discrepancies occur .

#### Practicum Grading

Pass (P) or No Pass (NP) are the only grades given for clinic courses. Refer to the intern handbook for clinic competency details. All work **MUST BE COMPLETED** by the end of business on Saturday, 11<sup>th</sup> week to receive a "P." All work completed during "breaks" will be counted toward the next quarter's milestones.

**\*Note:** To view the "Exception to the Practicum Grading Policy" for CLIN's 3710, 4711, and 4712 go to the class syllabi posted on Blackboard under Level II Clinic.

#### ● **DOUBLE CLINIC IS AVAILABLE \*\*\*New Fall 2010\*\*\***

##### **Multiple & Double Clinics**

Interns still registering for clinic practicums under the previous numbering system (Old Curriculum), multiple Clinics is for "CATCH-UP ONLY", not acceleration.

Double clinics are not available for interns until they have completely passed 12<sup>th</sup> quarter clinic, OSCE II. Requests are handled through the Executive Director of Level III Programs and the Dean of Clinics.

Double clinic will remain an option **ONLY** for those students who were enrolled and successfully completed RADD 4820 (Advanced Imaging) two qtrs. and passed completely CLIN 4801 & CLIN 4712 one qtr. prior before attempted double clinic. The student may not have any "during-the-week" academics in the qtr. of the attempt double clinic. Those few students completing their program under the old curriculum will have the option of taking multiple clinics to catch up to their academic level, not to get ahead. (See above)

**Unapproved Multiple Clinics** will be deleted for those in noncompliance.

### UPCOMING CLINIC POLICY/PROCEDURE

#### CHANGES:

**NEW REQUIRED COURSE for 12<sup>th</sup> Quarter beginning Spring 2014.** Students planning to enter Level III Clinic in 13<sup>th</sup> Quarter during summer 2014 or after **MUST** have completed \*CLIN 4812 the new pre-requisite course.

\* CLIN 4812 will be the new Level III Prep course. It is the required pathway to the Level III program. This course will prepare the intern for their Level III experience.

#### Changes in Level I and II Clinics- EFFECTIVE SUMMER 2013

- All Life University students will be seen at the CC-HOP for student credit (including Masters students)
- Student family members will be counted as outpatient credit
- Student family members can be seen at the CC-HOP at no charge or the C-HOP for fees (50% reduction to normal patient fees)
- Students enrolled in CLIN 3710, CLIN 4711 and CLIN 4712 are to complete at least one case each quarter as part of the requirements to successfully complete the quarter (quarterly and cumulative requirements still apply)

#### Change in International Clinic Program Eligibility- EFFECTIVE SUMMER 2013

- To be eligible for participation in the International Clinic Program, students must:
  - Not be on academic probation at the time of application to the program
  - Have a minimum GPA of 2.5
  - Submit one letter of recommendation from a Life University Faculty Clinician
  - Not have any unresolved honor code issues
  - Be approved/cleared by the Coordinator of Clinic Programs
- Have a zero tuition balance prior to departure

#### ● **CLINIC REQUIREMENT REPORTING**

An Intern Quantitative Summary report will be sent out to you each week on your student email address. If you have problems accessing your student email account, please contact the IT Department.

#### Clinic Awards

Clinic faculty and administration recognize the importance of clinical excellence demonstrated by interns and have transformed the previous "Clinic Proficiency" and "Clinic Excellence" awards to better reflect overall excellence in performance.

Beginning winter quarter 2008, the Life Clinics offer a new program to recognize and award excellence to student interns. This program incorporates achievement with the Eight Core Proficiencies and input from fellow students, faculty, staff, and patients, within a structured nomination process.

The **Clinic Excellence Award** may be presented to a deserving student at a Life University graduation event who has repeatedly demonstrated, throughout their clinic career, the power of the chiropractic adjustment. The recipients have achieved the worthy goal of touching and changing many lives by allowing the innate intelligence inside each of them to be expressed more freely through chiropractic care, and have done this with great enthusiasm and persistence.

The Award represents outstanding achievement in service and academic performance related to the clinics, its patients, and the University.

Criteria for the Clinic Excellence Award will be published in the Intern Handbook for student's review.

Complete program information and necessary forms are at CLIN 411 on Blackboard. Please direct any questions to Dr. Bernadette Lavender, chair of the committee.

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC -

## Clinic Course and Practicum Information (cont.)

Effective Fall 08' in the Campus Center for Health and Optimum Performance and the Center for Health and Optimum Performance.

### Clinic Attendance:

Clinic attendance procedures are as follows:

- Student interns are expected to be in clinic at least three times per week for weeks 1-11 each quarter.
- Student interns doing any work in the clinic must be in clinic attire (refer to intern handbook).
- Attendance sign-in sheets will be in each faculty clinician's office. Student interns will be expected to sign-in at their assigned faculty clinician's office by initialing the sign-in sheet at least three times per week.

### LEVEL III CLINIC PRACTICUMS

All 13<sup>th</sup> quarter students will complete their clinical education in a Level III Clinic Practicum Program. The options will include: *Performance: Excellence, Art, and Knowledge* (PEAK), Outreach, and International. Most will be placed in a PEAK office. Due to limited space some will not be admitted to their preferred program. Prior approval is required for all Level III courses and options.

### Clinic Elective for PEAK or Outreach \*\*\*New Summer 2012\*\*\*

With permission and upon successful completion of 12h qtr. clinic (CLIN4712) and passing OSCE CLIN 4801 you may register for a Performance: Excellence, Art, and Knowledge (PEAK) or Outreach Clinic elective; designated CLIN 5823

The 14<sup>th</sup> qtr program options are the same as 13<sup>th</sup> qtr. The process begins during Week 1 of the 12<sup>th</sup> or 13<sup>th</sup> quarter to declare your preferences for your 13<sup>th</sup> or 14<sup>th</sup> quarters. Level III Registration forms are available on Blackboard and in the PEAK Office and are due **by week 2** of the 12<sup>th</sup> or 13<sup>th</sup> quarter. Failure to submit the PEAK registration form by this date will prohibit participation in the PEAK program the following quarter.

You will discuss the transition of your C-HOP practice and complete advisement with your Faculty Clinician. During the 12<sup>th</sup> quarter your Level III placement will be determined. 13<sup>th</sup> quarter students need to submit a Registration form by **week 2** for their 14<sup>th</sup> quarter course.

All interns preparing to enter PEAK or Outreach must complete a Graduation Audit during 12<sup>th</sup> quarter in order to be registered for any 13<sup>th</sup> quarter clinic course. This must be scheduled with the Registrars office and most easily done during weeks 3 and 4.

Passing CLIN 4801 will be a requirement before you can participate in Level III clinic. If CLIN 4801 - OSCE II remediation is needed you will still be allowed to continue preparing for Level III as if you had successfully completed CLIN 4801 until the final grade is determined. If OSCE II Remediation is not successful, at that point you will be removed from the Level III program processing and advised by the OSCE Administrator of your options.

### Requirements for Enrolling in Level III Clinic Practicums

1. Pass CLIN 4801 OSCE II
2. Combined Student and Outpatient Credit Minimums of: 140 adjustments, 15 Exams and 20 X-rays.
3. Be in 13<sup>th</sup> or 14<sup>th</sup> quarter.
4. No outstanding C.A.R.P.'s
5. **Pass CLIN 4812 Level III Clin. Exp. Orient. (Beginning Spr 2014)**

### Course Numbers

CLIN 4813 - 13<sup>th</sup> Qtr. - CLIN 4814 - 14<sup>th</sup> Qtr. - 7 credits  
CLIN 4834 - 14<sup>th</sup> Qtr. - CLIN 5833 - 13<sup>th</sup> Qtr. - 12 credits  
CLIN 5854 - Elective - International Clinic - 12 credits

### NEW REQUIRED COURSE for 12<sup>th</sup> Quarter beginning

**Spring 2014.** Students planning to enter Level III Clinic in (13<sup>th</sup> Quarter) **Summer 2014 or after must have completed CLIN 4812.** CLIN 4812 will be the new Level III Clinic Experience Orientation course. It is a required pathway to the Level III program. This course will prepare the intern for their Level III experience.

### Find More Information on Blackboard under Level III Clinic. Double PEAK

A student may request to take a double clinic in Level III when filing the Registration Form with the Executive Director of Level III Clinic Programs. All classwork needs to be completed in order to qualify for this option.

### PEAK COURSE WEEKLY HOURS REQUIREMENT/OPTIONS

Single PEAK - 15 hours per week  
Double PEAK - 31 hours per week

Single PEAK with **Immersion** - 26 hours per week  
Double PEAK with **Immersion** - 42 hours per week

### LEVEL III IMMERSION PRACTICUM

**Immersion** is a way to earn elective credit hours during your PEAK experience. The term immersion signifies that you are more fully "immersed" / integrated in the PEAK experience by spending more time in the office. An immersion course is 12 credits; covers 6 clinic credits, 1 assembly and a **maximum** of 6 elective credits. **\*\***

**\*\*** *Although students/interns may register for more than one 12 credit Clinic Courses listed above, the "up to 6 clinic elective credits" can be used only once toward the total 18 credits of elective required toward graduation.*

Immersion does not increase the number of x-rays, adjustments or physical examinations to reach your clinic practicum milestones. The extra hours you will spend in the PEAK office will allow for a more rich and diverse experience.

### Double PEAK with Immersion (only qualify for double PEAK if all

"during the week" coursework has been completed). This does not necessarily mean the office needs to be open 42 hours per week (many offices are not) but that the PEAK doctor will agree to supervise and direct your learning opportunities for that amount of time per week.

### Red Line Clinic Clearances

All **12<sup>th</sup> quarter interns** must see your clinic advisors concerning 12<sup>th</sup> quarter red line prior to entering Level III and to receive a passing grade for 12<sup>th</sup> quarter clinic. Go to Level II clinic on Blackboard for instructions.

All **14<sup>th</sup> quarter interns** must complete clearance/redline prior to graduation (with the Director of Clinic Advisement) to receive a passing grade for 14<sup>th</sup> quarter clinic.

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

### P.E.A.K.:

This clinical experience focuses on the opportunity to work under the direct supervision of Life University Extension Faculty, providing chiropractic care in the doctor's private office. The office may be located in GA or in an approved state or in one of the International offices. Additional PEAK options are available in C-HOP, Functional Neurology Center, and Research.

All PEAK options require prior approval before registration is allowed.

### OUTREACH:

The Outreach option is an 11 week clinical experience that encourages community participation with a service oriented mind set. This is a special opportunity to serve the underemployed, unemployed or otherwise disadvantaged population. Under the direct supervision of Life University clinic faculty, your clinical knowledge and skills will be enhanced by a challenging and complex patient base. This is an awesome and fulfilling learning experience.

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC –

## Clinic Course and Practicum Information (cont.)

### INTERNATIONAL CLINIC:

This clinical and cultural experience will offer learning experiences with both patients and citizens of the chosen international destination. Interns will work under the direct supervision of Life University Extension Faculty members providing chiropractic care in a private office.

Current destinations include: **Argentina**, Ghana, Peru, Sweden, and New Zealand. Participation is limited, so interested students should contact Camille Sullivan at [camille.sullivan@life.edu](mailto:camille.sullivan@life.edu).

### UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT POLICY:

All undergraduate students currently enrolled at Life University and their families may utilize the Student Clinic. The undergraduate students and their families will receive care at no charge in the Campus C-HOP (Student Clinic).

### CLINIC GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

In keeping with the Standards for Doctor of Chiropractic Programs by the Council on Chiropractic Education, the following will be effective for interns who enter the Life's College of Chiropractic clinic system (**8th quarter interns**) in the **Summer quarter of 2007 and thereafter**, as approved by the Clinic Council Fall 2006: *See Graduation Summary chart below.*

For a complete review of the Council on Chiropractic Education Standards, please see their website at: [www.cce-usa.org](http://www.cce-usa.org)

### SUMMARY OF GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS Beginning With 8<sup>th</sup> Quarter CLIN 3608

	ST	OP	Total
Spinal Adjustment	0-50	200+	250
Case History	0-9	16+	25
Examination	0-9	16+	25
Diagnosis	0-9	16+	25
X-rays	0-6	24+	30
Patient Cases	0-4	8+	12
OSCE	9th qtr.	12 <sup>th</sup> qtr.	2

#### Adjustments:

As a fundamental element in the direct delivery of patient care, quantitative requirements must include a minimum of: 250 spinal chiropractic adjustments, provided during 250 separate encounters (200 must be non-student\* patients).

#### History:

A total of 25 case histories must be performed on at least 20 different patients. Of the 20 different patients, 16 or more case histories must be performed on non-student\* patients.

#### Examination:

A total of 25 physical examinations must be performed on at least 20 different patients. Of the 20 different patients, 16 or more physical examinations must be performed on non-student\* patients. **All examinations must have a CMR**

#### Diagnosis:

A diagnosis on 25 patients, each with defined case management plans must be performed on at least 20 different patients. Of the 20 different patients, 16 or more diagnosis must be performed on non-student\* patients.

#### Radiographic Studies:

30 radiographic procedures; 20 of which must be accomplished through direct patient care and the remaining 10 may be attained through accessory credit.

#### Evaluation and Management:

Evaluating and managing 35 cases, which, due to their complexity, require a higher order of clinical thinking and integration of data. This would include cases, which demand the application of imaging, lab procedures or other ancillary studies in determining a course of care, or cases in which multiple conditions, risk factors, or psychosocial factors have to be considered.

#### Patient Case Definition

Interns, who entered the clinic system starting (8th quarter interns) in the winter quarter of 2005 and/or thereafter, are required to complete 12 live cases.

A minimum of 12 cases must be live-patient cases (8 of which must be non-student\* patients and 2 of which may be categorized as wellness patients)

At least 10 of these live cases must demand the application of imaging, lab procedures or other ancillary studies in determining a course of care, or have multiple conditions, risk factors, or psychosocial factors that have to be considered and no more than 2 others may be categorized as wellness patients..

In order to receive credit for a live patient case, the following completed procedures will be required

1. History
2. Physical examination
3. CMR (Case Management Review)
4. At least one subsequent adjustment AND/OR
5. Appropriate, documented follow-up

#### Non-Student definition:

Of the 12 live cases required, 8 cases must be non-students.

A non-student patient is any patient other than a student of the DCP and a student intern's spouse, parents or children.

**Refer to the Intern Handbook on Blackboard CLIN Level I, II, III for complete requirements.**

#### Clinic Re-Entry Information For Students/Interns **New Fall 2013**

Students who have not been active in the Life University clinic system for 1 quarter or more must complete a Clinic re-entry exam. Each student will be evaluated for competency before returning to "Intern status" and being permitted to administer patient care.

A student who is not enrolled in a clinic class (regular or elective) but is registered to take the 9th or 12 quarter OSCE in the same quarter may, if they fully pass that OSCE, utilize that score as proof of their clinical skill in lieu of taking the clinic reentry examinations (**additional Re-entry testing for non OSCE accessed areas will still be required**) during the following quarter to continue on to the next regular clinic class.

**\*Beginning Winter quarter 2012 to be considered "Active" in the clinic electives (CLIN 5700 and CLIN 5800) you must complete 10 spinal adjustments, 1 physical and 1 x-ray.**

Students needing to take the Clinic Re-entry exam should, upon returning, go to the Registrar's Office and be enroll in CLIN 5600.

The clinical re-entry areas to be evaluated include:

1. Life University Clinic Policies & Procedures, including development of a diagnostic impression;
2. Physical Examinations: Ortho/Neuro/Visceral/Vitals;
3. Technique: MoPal, Toggle, and Full Spine;
4. Radiology: Patient Positioning, Hard and Soft tissue.
5. Elective Techniques are optional, but must be re-evaluated for competency in order to be used in the clinic.

Highly recommended to returning interns is enrollment in CLIN 5700 (Student Clinic elective) or CLIN5800, (OP Clinic Elective) their first quarter back. Upon successful completion of the re-entry exam, an intern can be allowed time to acquire patients and begin patient care without being held to an adjustment quota.

Updated information regarding re-entry exam dates and times can be found on the **Blackboard site CLIN 5600**.

Clinical graduation requirements for re-entry students will be determined by clinic administration. This will be based on the quarter an intern entered Clinic and the quarter they returned to complete their requirements. Each intern will be advised regarding his or her specific situation.

### FUNCTIONAL REHABILITATION

Interns must successfully complete both PUBH 5541 and PUBH 5543 to administer patient care in the Functional Rehabilitation Facility (Prerequisite: CLIN 3608).

For PT/Rehab state licensure, PUBH 5545 & PUBH 5850 practicums permit interns complete a minimum of 30 documented PT/Rehab visits PUBH 5850 also requires 150 hours of practicum for state's consideration. It is the responsibility of the intern to check the state requirements necessary to acquire a PT license.



# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC - Clinic Course and Practicum Information (cont.)

## HIPAA

Any student participating in patient care or observation must have completed HIPAA training. Contact Dr. Tim Guest (tim.guest@life.edu) if you have any questions.

## STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER (SSC) IMPORTANT NOTICE:

Interns seeking academic accommodations for specific disabilities are required to submit documentation to the Student Success Center (SSC) from a qualified licensed professional (Must verify eligibility according to ADA guidelines).

Interns must submit the proper paperwork to the SSC for each written and lab exam at least 72 hours prior to the scheduled exam and lab exams by week 2. Please see disability services requirements for full details (page 10) Students enrolled in classes that have timed individually scheduled lab practicals, must inform their faculty members by the end of the second week of classes so that exams can be scheduled and any approved accommodations can be provided. Forms may be requested from your assigned clinic. (Annex C, 770-426-2725)

## CLINIC ADMINISTRATION

**Dr. Ralph Davis, Dean of College of Chiropractic**

Dr. Bernadette Lavender, Director, Center for Health and Optimum Performance

Dr. Susan Sharkey Director, Campus Center for Health and Optimum Performance

Dr. Steve Mirtschink, Director of Outreach 770-426-2851

Dr. Frank Schwitz, Director of Clinic Advisement

Dr. Mark R. Maiyer Director of Clinic Support Services

Dr. Mike Pryor, Director of Clinical Education

Dr. Timothy Guest Quality Assurance Officer

Dr. John Markham, Executive Director of Level III Clinic Programs

Camille Sullivan Coordinator of College Programs

Clinic Administrators and Clinic Faculty can be contacted via e-mail or phone. Addresses and phone numbers are listed in the Directory at [www.life.edu](http://www.life.edu).

## CLINIC GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS – by Clinic

Qtr	CLIN Course No.	Advisor Consults	Contact Hours	Minimum Adjustment Requirements	Cumulative Adjustments	Other	Phys	X-ray	Patient Cases Recommended
1	1501		11			Clin. Pt. Experience I			
2	1502		11			Clin. Pt. Experience II			
3	1503		11			Clin. Pt. Observe I			
4	2504		11			Clin. Pt. Observe II			
5	2505		11			Clin. Records & Hx I			
6	2506		11			Clin. Records & Hx II			
<b>Level I – Student Clinic Experience</b>									
7	3507		33			Stu. Clinic Orientation			
8	3608	1	66	15	15	Stu. Clinic I Practicum	2		1
9	3609	1	66	20	50	Stu. Clinic II Practicum	3		1
				<b>Cumulative</b>	<b>50</b>		<b>5</b>		<b>2</b>
<b>Level II – Junior Clinic OP Practicum Experience</b>									
9	3709	1	22	0		OP Clinic Orientation			
10	3710	1	66	20	70	Jr. Clinic OP I Practicum	1	1	1
11	4711		66	20	105	Jr. Clinic OP II Practicum	1	1	1
12	4712	1	66	Minimum 20		Jr. Clinic OP III Practicum	1	1	1
				<b>Cumulative</b>	<b>140</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>12</b>	<b>4812</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>***NEW Starting Spring 2014***</b>		<b>Level III Clinic Exp. Orient.</b>			
<b>Level III –Clinic Practicum Experience</b>									
13	4813		165	50	195	Level III Clinic Pract. I			
<b>14th Quarter Clinic Choices (Began Winter 2009) Choose one or see below</b>									
14	4814		165	50	250	Level III Clinic Pract. II			
14	4834		250	50	250	Level III Immersion Pract.			
<b>Additional Level III Practicum Electives</b>									
	5833		250	50		Immersion Pract. Elective			
	5854		250	50		International Pract. Elective			
				<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>Cumulative</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>12</b>

**Both Minimum and Cumulative clinic requirements must be completed each quarter in order to receive a Passing grade**

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

College of Chiropractic Announcements - OSCE

## COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC ACADEMIC ANNOUNCEMENTS

### OBJECTIVE STRUCTURED COMPETENCY EXAM

**OSCE ALERT** –The OSCE's will be held on **Tuesday & Wednesday of Week four**. The day & time for each OSCE will be announced during CLIN 3701 & CLIN 4801 Week 1 Orientation & will be posted in the individual course syllabus.

#### CLIN 3701 Orientation, Exam, Additional Information and Remediation Schedule

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

Attendance during Orientation is **required (or you may be disenrolled and lose exam ineligibility)**, and the LUCC attendance policy **will** be enforced.

#### Orientation Schedule

Location: Room C1 Day: Tuesday

#### Week one

11:00 - 12:50 Review of OSCE and exam process

#### Weeks two - three

11:00 - 12:50 Technique, Case History, Physical exam and X-ray review

#### CLIN 3701 OSCE Exam Week Four

Date: **Tuesday or Wednesday of Week Four**

Location and time: TBA check CLIN 3701 BB site for more information

Weeks five - ten = Class Meeting, Remediation and Re-testing – See BB week 4

#### Additional items of importance:

- Check that you have completed ALL pre-requisite courses. *See page 78 for a complete list of CLIN 3701 pre-requisites.*
- You are officially enrolled with the Registrar's office for CLIN 3701.
- Update all personal information on BB including phone and email information.
- Review ALL information posted on BB
- Please contact Dr. Rubin, in the Student Success Center, by Friday Week One if you are requesting accommodations under the ADA guidelines
- Complete BB course agreement document by 3:00 pm Tuesday Week 2

#### Remediation Schedule:

Check CLIN 3701 BB site for detailed information

Weeks five - ten = Class Meeting, Remediation and Re-testing – See BB week 4

Tuesday 11:00 – 1:00 and as posted on CLIN 3701 BB site  
Check remediation schedule for specific dates and times of CH, Physical Exam, X-ray and Technique remediation sessions and re-test dates.

#### **PLEASE NOTE:**

**Multi-Failure policies will be applied to CLIN 3701.**

Questions can be emailed to [krista.boline@life.edu](mailto:krista.boline@life.edu), include CLIN 3701, last name in the subject line.

### CLIN 4801 Prerequisite Exemption

**As of Fall 2009**, A student may meet with Dr. Boline to request to be concurrently enroll in CLIN 4801 OSCE and PUBH 4747 Obstetrics/Gynecology/Proctology.

To qualify for the PUBH 474, CLIN 4801 Pre-requisite, exemption, - A student must have the following:  
a cumulative GPA of 3.25 or greater,  
no failed courses,  
never been on Academic Contract, and  
never been involved in Student Conduct Review

#### CLIN 4801 Orientation, Exam, Additional Information and Remediation Schedule

#### Orientation Schedule

Location: Room C125 Day: Tuesday

#### Week one

12:00-12:50

X-ray Review

**Attendance Optional**

#### Week two

12:00 - 12:50

*Review of OSCE and exam process*

**Attendance Optional**

#### Week three

11:00 - 12:50

**TESTING:** X-Ray portion of exam

#### CLIN 4801 OSCE Exam Week Four

**Tuesday or Wednesday Week Four** = Case Management and Critical Thought portion of exam. Location and time determined by group assignments as posted on BB

Weeks five - ten = Class Meeting, Remediation and Re-testing – See BB week 4

Location: Annex C TBA

Time: 11:00 - 1:00

#### Additional items of importance:

- Check that you have completed ALL pre-requisite courses  
*See page 78 for complete list of prerequisites required for CLIN 4801*
- You are officially enrolled with the Registrar's office for CLIN 4801.
- **Verify and update** all personal information on BB including phone and email information.
- Review ALL information posted on BB
- Please contact Dr. Rubin, in the Student Success Center, by Friday Week One if you are requesting accommodations under the ADA guidelines
- Complete BB course agreement document by 3:00 pm, Friday Week Two.

#### Remediation Schedule:

Check CLIN 4801 BB site for detailed information

Weeks five - ten = Class Meeting, Remediation and Re-testing – See BB week 4

Check remediation schedule for specific dates and times of CH, Physical Exam, Critical Thought and X-ray remediation and re-testing

#### **PLEASE NOTE:**

**Multi-Failure policies will be applied to CLIN 4801.**

Questions can be emailed to [krista.boline@life.edu](mailto:krista.boline@life.edu), include CLIN 4801, last name in the subject line.



# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

## CLIN 3601 Knowledge COC Assembly

### CLIN 3601 Clinical Knowledge Competency Test

The Clinical Knowledge Competency Test (CKCT) is a requirement of **CLIN 3601** and must be completed with a grade of 70% or greater. The grade for this test will be a "pass", "no pass" exam with 70% or better equaling a "pass". **ALL students must sit this exam and pass it with a minimum of 70% in order to continue on to CLIN 3608.**

- The exam will take place on the **Fourth Tuesday** (OSCE week) of the quarter at **11 AM in room C125**. (*Class meets Week 3, Tests week 4*)
- Please follow SSC guidelines if you are requesting accommodations under the ADA guidelines for the initial exam Week Four AND the re-test Week Eight.
- If a student receives less than 70% on this test, they will be given one opportunity to re-test on Tuesday Week Eight at 11:00 AM. Please check blackboard for room assignment.

***In order to be eligible to sit for the re-test***, a student receiving less than 70% **MUST** contact Dr. Forese at [joseph.forese@life.edu](mailto:joseph.forese@life.edu) to schedule a time to review their exam which must be completed no later than 3:00 pm Friday Week Four.

If a student fails the first administration of this test and does not attend the scheduled review sessions (Week 5-7) they **WILL NOT** be eligible to sit for the re-test and a grade of "NP" for the course will be assigned.

- This test assesses minimum knowledge competency that a Chiropractic student should have up to this point in the curriculum. Content of the exam includes: General Anatomy, Spinal Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Pathology and Microbiology. For more information see the National Board of Chiropractic Examiners National Board Part I test outline at <http://www.nbce.org/written/plans.html#part1>. The Clinical Knowledge Competency Test follows this outline with the same approximate percentage breakdown.

Examples of questions include:

1. The lateral portion of the distal articular surface of the humerus consists of a smooth, rounded eminence known as the \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. condyle
  - b. trochlea
  - c. olecranon
  - d. capitulum
2. The anconeus muscle produces what motion of the forearm?
  - a. extension
  - b. pronation
  - c. supination
  - d. flexion
3. Which of the following hormones inhibits uterine contractions?
  - a. Estrogen
  - b. Progesterone
  - c. Oxytocin
  - d. Prostaglandins F 2 alpha
4. Which of these lipids is an essential nutrient?
  - a. lecithin
  - b. cholesterol
  - c. stearic acid
  - d. linoleic acid

All questions regarding this exam should be directed only to Dr. Joseph Forese (Division Chair - Basic Sciences) at [joseph.forese@life.edu](mailto:joseph.forese@life.edu). Please put the following in the subject line: CLIN 3601 Knowledge Competency Test - Your last name, First Name and Stu.ID#.

### GRADUATION REQUIREMENT – CHIROPRACTIC ASSEMBLY

All students in the COC must complete fourteen (14) quarters of Chiropractic Assembly to graduate.

In order to graduate, you must have successfully completed 14 quarters of Chiropractic Assembly. Chiropractic Assembly is designated CPAP 1500. Each quarter, three Chiropractic Assemblies are held in the Main Gym on Thursdays of Weeks 2, 4 and 6 (**subject to change**). You are required to attend all three (3) Chiropractic Assemblies offered each quarter in order to earn a passing grade in Assembly for that quarter.

There is **no charge to register** for Chiropractic Assembly, and Chiropractic Assembly **does not count** for any credit hours. Consequently, your grade in Chiropractic Assembly **has no impact** on your quarterly or cumulative GPA.

### All DC students expected to register for Chiropractic Assembly (CPAP1500) each and every quarter.

*Attention!* If you attend three Chiropractic Assemblies during a quarter, but are **not registered** for it (CPAP1500) on your quarterly registration form, your grade cannot be entered at the end of the quarter and you will not receive credit for that quarter's Assembly attendance. If you realize, sometime during the quarter, that you haven't yet registered for Chiropractic Assembly, you can register at the Registrar's Office at that time.

All Chiropractic Assembly attendance is posted on Blackboard by the Monday after an Assembly on Thursday.

If you have to miss a scheduled Chiropractic Assembly, you will be required to make it up by viewing the Assembly you missed in the Library, writing a short review of it, and turning in the written review to the Librarian.

### Several other courses also count toward the fourteen (14) quarters of Chiropractic Assembly required for graduation. These include the following:

- One (and only one) quarter of an "Immersion Clinic" (either CLIN 4834, CLIN 5833, or CLIN 5854) can be used to count toward an assembly credit (*Effective for Winter 2009 Graduates and thereafter*)
- If you took Doctor Patient Relationship (CPAP 2311) under the old curriculum, it counts as one (1) of your fourteen (14) required Chiropractic Assemblies
- Completion of three (3) sessions of NBCE Prep Assembly (see below) counts as one (1) of your fourteen (14) required Chiropractic Assemblies: **Reg 1 Crse**
- Completion of six (6) sessions of NBCE Prep Assembly (see below) counts as two (2) of your fourteen (14) required Chiropractic Assemblies **Reg 2 Crses**
- **Exemptions due to Research Tract participation & graduation planning**

Students should register for only one assembly course in any one quarter.

To register for an additional Chiropractic Assembly (CPAP 3214 – Make-up Assembly), a student must:

1. Be in eleventh quarter or above, or need to complete additional quarters of Chiropractic Assembly in order to "catch up" from earlier missed Assemblies, and
2. Consult with the Chiropractic Assembly Program Coordinator (Dr. Koch – 770-426-2709 or [dkoch@life.edu](mailto:dkoch@life.edu)).

You must register for additional Assemblies at the COC Associate Dean's Office via Drs. Roche or Sheres.

### Any Assembly Questions?

1. Use your online access on Blackboard where the Assembly syllabus, schedule and attendance records are posted.
2. Check the Chiropractic Assembly Quarterly Schedule on the bulletin boards outside of the Chiropractic Sciences Division office, the College of Chiropractic offices, and the Library.
3. Any grade changes must be submitted by Friday, 5:00 p.m. of Week 1 of the following quarter. No grade changes will be considered after this date.
4. Any other questions—please contact the Chiropractic Assembly Program Coordinator (Dr. Koch – 770-426-2709 or [dkoch@life.edu](mailto:dkoch@life.edu)).

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

## National Board (Cont.), National Board Assembly

### GRADUATION RESEARCH TRACK IN DCP \*AMENDED SPRING 2013\*

Within the graduation requirements for the Doctor of Chiropractic there is now a new opportunity for those students who are interested in or develop an interest in doing research while completing their Doctor of Chiropractic degree. In addition to doing research is the opportunity for additional graduation acknowledgement by completing "Research Track" academic requirements.

The requirements for graduating and documenting the DCP "Research Track" begins by connecting with Dr. Matt McCoy, and making an application for acceptance into the "Track." This opportunity for application can normally be made after the completion of the first six quarters of the DCP.

All individuals accepted for participation must complete a minimum 21 credit hours of research. In addition to the required (for all DCP students) research classes, other research course hours will be substituted for the following:

1. Up to 12 cr. hours from 21 electives hours
2. 4 credits from the PPBM Business classes as follows:
  - a. PPBM 4511 Principles of Marketing (2 crs.)
  - b. PPBM 4520 Small Business Management (2 crs.)

Therefore, the Research Track consists of the following:

**Research Academics required for all students DC degree:**

1. RSCH 2501 Introduction to Research 2 cr.
2. RSCH 3601 Research Methods & Design 2 cr.  
*(RSCH 3601 is not required for most students who start prior to 2006, therefore 2 credits would be needed from either #4 or #5 below)*
3. RSCH 4801 Sr. Research Presentation 1 cr.

**Additional requirements required for "Track" = 16 cr.**

4. RSCH 5686 Indiv. Research Study (Replaces PPBM) 4-8 cr.
5. RSCH 5701 Adv. Research Study (Replaces Elect.) 8-12 cr.

**Total Credits for DCP Research Track; min. 21 cr.**

Upon acceptance into the "Research Track," a research track graduation plan will be created, approved and signed before the plan is forwarded to the official files stored in the Registrar's Office. Part of the plan will include courses (other than Research courses) that can be taken as independent study so that additional (other than the contracted/registered research courses) "release time" in each quarter is available for pursuing research. **Once placed into Research Track assemblies are exempted (providing the student graduates with the Research Track) (see Research Tract Handbook page 19 for information)**

For further information contact (preferably e-mail) Dr. Matt McCoy, at mmccoy@life.edu.

### CANADIAN BOARD INFORMATION

Exam dates and sites are subject to change.

Date	Exam	Sites	Application Deadline (4:00 PM MST)
8-Jun-14	Component A	Montreal Calgary	<b>6-Apr-14</b>
8-Jun-14	Component B	Montreal	
7-Jun-14	Component C	Montreal Hamilton	
8-Jun-14	Component C	Hamilton	<b>1-Aug-14</b>
4-Oct-14	Component A	Trois-Rivières	
	Component B	Toronto Calgary London, UK	
5-Oct-14	Component C	Calgary	
7-Feb-15	Component A	Trois-Rivières	<b>5-Dec-14</b>
	Component B	Toronto Calgary	
8-Feb-15	Component A	Sydney, AUS	
	Component B		
8-Feb-15	Component C	Calgary	

Please go to <http://ceeb.ca> for further information as all other test dates are tentative.

### NATIONAL BOARD INFORMATION (NBCE)

Life University qualifying eligibility for National Boards rules allows applicant/examinees to be enrolled in one final qualifying course at the time of application for either Parts 1, 2, and/or 3. The other qualifications for "certification-of-eligibility" by the Life University Registrar's Office are listed below.

#### Requirements/Rules for Certification of Eligibility

See Life's Web site: [www.life.edu/info/info-basic/info-basic-nbce](http://www.life.edu/info/info-basic/info-basic-nbce) for NBCE Board eligibility Document of specific courses

#### To take Part 1

You must have successfully completed all basic sciences and related courses through sixth (6th) quarter.

#### To take Part 2

All courses must be satisfactorily completed through **either**;

1. **ninth quarter, and** have at least a 3.25 cumulative GPA (with no F's)
- or**
2. **tenth quarter**

Assembly, clinic practicums, research & electives currently are not considered. It is strongly recommended that students be registered for or completed the appropriate, recommended, board related, 11th quarter classes.

#### To Take Part 3:

#### EFFECTIVE FALL 2010

NBCE **requires** that you must have passed **all of Part 1** of the Boards before applying and that you be within nine months of graduation *at examination time*.

Life University will certify you if, in addition, you have **satisfactorily completed** all classes through **tenth quarter**, and **qualify by either eligibility option 1 or 2 below.** **(To qualify for a March Exam = Graduation must be by September of the same year; for a September Exam = Graduation upcoming must be by March of the upcoming year)**

#### Eligibility Option 1: - Standard Graduation Plan

Registered (with prereqs done) or have passed CLIN 4801 (12<sup>th</sup> OSCE) and have already completed a minimum of 265 hours (enough coursework completed {passed} to be in **Twelfth Quarter**).

#### Eligibility Option 2: - Utilizing a plan with double clinic

1. Have previously passed or currently registered (with prereqs done) for both CLIN 4711 and RADD 4820 (Advanced Imaging) and,
2. At the end of the **CURRENT QTR.**, potentially will have successfully completed a minimum of 295 credit hours, (3.0 GPA students can have 290 credit hours)
3. Are eligible to register for CLIN 4801 (OSCE II), CLIN 4712 and all of the rest of the "during-the-week" classes the **NEXT UPCOMING QTR.**, and
4. Will be able to qualify for a double clinic the **QTR AFTER NEXT.** (either CLIN 4813 and CLIN 4814 or CLIN 4834/5854)

**\*The options are based on NBCE's required "within 9 months ..."\* and the DCP new double clinic policy.**

#### To Take PT Exam: (NBCE Requires)

Applicants must have passed and completed a minimum 120 hrs. PT Coursework. (Hrs. must be certified by Course sponsor, i.e. Life University)

Life University certifies eligibility if the following courses PUBH 3684, PUBH 5541, & PUBH 5543 (or the MSHS equivalents) *has all been completed successfully*

*(The course is only considered "successfully completed" when a **passing grade** is earned.)*

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

## National Board (Cont.), National Board Assembly

### To Take Part 4:

NBCE Requires successful completion of all parts of Part I and the applicant is within 6 months of graduation prior to taking the test. Life University requires the candidate to be Part 3 eligible at the time of application. **(For this November Part 4 testing, you must be able to graduate by or before the upcoming March; for this May Part 4 testing you must be able to graduate by or before this September)**

### IMPORTANT DATE REMINDERS: Upcoming Part 1, 2, 3, & PT Exams

Fall 14 Exams:	9/12-14/14
Spring 15 Exams:	3/20-22/15
Fall 15 Exams:	9/11-13/15

\*Next Life University and  
National Board Application (NBCE) Deadlines

Fall 2014 Deadline* (Should Apply in June):	07/08/14
Fall Late Application Postmark Cutoff:	07/22/14

### Upcoming Part 4 Exams information

Fall 2014 Application Deadline:	8/19/2014
Fall 2014 Exam:	11/14-18/2014
Spring 2015 Application Deadline:	2/17/2015
Spring 2015 Exam:	5/15/2015

### National Board Applicant Alerts

National Board Applications that are to be certified for eligibility by the Registrar's Office must be submitted prior to the posted **NBCE deadline** date. Any application presented after stated normal deadline will be treated accordingly.

*(Only Retaking Exam(s) does not need to be re-certified)*

Applications submitted after the normal deadline and prior to the Tuesday's NBCE postmarked, late deadline date, will be evaluated for certification by the Registrar's Office. It will be considered late and you will need to pay the NBCE \$50.00 late fee.

Applicants who are deemed not eligible for all or part of the requested exams will have their applications returned or adjusted. New, correct money orders will need to be submitted, as necessary, as soon as possible.

**Please be advised:** The Registrar's Office **will not** be responsible for any applications that are mailed in to their office.

### Special Assembly Registration Information (Offered in Winter and Summer Quarters)

4454	1A	CPAP*1104*1A	PREP. FOR NATIONAL BOARDS	PT 1-A	ANXC	C1	LEC	TH	11:00 a.m.-11:50 a.m.	0	For Part 1 Examinees <b>Weeks 2-4 (Room assignment subject to change)</b>
3366	1B	CPAP*1207*1B	PREP. FOR NATIONAL BOARDS	PT 1-B	ANXC	C1	LEC	TH	11:00 a.m.-11:50 a.m.	0	For Part 1 Examinees <b>Weeks 5-7 (Room assignment subject to change)</b>
3369	2A	CPAP*1308*2A	PREP. FOR NATIONAL BOARDS	PT 2-A	ANXC	C2	LEC	TH	11:00 a.m.-11:50 a.m.	0	For Part 2 Examinees <b>Weeks 2-4 (Room assignment subject to change)</b>
3371	2B	CPAP*2109*2B	PREP. FOR NATIONAL BOARDS	PT 2-B	ANXC	C2	LEC	TH	11:00 a.m.-11:50 a.m.	0	For Part 2 Examinees <b>Weeks 5-7 (Room assignment subject to change)</b>

Therefore, if you intend to mail your application, please verify with the Registrar's Office that it was received.

**NBCE Parts 1, 2, and 3 required in all states and US territories** including the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico (2009) toward Chiropractic License eligibility.

**NBCE Part 4 is accepted/required in all US territories including Michigan**, the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico and all states **except Illinois** toward Chiropractic License eligibility.

*Some Chiropractic Board's license eligibility are based upon required higher-than-minimum NBCE passing scores Always check with each State's and/or territory's board for updates. (See examples below)*

### Special Assemblies – “Preparing for National Board Exams”

During **Winter and Summer** quarters only, The College of Chiropractic offers special assemblies for registered National Board examinees discussing general test-taking and study strategies for Parts 1 & 2 including their respective component exams.

There will be offered at least six sessions each for both Parts 1 and 2. A student can earn up to two quarters of assembly credit by attending all of the sessions that correspond to the part of the Board they are preparing for.

*A schedule of locations, dates and times will be posted on the NB 101 Blackboard Website Week 1 of Summer and Winter Quarters.*

1. Registration for the special assemblies is permitted for registered board applicants.
2. Registration in the courses below & appropriate attendance will count toward graduation assembly credits.
3. You should register and attend for both of either, 1A & 1B (for part 1) or 2A & 2B (for part 2).
4. You need to attend at least 6 (weeks 2-7) to get credit for both NBCE Preps assemblies for the quarter.
5. Attendance of 3 but less than 6 will give only a pass for one assembly (based on which of weeks were attended)
6. Non-registered attendees are welcomed, but graduation assembly credit will be granted only to those whom are registered.

*We encourage all students who are taking National Board Examinations to attend.*

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

## State Board Information

### STATE BOARD INFORMATION:

If you have any questions regarding the requirements for a particular State Board including Physio-Therapeutics, you will need to contact that State's licensing board office for more information. The Registrar's Office, and Library, have current telephone and fax numbers as well as addresses for each State Board.

#### **CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD ALERT!**

This State requires lab assessment time toward GYN and Proctological Exams. *Take PUBH 4208 or PUBH 4747*

*To satisfy PT. requirements, completion of PUBH 3684, 5541, 5543, & 5545 is required. Or MSHS equivalents (6/30/01 Cal. Brd. ruling)*

#### **MARYLAND STATE BOARD ALERT!**

Effective 1/6/14 Licensure requires 120 hours\* of PT & National Board scores to Part 3 and PT = 438 & for Part 1, 2, and 4 = 375. \*the 270 hour, requiring additional 130 hours, is no longer required.

#### **MICHIGAN STATE BOARD ALERT!**

Graduates are required to have passed all parts of NBCE (Parts 1-4) for License eligibility.

#### **NEVADA STATE BOARD ALERT!**

Licensure requires National Board scores to be 75% for Part 3 (438) & 4 (375).

#### **NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD ALERT!**

Licensure requires National Board scores to be for Part 4 (475).

#### **OHIO STATE BOARD ALERT!**

Graduates 1/1/00 or after are required to have passed all parts of NBCE (1-4 & PT) for Ohio License eligibility.

*To satisfy PT. requirements, completion of PUBH 3684, 5541, 5543, & 5545 is required. Or MSHS equivalents*

*The Ohio State Board requires a minimum of 20 Blood Chemistries performed.. (as of 99/SU, 20 are required to be completed while in DLAG 2735).*

#### **OREGON STATE BOARD ALERT!**

The Oregon State Board requires 36 hours of instruction in minor surgery/proctology. Western States Chiropractic College offers an approved 36 hr. continuing education course to meet licensure eligibility. WSCC offers this also as Distance Learning Course. Call (503) 251-5717.

#### **PUERTO RICO BOARD ALERT**

Starting 2006, Requiring Part 1-4 of NBCE.

#### **TENNESSEE STATE BOARD ALERT!**

Licensing requires Nat. Boards successful completion of parts 1-4 & PT, then an interview & a State Jurisprudence Test Effective 1/1/99.

#### **WEST VIRGINIA STATE BOARD ALERT!**

Licensure requires NBCE scores to be for Part 4 (min. 475).

#### **WISCONSIN STATE BOARD ALERT! NEWLY LISTED**

Licensure requires National Board scores to be for Part 3 (min. 438) and Part 4 (min. 475). See "Instructions to Applicants" #3c

### US BOARDS REQUIRING BACHELOR'S DEGREE:

*Per 2008 -2009, (July 2008) FCLB Directory*

#### **Alabama**

Beginning January 2010, applicants will be required to have a four-year degree prior to licensure. **\*\*NEW\*\***

#### **Florida**

Students matriculating after July 1, 1990 require a 4 year Bachelor's Degree. Effective July 1, 2000 3 yr. Pre-chiropractic education and Bachelor's Degree required prior to License.

DC Degree cannot include undergraduate advance standing credit.

#### **Kansas**

Requires students matriculating after January 1, 1999 to have a Bachelor's Degree. Degree must be obtained prior to entry.

#### **Louisiana**

Beginning January 2011, applicants will be required to have a four-year degree prior to licensure. **\*\*NEW\*\***

#### **Maryland**

Students matriculating after July 1, 1991 are required to have a Bachelor's Degree. Degree must be earned prior to entry; however, Maryland is proposing a change.

#### **Montana**

Students matriculating on or after October 1, 1995 are required to have a Bachelor's Degree prior to licensure.

#### **New Jersey**

2 yrs. of pre-chiropractic but also must obtain a pre-chiropractic education certificate from NJ Department of Education

#### **North Carolina**

Beginning July 1, 1993 students must have B.S. or B.A. prior to sitting exam.

#### **Ohio**

Effective June 30, 2010, Applicants are required to have a bachelor, master or doctorate degree. **\* CORRECTED\***

#### **Rhode Island**

Requires 4 year pre-Chiropractic Bachelor's Degree.

#### **South Dakota**

Minimum requirements for licensure for graduates on or after January 1, 2011 will include a baccalaureate degree in addition to a Doctor of Chiropractic degree. **\*\*NEW\*\***

#### **Tennessee**

Students matriculating after the year 2000 requires a 4 year Bachelor's Degree prior to licensure.

#### **West Virginia**

Beginning July 1, 2005 students must have B.S. or B.A. prior to matriculation.

#### **Wisconsin**

After 07/01/98 a 4 year degree is required prior to licensure.

#### **Puerto Rico**

Starting 2006 a 4 year degree is required.

#### **Virgin Islands**

4 year B.S. required.



# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

## State Board Contact Information

### British Columbia, Canada

Effective 1/1/97 3 year toward B.S. or B.A. required.

### Saskatchewan, Canada

Effective 1/1/97 3 year toward B.S. or B.A. required.

## 02/14/14 State Board Summary (FLCB.org U.S.Education and Testing Information)

State	Pre-prof Education	Accreditation Requirements	National Board of Chiropractic					Examiners
			Pt I	Pt II	Pt III	Pt IV	Physio	Acu
Alabama	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept	Accept
Alaska	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Arizona	No requirements	CCE / USDE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd
Arkansas	2 years college	CCE / Board / SCASA	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept	Req'd	Acc
California	2 years college	CCE / Board / USDE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Colorado	No requirements	CCE / Board	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Req'd	Not Acc
Connecticut	2 years college	CCE / Board	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Delaware	No requirements	CCE / USDE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Dist of Columbia	2 years college	CCE / SCASA	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	No info
Florida	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept
Georgia	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc	Not Acc
Hawaii	2 years college	USDE / SCASA	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Idaho	Not specified	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Illinois	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Req'd	Not Req'd	Not Acc
Indiana	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Accept	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Iowa	No requirements	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Req'd
Kansas	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept
Kentucky	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Under Cons.	Not Acc
Louisiana	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd
Maine	2 years college	CCE / USDE / Board	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	No Info
Maryland	Bachelor's degree	CCE / Board	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Massachusetts	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Michigan	No requirements	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Req'd	Not Acc
Minnesota	2 years college	CCE / USDE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept
Mississippi	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Missouri	3 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept
Montana	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
State	Pre-prof Education	Accreditation Requirements	National Board of Chiropractic					Examiners
			Pt I	Pt II	Pt III	Pt IV	Physio	Acu
Nebraska	2 yrs / Under Cons	CCE / Board	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Nevada	2 years college	CCE / USDE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
New Hampshire	No requirements	USDE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc	Acc if licensed by Acupuncture Board
New Jersey	2 years college	CCE / Board / SCASA / USDE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc	Not Acc
New Mexico	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
New York	2 years college	CCE / SCASA / Board / Other	Req'd	Req'd	Accept	Req'd	Not Req'd	Pending
North Carolina	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
North Dakota	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Ohio	Bachelor's degree	Board	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept
Oklahoma	3 years college	CCE / Board	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Oregon	2 years college	CCE / Board	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Pennsylvania	2 years college	USDE / Other	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept	Not Acc
Rhode Island	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept	Not Acc
South Carolina	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept	Accept
South Dakota	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept
Tennessee	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept
Texas	3 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept
Utah	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept
Vermont	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Virginia	No requirements	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Req'd	Not Req'd
Washington	2 years college	USDE / Board	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc	Not Acc
West Virginia	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept	Accept
Wisconsin	Bachelor's degree	CCE / Board	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept	Not Acc
Wyoming	2 years college	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Not Acc
Puerto Rico	No info	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Under Cons.	No info
Virgin Islands	Bachelor's degree	CCE	Req'd	Req'd	Req'd	Accept	Accept	No info

**REMEMBER!!!** Information is subject to change

*Contact The State Boards Yourself To Verify All Information Related To The States Of Your Interest*

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

## State Board Contact Information

### STATE BOARDS CONTACT INFORMATION

Alabama	Phone: 205.755.8000	Minnesota	Phone: 651.201.2850
<a href="http://www.chiro.state.al.us/">www.chiro.state.al.us/</a> or <a href="http://www.chiro.alabama.gov/">www.chiro.alabama.gov/</a>		<a href="http://www.mn-chiroboard.state.mn.us">www.mn-chiroboard.state.mn.us</a>	
Alaska	Phone: 907.465.3811	Mississippi	Phone: 662.773.4478
<a href="http://www.commerce.state.ak.us/occ/pchi.htm">www.commerce.state.ak.us/occ/pchi.htm</a>		<a href="http://www.msbc.ms.gov">www.msbc.ms.gov</a>	
Arizona	Phone: 602.864.5088	Missouri	Phone: 573.751.2104
<a href="http://www.azchiroboard.com">www.azchiroboard.com</a>		<a href="http://pr.mo.gov/chiropractors.asp">http://pr.mo.gov/chiropractors.asp</a>	
Arkansas	Phone: 501.682.9015	Montana	Phone: 406.841.2390
<a href="http://www.state.ar.us/asbce/">www.state.ar.us/asbce/</a>		<a href="http://www.chiropractor.mt.gov">www.chiropractor.mt.gov</a>	
California	Phone: 916.263.5355	Nebraska	Phone: 402.471.2299
<a href="http://www.chiro.ca.gov">www.chiro.ca.gov</a>		<a href="http://www.dhhs.ne.gov/crl/crlindex.htm">www.dhhs.ne.gov/crl/crlindex.htm</a>	
Colorado	Gen. Info Phone: 303.894.2318 Lic. Quest. Phone: 303.894.2433	Nevada	Phone: 775.688.1919
<a href="http://www.dora.state.co.us/chiropractic">www.dora.state.co.us/chiropractic</a>		<a href="http://chirobd.nv.gov">http://chirobd.nv.gov</a>	
Connecticut	Phone: 860.509.7603	New Hampshire	Phone: 603.271.4560
<a href="http://www.ct.gov/dph">www.ct.gov/dph</a>		<a href="http://www.nh.gov/nhes/elmi/licertoccs/chiropra.htm">www.nh.gov/nhes/elmi/licertoccs/chiropra.htm</a>	
Delaware	Phone: 302.744.4532	New Jersey	Phone: 973.504.6395
<a href="http://www.dpr.delaware.gov/boards/chiropractic">www.dpr.delaware.gov/boards/chiropractic</a>		<a href="http://www.state.nj.us/lps/ca/medical/chiropractic.htm">www.state.nj.us/lps/ca/medical/chiropractic.htm</a>	
District of Columbia	Phone: 202.724.4900	New Mexico	Phone: 505.476.4695
<a href="http://www.dchealth.dc.gov/prof_license">www.dchealth.dc.gov/prof_license</a>		<a href="http://www.rld.state.nm.us/chiropractic/index.html">www.rld.state.nm.us/chiropractic/index.html</a>	
Florida	Phone: 850.245.4355	New York	Phone: 518.474.3817 ext. 190
<a href="http://www.doh.state.fl.us/mqa/chiro">www.doh.state.fl.us/mqa/chiro</a>		<a href="http://www.op.nysed.gov/chiro.htm">www.op.nysed.gov/chiro.htm</a>	
Georgia	Phone: 478.207.2440	North Carolina	Phone: 704.793.1342
<a href="http://www.sos.state.ga.us/plb/chiro/">www.sos.state.ga.us/plb/chiro/</a>		<a href="http://www.ncchiroboard.com/">www.ncchiroboard.com/</a>	
Hawaii	Phone: 808.586.3000	North Dakota	Phone: 701.352.1690
<a href="http://www.hawaii.gov/dcca/areas/pvl/boards/chiropractor">www.hawaii.gov/dcca/areas/pvl/boards/chiropractor</a>		<a href="http://www.governor.state.nd.us/boards/">www.governor.state.nd.us/boards/</a>	
Idaho	Phone: 208.334.3233	Ohio	Phone: 614.644.7032
<a href="http://www.ibol.idaho.gov/chi.htm">www.ibol.idaho.gov/chi.htm</a>		<a href="http://www.chirobd.ohio.gov">www.chirobd.ohio.gov</a>	
Illinois	Phone: 217. 557-3209	Oklahoma	Phone: 405.524.6223
<a href="http://www.idfpr.com">www.idfpr.com</a>		<a href="http://www.chiropracticboard.ok.gov">www.chiropracticboard.ok.gov</a>	
Indiana:	Phone: 317.234.2054	Oregon	Phone: 503.378.5816 ext. 24
<a href="http://www.pla.in.gov">www.pla.in.gov</a>		<a href="http://www.oregon.gov/OBCE">www.oregon.gov/OBCE</a>	
Iowa	Phone: 515.281.4287	Pennsylvania	Phone: 717.783.7155
<a href="http://www.idph.state.ia.us/licensure">www.idph.state.ia.us/licensure</a>		<a href="http://www.dos.state.pa.us/chiro">www.dos.state.pa.us/chiro</a>	
Kansas	Phone: 785.296.7413	Rhode Island	Phone: 401.222.2827
<a href="http://www.ksbha.org/">www.ksbha.org/</a>		<a href="http://www.health.ri.gov/hsr/professions/chiro.php">www.health.ri.gov/hsr/professions/chiro.php</a>	
Kentucky	Phone: 270.651.2522	South Carolina	Phone: 803.896.4587
<a href="http://www.kbce.ky.gov/">www.kbce.ky.gov/</a>		<a href="http://www.llr.state.sc.us/POL/Chiropractors/">www.llr.state.sc.us/POL/Chiropractors/</a>	
Louisiana	Phone: 225.765.2322	South Dakota	Phone: 605.668.9017
<a href="http://www.lachiropracticboard.com/">www.lachiropracticboard.com/</a>		<a href="http://chiropractic.sd.gov">http://chiropractic.sd.gov</a>	
Maine	Phone: 207.624.8603	Tennessee	Phone: 615-532-5138
<a href="http://www.maine.gov/professionallicensing">www.maine.gov/professionallicensing</a>		<a href="http://health.state.tn.us/Boards/Chiropractic/index.htm">http://health.state.tn.us/Boards/Chiropractic/index.htm</a>	
Maryland	Phone: 410.764.4726	Texas	Phone: 512.305.6700
<a href="http://www.mdchiro.org/">www.mdchiro.org/</a>		<a href="http://www.tbce.state.tx.us/">www.tbce.state.tx.us/</a>	
Massachusetts	Phone: 617.727.3084	Utah	Phone: 801.530.6633
<a href="http://www.mass.gov/dpl/boards/ch">www.mass.gov/dpl/boards/ch</a>		<a href="http://www.dopl.utah.gov/licensing/chiropractic.html">www.dopl.utah.gov/licensing/chiropractic.html</a>	
Michigan	Phone: 517.335.0918	Vermont	Phone: 802.828.2390
<a href="http://www.michigan.gov/healthlicense">www.michigan.gov/healthlicense</a>		<a href="http://www.vtprofessionals.org/opr1/chiropractors/">www.vtprofessionals.org/opr1/chiropractors/</a>	

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

## State Board Contact Information (cont) PPBM 46XX Planned Sessions

Virginia www.dhp.state.virginia.gov	Phone: 804.367.4471	Wisconsin http://drl.wi.gov/prof/chir/def.htm	Phone: 608.266.0145 or 608.266.2112
Washington State https://fortress.wa.gov/doh/hpqa1/hps3/Chiropractic/default.htm	Phone: 360.236.4700	Wyoming http://plboards.state.wy.us/chiropractic	Phone: 307.777.6529
West Virginia www.wvboc.com	Phone: 304.746.7839	Puerto Rico (None Listed)	Phone: 787.723.6040 or 787.723.0782
		US Virgin Islands (None Listed)	Phone: 340.774.0117

*\*Updated Tel # & Websites 08/19/08 –  
Source: FCLB Official Director from <http://directory.fclb.org/US/tabid/100/Default.aspx>*

## PPBM 46X1-PPBM 46X4 Planned Sessions Schedule 10<sup>th</sup> – 13<sup>th</sup> Qtr.

*Master's Circle and Full Potential Leadership (Waiting List)*

## PPBM 46xx No Longer Offered

**For entering 10<sup>th</sup> qtr. and above students, if you have already taken the four modules of PPBM 46xx it will be counted as having fulfilled the graduation requirement. Otherwise; beginning 13/WI; the following will used to determine the 4 replaced credits hours.**

- 3 PPBM 46xx and take new Course CHPM 4612 (see 12<sup>th</sup> qtr. schedules
- 2 PPBM 46xx, take new Course CHPM 4612 and 1 additional elective credit
- 1 PPBM 46xx, take new Course CHPM 4612 and 2 additional elective credits
- 0 PPBM 46xx, take new Course CHPM 4612 and 3 additional elective credits



# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

DCP Final Exam Schedule for Winter 2014

Final Exam Schedule DCP Electives crosslisted from Master's Program  
Confirm Time and Date with your GR Instructor

DCP Final Exam Schedule (UPDATED 05/25/14)

**"INTEGRITY; CARRY IT WITH YOU"**

## DCP & CROSS-LISTED UG FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE FOR SPRING 2014

Monday, June 16, 2014

ROW	8:00am-9:15am	9:30am-10:45am	11:00am-12:15pm	12:30pm-1:45pm	2:00pm-3:15pm	3:30pm-4:45pm	5:00pm-6:15pm
<b>A</b>	7 CLET 3757 CLINICAL SKILLS	6 RADD 2712 SKELETAL RADIOLOGY B	7 RADD 3620 RADIOLOGY REPORT WRITING	2 CHEM1516 BIOCHEMISTRY II	9 RADD 3717 SOFT TISSUE RADIOLOGY A	2 ANAT 1607 SPINAL ANATOMY	EL PUBH5543 PHYSIO THERAPEUTICS-REHAB PROC
<b>B</b>	11 TECH 4822 THOMPSON TECHNIQUE	3 RADD 1611 31 NORRADIO ANAT & ANOMALIES I S1	4 RADD 2501 X-RAY PHYSICS	3 GPAP 1615 31 CHIROPRACTIC PRINCIPLES S1	8 PSYC 3505 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT	6 DIAG 2735 CLINICAL LABORATORY STUDIES	4 DIAG 2725 VISCERAL DIAGNOSIS
<b>C</b>	5 DIAG 2730 ORTHOPEDIC DIAGNOSIS	1 PHS 1501 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY	11 PUBH 4747 OB/GYN/PROCT	5 MICR 2537 IMMUNOLOGY & DISEASE PATTERNS	1 CHEM1515 BIOCHEMISTRY I	10 TECH 3812 CONSTEAD TECHNIQUE	8 DIAG 3745 GENITOURINARY CLIN DIAGNOSIS
<b>D</b>		EL ANLS 5805 NETWORK SPINAL ANALYSIS	EL DIAG 5757 VIST FNCT ASSESS & REHAB		EL TECH 5821 GROSTIC ELECTIVE		
<b>E</b>				U BIO 437 IMMUNOLOGY & DISEASE PATTERNS			
<b>F</b>		U BIO 401 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY		1 CHM 316 BIOCHEMISTRY II			EL MSHS 543 PHYSIO THERAPEUTICS-REHAB PROC
<b>G2 Only</b>							
<b>127 Only</b>		3 RADD 1611 32 NORRADIO ANAT & ANOMALIES IS2	10 CLET 3835 VISCERAL CLINICAL CASE INTG.	3 GPAP 1615 32 CHIROPRACTIC PRINCIPLES S2	12 CHPM 4722 DOCUMENTATION & CODING		

Tuesday, June 17, 2014

ROW	8:00am-9:15am	9:30am-10:45am	11:00am-12:15pm	12:30pm-1:45pm	2:00pm-3:15pm	3:30pm-4:45pm	5:00pm-6:15pm
<b>A</b>	2 ANLS 1615 SPINAL BIOMECHANICS	7 DIAG 3750 SPECIAL SENSES DIAGNOSIS	13 TECH 4861 TECHNIQUE REVIEW	7 PUBH 3617 NUTRITION AND HEALTH	2 PHS 1510 CELLULAR & NEUROMUSCULAR PHS	8 RADD 3714 SKELETAL RADIOLOGY D	7 CLIN 3507 STUDENT CLINIC ORIENTATION
<b>B</b>	11 CHPM 4773 ETHICS & BOUNDARIES	1 ANAT 1502 EMBRYOLOGY	6 ANAT 2647 NEUROANATOMY PNS	3 MICR 1531 31 BACTERIOLOGY & VIROLOGY S1	9 CLET 3828 LIMBAR-PELVIC CLIN CASE INTG.	3 PUBH 1517 31 BASIC NUTRITION S1	9 TECH 3850 ADJUSTING SPECIAL POPULATIONS
<b>C</b>	4 ANAT 2626 HEAD AND NECK GROSS ANATOMY	9 TECH 3838 EXTRA SPINAL TECHNIQUE II	8 TECH 3837 EXTRA SPINAL TECHNIQUE I	11 CLET 4840 EXTREMITY CLIN CASE INTREAT	4 RSCH 2501 INTRO TO RESEARCH METHODS	11 ANLS 4720 ADVANCED INSTRUMENTATION	5 PHS 2545 51 ENDOCRINOLOGY S1
<b>D</b>		EL TECH 5865 ADVANCE PEDIATRIC TECHNIQUE	10 PUBH 3717 CLINICAL NUTRITION DISORDERS	EL PUBH 5865 PEDIATRIC HEALTH CHALLENGES	EL DIAG 5753 INTRO TO FUNCTIONAL NEUROLOGY	1 ANAT 1507 OSTEOLOGY AND ARTHROLOGY	EL DIAG 5865 ADVANCED PEDIATRIC DIAGNOSIS
<b>E</b>							
<b>G2 Only</b>							
<b>F</b>		U BIO 302 EMBRYOLOGY		U BIO 431 31 BACTERIOLOGY & VIROLOGY S1	U BIO 410 NEUROMUSCULAR PHS		U BIO 445 51 ENDOCRINOLOGY S1
<b>G2 Only</b>							
<b>127 Only</b>	8 PUBH 3615 EMERGENCY PROCEDURES	5 TECH 2711 FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE I		3 MICR 1531 32 BACTERIOLOGY & VIROLOGY S2		3 PUBH 1517 32 BASIC NUTRITION S2	5 PHS 2545 52 ENDOCRINOLOGY S2 (& BIO 445 S2)

**COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC**  
DCP Final Exam Schedule for Summer 2014

**Wednesday, June 18, 2014**

ROW	8:00am-9:15am	9:30am-10:45am	11:00am-12:15pm	12:30pm-1:45pm	2:00pm-3:15pm	3:30pm-4:45pm	5:00pm-6:15pm
<b>A</b>	7 ANLS 3715	2 ANAT 1615	6 PATH 2542	7 RADD 3511	2 CPAP 1605	10 RADD 3718	7 RADD 3713
	MUSCULGAT & POSTURE ANLS	MUSCULAR SKELETAL GROSS ANAT	PATHOLOGY II	SPINAL X-RAY POSITIONING	HISTORY OF CHIROPRACTIC	SOFT TISSUE RADIOLOGY B	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY C
<b>B</b>	12 TECH 4841	1 CPAP 1502	5 ANAT 2646	10 RADD 3701	4 RADD 2612	3 PHYS 1525 31	4 MICR 2533
	SAGRO-OCCIPITAL TECHNIQUE	HEALTH CARE TERMINOLOGY	NEUROANATOMY CNS	RADIOGRAPHIC QUALITY & CRT	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMAL II	VISCERAL PHYSIOLOGY S1	PARASITOLOGY & MYCOLOGY
<b>C</b>	10 PUBH 3725	9 PSYC 3605	3 ANAT 1625 31	8 CLET 3826	6 ANLS 2620	8 DIAG 3743	1 CPAP 1505
	TOXICOLOGY & SUBSTANCE ABUSE	CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY	VISCERAL GROSS ANATOMY S1	HEAD & NECK CLIN CASE INTEG.	X-RAY FILM SPINE ANALYSIS	GASTROENTEROLOGY CLIN DIAG	INTRO TO CHIROPRACTIC
<b>D</b>			EL TECH 5817	12 CPAP 4725		5 RADD 2711	
			ACTIVATOR TECHNIQUE	ADVANCED WELLNESS		SKELETAL RADIOLOGY A	
<b>E</b>							EL TECH 5835
							INTRO TO APPLIED KINESIOLOGY
<b>F</b>						U BIO 425 31	U BIO 433
						VISCERAL PHYSIOLOGY S1	MICROBIOLOGY II
<b>127 Only</b>	11 RADD 4820		3 ANAT 1625 32			3 PHYS 1525 32	
	ADVANCED IMAGING		VISCERAL GROSS ANATOMY S2			VISCERAL PHYSIOLOGY S2 (& BIO 425 S2)	
<b>Thursday, June 19, 2014</b>							
ROW	8:00am-9:15am	9:30am-10:45am	11:00am-12:15pm	12:30pm-1:45pm	2:00pm-3:15pm	3:30pm-4:45pm	5:00pm-6:15pm
<b>A</b>	1 ANAT 1503	2 ANLS 1617	1 CPAP 1525	2 ANLS 1610	7 CPAP 3625		
	HISTOLOGY	MOTION & STATIC PALPATION I	LIFESTYLES FOR HEALTH	INSTRUMENTATION	INTR TO WELLNESS & SPINAL HYG		
<b>B</b>	6 TECH 2712	4 PHYS 2535	5 PATH 2541	9 DIAG 3755	4 TECH 2701		
	FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE II	PHYSIOLOGY LAB	PATHOLOGY I	GERIATRIC CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	LIFE TOGGLE TECHNIQUE		
<b>C</b>	10 DIAG 3765	11 CHPM 4763	3 ANLS 1618 31	6 DIAG 2740	8 CPAP 3715		
	PEDIATRIC DIAGNOSIS	JURISPRUDENCE	MOTION & STATIC PALPATION II S1	NEUROLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS	SUBLAXATION THEORIES		
<b>D</b>	EL TECH 5870						
	COX FLEXION DISTRACTION TECH						
<b>E</b>							
<b>F</b>	U BIO 303		U BIO 441				
	HISTOLOGY		PATHOLOGY I				
<b>127 Only</b>	9 PUBH 3684	8 PUBH 3625	3 ANLS 1618 32				
	FUNCTION RESTORATION & ART CARE	TOXICOLOGY	MOTION & STATIC PALPATION II S2				



# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

## Final Exam Center Rules and Procedures

### FINAL EXAM CENTER RULES AND PROCEDURES:

1. Students should be prepared to enter exam center 10 minutes prior to the scheduled start of a given exam.
2. Students must wear/present their I.D. badges or have their driver's license with a picture so that they may enter the test center. (no photo ID, no entry)
3. **Unauthorized or unidentified persons will not be allowed in the final exam center.** Children or babies will not be permitted to enter the exam center.
4. Student will be permitted to bring only yellow #2 pencils into the test center.
5. **The following items will not be permitted in the final exam center:** Hats, caps, purses/pocketbooks, brief cases, pouches, knapsacks, books, notes, or papers of any kind, cell phones, PDAs (or like devices), radios, earphones or headsets, and/or any recording devices, etc. Calculators may be an exception if so designated by the lead instructor of a specific examination.
6. Upon entry to the final exam center, find an appropriate row for your exam and seat yourself. Be prepared to listen to final exam center instructions.
7. Photo ID badges or driver's licenses are to be displayed on the desktop throughout the examination period.
8. Students will not be permitted to enter the test center after the doors have been closed and the distributions of tests have begun.
9. Once the examinations have begun, students will not be allowed to ask questions. Any comments the student may have should be written on the front or back of the test booklet. (Replacement Scantrons and extra pencils may be obtained from the nearest proctor).
10. After finishing the exam, take your exam materials and ID, and quietly proceed toward the exam center exit. Before exiting, place your exam booklet and scantron in the box that corresponds to the row letter of your exam. Failure to do so may result in a failing grade for the exam and for the course.
11. Students are not allowed to remove exam materials; test booklets, scantrons sheets or scratch paper from the exam center.
12. Exit the testing area immediately. There is to be no talking to anyone. There will be absolutely no loitering in the halls, near the entrance, or the exit to the exam center while exams are in session.

### Please Note:

*You must resolve any prior class assignments, grades and/or attendance disputes or matters no later than the last day of class. When you take the final exam, no grades can be initiated for any reason that existed prior to taking the final exam.*

If at any time students violate honesty and integrity or test-taking behavior expectations during an examination, they will be subject to the disciplinary action procedures described in the Life University's *Student Code of Conduct*.

### Instructions for those students who are scheduled for two examinations during the same testing period:

1. Students with more than one examination scheduled at the same time will report to the testing center at their regularly scheduled test time.
2. The student will take the first exam of their choice and complete the exam before taking the next one.
3. The student will turn in their first examination to the appropriate instructor.
4. The student will notify the lead instructor for the second examination scheduled of the need to take that examination.
5. Prior to taking the second examination, the Testing Center Supervisor must secure the starting and stopping time for each student taking the second examination. This information will be entered on a special form at the front of the Testing Center.
6. The student will have the regulation time (one hour and fifteen minutes) to complete the second exam.

### Posting of Final Grades by Instructors (Unofficial)

Instructors are requested to post final grades on *Blackboard* within 24 hours of the end of their final exam.

### Submission and availability of Official Final Quarterly Course Grades

Grading errors, miscalculations or disputes should be corrected before the official final grade roster for each course is returned to the Registrar's Office.

Official final grades are due in the Registrar's Office 48 hours after the final exam is given.

Transcripted final grades will be available, to students, *Web Advisor*, the Wednesday after the quarter (Week 12) has ended.

### Final Examination Attendance:

All exams and course work must be completed as scheduled unless PRIOR approval is granted or unless certain bona fide emergencies arise. (See acceptable excuses below)

**Acceptable Excuses:** Acceptable excuses include death of family member, personal sickness, and imminent death of immediate family member.

Excuses for missed final exams due to health must be signed and documented with letterhead, address, and phone number of the licensed health care provider, and must contain the following statement: "The patient was confined to his house or admitted to the hospital from (time) on (date) through (time) on (date) for sickness or injury."

Confinement is defined as the inability to leave the house except to obtain health care or engage in prescribed activities which are primarily therapeutic and not social, recreational, business, or educational in nature.

Excuses for missed final exams due to death of an immediate family member must be signed and documented with letterhead, address, and telephone number of clergyman or with obituary.

Such documentation MUST be presented to the instructor(s) within the first week upon return to class(es), with an information copy furnished to the dean of the respective college. Failure to do this within the specified time will result in the student's absence being charged as an unexcused absence and will result in the assignment of a failing grade for the final exam and may result in the assignment of a failing grade for the course.

The acceptable excuses listed above for cuts are the only acceptable excuses for make-up exams. It is the responsibility of the student requesting a **bona fide** make-up to contact the instructor within one week of their return to campus to request arrangements for make-up testing. Failure to make-up missed exams will result in a zero for that exam.

Calculation of grades missing the final exam may result in a student receiving a grade "I".

Calculation of grades with the final exam and missing other required coursework made-up and/or submitted may result in a student receiving a grade "F"

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC ADVISEMENT

Advisement, List of Advisors, DCP Course Offerings by Qtr.

## Advisement

Life University recognizes the role of advisement in the educational process and the responsibility of both our PASS Advisors and faculty in providing effective advisement. Advisement does not focus exclusively on the student's course scheduling but represents an opportunity for PASS Advisors, faculty advisors, and the University to express a special interest in both the personal and academic welfare of the student.

Academic involvement in student advising includes advisement in the area of academic preparation and mentoring to students. Advisors provide individual advisement to students, serve as club advisors, and mentor students in career path choices and other areas as needed.

In order to improve the efficiency of advisement for the College of Chiropractic PASS Advisors have been introduced and a central office is established to provide student advisement. Student advisement is coordinated through the Dean's Office by Dr. Deborah Roche and the Director of Student Advocacy and Advisement, Tameka Glass.

Dr. Deborah Roche will coordinate advisement and refer students to appropriate student services/faculty as needed. Selected faculty and the Technical Resource Advisor, Dr. Brian Sheres, will also assist with advisement. These will include advisement and registration for first quarter DCP students and advisement of students with advisement/registration problems.

## Advisement dates

Advisement for returning students is available throughout the quarter. Pre-registration advising appointments begin Week 7 and continue through the end of each quarter. Students who entered Fall 2009 or later must see their advisor (PASS or faculty) prior to pre-registration in order to be cleared for Web Advisor pre-registration. Students may be advised by their PASS advisor or faculty advisor.

**PASS and Student Advisors** will be available for advisement week 6 through week 11 each qtr.

*Please remember these advisors are there only to expedite and assist. Under absolutely no circumstances are their recommendations valid if it contravenes existing, published University policy.*

*You are responsible for your schedule and your education.*

## COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC STUDENT ADVISORS

Advisor	Department
Dr. Roche	COC Dean's Office
Dr. Sheres	COC Dean's Office
Dr. Afsharpour	Basic Sciences
Dr. Mayne	Basic Sciences
Dr. Ravikumar	Basic Sciences
Dr. Kinard	Chiropractic Sciences
Dr. Krothe	Chiropractic Sciences
Dr. Oppenheim	Chiropractic Sciences
Dr. Strong	Chiropractic Sciences
Dr. Amos	Clinical Sciences
Dr. Capes	Clinical Sciences

## Textbooks for all Courses:

Textbook Information for required and supplemental materials for all courses can be found at the University bookstore link: <http://www.cbamatthews.com/life> and within each course's syllabus on the respective course's Blackboard site.

## EFFECTIVE SUMMER 2014

**New Changes/Additions Are Listed In Bold & Yellow.**

*All required classes are offered every quarter. (Unless otherwise indicated)*

*Classes with prerequisites are those courses that have a "P" next to the credits.*

*You may wish to use this curriculum sheet to help monitor your academic progress.*

FIRST QUARTER				Hr.	Req.	Grade
ANAT	1502	Embryology		2		( )
ANAT	1503	Histology		4		( )
ANAT	1507	Osteology and Arthrology		3		( )
CHEM	1515	Biochemistry I		6		( )
CHPM	1501	Personal Development I		1		(PPBM)
CLIN	1501	Clinical Pt. Experience I		0		( )
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly		0		( )
CPAP	1502	Health Care Terminology		2		( )
CPAP	1505	Intro. Phil., Sci., & Art of Chir.		2		( )
CPAP	1525	Lifestyles for Health:		1		( )
CPAP	1600	Rights and Responsibilities		0		( )
FYEX	1101	Focused On Life: DC I		0		( )
PHYS	1501	Anatomy & Physiology		4		( )
				25.00		

<b>PUBH</b>	<b>1515</b>	<b>Public Health moving to 7<sup>th</sup> qtr. Sp 15</b>		<b>2</b>		<b>( )</b>
-------------	-------------	--	--	----------	--	------------

SECOND QUARTER				Hr.	Req.	Grade
ANAT	1607	Spinal Anatomy		2	P	( )
ANAT	1615	Musc. Skel. Gross Anat.		4	P	( )
ANLS	1617	Motion & Static Palp. I		2	P	( )
ANLS	1610	Vaso-Thermal Instrument.		2	P	( )
ANLS	1615	Spinal Biomechanics		2	P	( )
CHEM	1516	Biochemistry II		5	P	( )
CHPM	1502	Comm. Skills & Diversity		1		(PPBM)
CLIN	1502	Clinical Pt. Experience II		0		( )
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly		0		( )
CPAP	1605	History of Chiropractic		2		( )
PHYS	1510	Cellular & Neuromusc. Phys.		5	P	( )
				25.00		

THIRD QUARTER				Hr.	Req.	Grade
ANAT	1625	Visceral Gross Anat.		4	P	( )
ANLS	1618	Motion & Static Palp. II		2	P	( )
CHPM	1503	Personal Finance		1		(PPBM)
CLIN	1503	Clinical. Patient Obser. I		0	P	( )
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly		0		( )
CPAP	1615	Chiropractic Principles		2	P	( )
MICR	1531	Bacteriology and Virology		5	P	( )
PHYS	1525	Visceral Physiology		6	P	( )
PUBH	1517	Basic Nutrition		5	P	( )
RADD	1611	Norm Rad. Anat./Anom. I		1.5	P	( )
				26.50		

FOURTH QUARTER				Hr.	Req.	Grade
ANAT	2626	Head & Neck Gross Anat.		4	P	( )
CHPM	2504	<b>Capstone I: Pers'l Devel. II</b>		1		<b>(PPBM)</b>
CLIN	2504	Clinical Patient Obser. II		0	P	( )
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly		0		( )
DIAG	2725	Visceral Diagnosis		6	P	( )
MICR	2533	Parasitology & Mycology		3	P	( )
PHYS	2535	Physiology Lab		3	P	( )
RADD	2501	X-Ray Physics		4		( )
RADD	2612	Norm. Rad. Anat./Anom. II		1.5	P	( )
RSCH	2501	Intro. To Research Methods		2		( )
TECH	2701	U.C. Toggle Recoil Tech.		3	P	( )
				27.50		

**The Title LCS\* = Life Coaching Seminars changed to Capstone**



# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC ADVISEMENT

## DCP Course Offerings by Qtr. (cont.)

FIFTH QUARTER			Hr.	Req.	Grade
ANAT	2646	Neuroanatomy CNS	4	P	( )
CHPM	2605	Prac. Dev. I: Surv. Pers. Mktng.1			(PPBM 2505)
CLIN	2505	Clin Record. Hx & Chiro I	0	P	( )
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0		( )
DIAG	2730	Orthopedic Diagnosis	5	P	( )
MICR	2537	Immunology & Disease Pat.	3	P	( )
PATH	2541	Pathology I	4	P	( )
PHYS	2545	Endocrine	4	P	( )
RADD	2711	Skeletal Radiology A	3.5	P	( )
TECH	2711	Full Spine Technique I	2	P	( )
			26.5		

SIXTH QUARTER			Hr.	Req.	Grade
ANAT	2647	Neuroanatomy PNS	4	P	( )
ANLS	2620	X-ray Full Spine Analysis	2	P	( )
CHPM	2606	Prac. Dev. II: Dr.-Pat. Relat.	1		(PPBM 2506)
CLIN	2506	Clin Record. Hx & Chiro II	0	P	( )
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0		( )
DIAG	2740	Neurological Diagnosis	5	P	( )
DIAG	2735	Clinical Laboratory Studies	5	P	( )
PATH	2542	Pathology II	4	P	( )
RADD	2712	Skeletal Radiology B	2.5	P	( )
TECH	2712	Full Spine Technique II	2	P	( )
			25.5		

### Apply for Part 1 NBCE

SEVENTH QUARTER			Hr.	Req.	Grade
ANLS	3715	Muscle / Gait & Posture Anls.	3	P	( )
CLET	3757	Clinical Skills	4	P	( )
CLIN	3507	Student Clinic Orientation	2	P	( )
<b>CLIN</b>	<b>3601</b>	<b>Clinical Knowl. Comp Test</b>	0	P	( )
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0		( )
CPAP	3625	Intro to Wellness & Hygiene	3		(ΔSP15)
DIAG	3750	Special Senses Diagnosis	4	P	( )
PUBH	3617	Nutrition & Health	2	P	( )
RADD	3511	Spinal X-Ray Positioning	2	P	( )
RADD	3620	Radiology Report Writing	1	P	( )
RADD	3713	Skeletal Radiology C	2.5	P	( )
TECH	3713	Full Spine Technique III	2	P	( )
			25.5		

**PUBH 3515** Public Health coming to 7th qtr. Sp 15 2 ( )

EIGHTH QUARTER			Hr.	Req.	Grade
CHPM	3608	Capstone II: HIPAA & Mktg	1	P	( )
CLET	3826	Head & Neck Clin. Case Integ.	4	P	( )
CLIN	3608	Student Clinic I Practicum	3	P	( )
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0		( )
CPAP	3715	Vertebral Subluxation Theories	3	P	( )
DIAG	3743	Gastroenterological Dx.	2	P	( )
DIAG	3745	Genitourinary Dx.	2	P	( )
PSYC	3505	Human Development	2		( )
PUBH	3615	Emergency Procedures	1	P	( )
PUBH	3625	Clinical Toxicology	2	P	( )
RADD	3512	Extra-Spinal X-Ray Posit.	1	P	( )
RADD	3714	Skeletal Radiology D	2.5	P	( )
TECH	3837	Extra Spinal Technique I	2	P	( )
			25.50		

NINTH QUARTER			Hr.	Req.	Grade
<b>CHPM</b>	<b>3609</b>	<b>Pract. Mgmt.:I Intro to P.M</b>	1	P	(PPBM)
CLET	3828	Lumbar-Pelvic Clin Case Integ.	4	P	( )
CLIN	3609	Student Clinic II Practicum	3	P	( )
CLIN	3701	OSCE	0	P	( )
CLIN	3709	OP Clinic Orientation	1	P	( )
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0		( )
DIAG	3755	Geriatric Diagnosis	2	P	( )
PSYC	3605	Clinical Psychology	3		( )
PUBH	3684	Funct Restor. & Active Care	2	P	( )
RADD	3717	Soft Tissue Radiology A	2.5	P	( )
RSCH	3601	Research Methods & Design	2		( )
TECH	3838	Extra Spinal Technique II	2	P	( )
TECH	3850	Adjusting Special Populations	3	P	( )
			25.5		

If ineligible for CLIN 3710 and not passed CLIN 3701 **See Page 62**  
 CLIN 5700 Student Clinic Practicum Elec. 0 P ( )

TENTH QUARTER			Hr.	Req.	Grade
<b>CHPM</b>	<b>3511</b>	<b>Principles of Marketing</b>	2	P	(PPBM 4511)
CLET	3835	Visceral Clin. Case Integ	6	P	( )
CLIN	3710	Jr. Clinic OP I Practicum	3	P	( )
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0		( )
DIAG	3765	Pediatric Diagnosis	2	P	( )
DIAG	3835	Integrated Diagnosis	1	P	( )
PUBH	3717	Clinical Nutrition Disorders	2	P	( )
PUBH	3725	Toxicology & Subst. Abuse	2	P	( )
RADD	3701	Rad. Quality & Critique	1	P	( )
RADD	3718	Soft Tissue Radiology B	3.5	P	( )
TECH	3812	Gonstead Technique	3	P	( )
			25.5		

### Apply for Part 2 NBCE

ELEVENTH QUARTER			Hr.	Req.	Grade
ANLS	4720	Advanced Instrumentation.	2	P	( )
CHPM	4611	Prac. Mgt II: Off. & Staff. Pro	1	P	(PPBM 3508)
CHPM	4763	Jurisprudence	3	P	(PPBM)
CHPM	4773	Ethics & Boundaries	2	P	(PPBM)
CLET	4840	Extrem. Clin. Case Integ.	4	P	( )
CLIN	4711	Jr. Clinic OP II Practicum	3	P	( )
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0		( )
PUBH	4747	Ob/Gyn/Proctology	5	P	( )
RADD	4820	Advanced Imaging	2	P	( )
TECH	4822	Thompson Technique	2	P	( )
			26.0		

**Apply for Part 3 NBCE See Page 66 for eligibility**

**Apply for Part 4 NBCE (Must be able to graduate by March for November testing or Sept for May testing See Page 67 for me information)**

TWELFTH QUARTER			Hr.	Req.	Grade
CHPM	4520	Small Business Mgt.	2	P	(PPBM)
CHPM	4612	Capstone III: Practi. Mgt III.	1	P	(PPBM)
CHPM	4722	Documentation & Coding.	2	P	(PPBM)
CLET	4862	Adv. Clinical Case Integ. I	4	P	( )
CLIN	4801	OSCE	0	P	( )
CLIN	4712	Jr. Clinic OP III Practicum	3	P	( )
<b>CLIN</b>	<b>4812</b>	<b>Level III Clinic Exper. Orient.</b>	0	P	<b>Pg. 61 (SPR 14)</b>
CPAP	1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0		( )
CPAP	4725	Adv. Wellness & Ergonomics	2	P	( )
TECH	4841	Sacro-Occipital Technique	3	P	( )
ELECTIVES:	(Choose from below)		6 Credits		( )
			23.00		

If ineligible for CLIN 4813 and not passed CLIN 4801 **See Page 62**  
 CLIN 5800 OP Clinic Practicum Elec. 0 P ( )

**Effective Winter 2013 PPBM 46XX Practice Management 1-4 (Master's Circle / Waiting List) have been discontinued May be replaced by Additional electives to graduate.- See page 22 for more info**

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC ADVISEMENT

## Electives (Cont.) and DCP Course Prerequisites

<b>Completed but not taking</b>	<b>CLIN4712 &amp; CLIN 4801,</b>			
	<b>CLIN 4813/ 5833 /4814 /4834/ 5854</b>			
CLIN 5823	Level III Practicum Elec.	0	P	( )

<b>THIRTEENTH QUARTER</b>		<b>Hr.</b>	<b>Req.</b>	<b>Grade</b>
CHPM 4700	Chiropractic Practice Mgt.	2	P	(PPBM)
CLET 4870	Adv. Clinical Case Integ. II	3	P	( )
CLET 4874	Adv. Clinical Case Topics	1	P	( )
CLIN 4813	Lvl. III Clinic Practicum I	7	P	( )
CPAP 1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0		( )
RSCH 4801	Senior Research Presentation	1	P	( )
TECH 4861	Technique Review	3	P	( )
ELECTIVES:	(Choose from below)	6 Credits		
		23.00		

<b>FOURTEENTH QUARTER</b>		<b>Hr.</b>	<b>Req.</b>	<b>Grade</b>
CLIN 4814	Lvl. III Clinic Practicum II	7	P	( )
CPAP 1500	Chiropractic Assembly	0		( )
ELECTIVES:	(Choose from below)	6 Credits		
		13		

**OR**

<b>FOURTEENTH QUARTER</b>		<b>Hr.</b>	<b>Req.</b>	<b>Grade</b>
CLIN 4834	Lvl. III Immersion Practicum	12	P	( )
		12		

**CLIN 4834 LVL III IMMERSION PRACTICUM - 12 credits**

6 of the credits are used in place of CLIN 4814 14<sup>th</sup> qtr.  
 Assembly credit for 1 qtr full is waived **See page 66**  
 \*6 credits may be used toward elective graduation requirement.  
**1 of 2 14<sup>th</sup> Clinic choices (or See CLIN 5854 Below)**  
*(For more information Contact Dr. John Markham)*

**Electives Requirements and Information**

**A minimum of 18 hours of electives are required to graduate.**  
 (See above; if completing the DCP "Research Tract"- **on page 66**  
**See below for more information**

**CLINIC ELECTIVES**

**CLIN 5833 LVL III IMMERSION PRACTICUM ELECTIVE - 12 credits**

6 of the credits are used in place of CLIN 4813 (5113) 13<sup>th</sup> qtr.  
 Assembly credit for 1 qtr full is waived **See page 66**  
 \*6 credits may be used toward elective graduation requirement.  
*(For more information Contact Dr. John Markham)*

**CLIN 5854 LVL III INTERNATIONAL PRACTICUM**

**ELECTIVE - 7 or 12 credits. If taken for 7 credits it is the same as CLIN 4813 or 4814. If permission for 12 credits has been given then;**

6 of the credits are used in place of either CLIN 4813 (5113) 13<sup>th</sup> qtr. Or CLIN 4814 (5214) 14<sup>th</sup> qtr. **See page 66**  
 Assembly credit for 1 qtr full is waived  
 \*6 credits may be used toward elective graduation requirement  
*(For more information Contact Dr. Ralph Davis or Camille Sullivan)*

\*Although students/interns may register for one or more Clinic Elective(s) listed above and substitute for Level III Practicum, Up to / only 6 clinic elective credits can be used toward the total 18 credits of elective required toward graduation

**Completing one of the above listed, 12- credits, of clinic will also count toward assembly credit for one full qtr. (But only one can be used for assembly)**

**General Elective Courses**

Any of the following courses may be taken as electives, beginning in the 10<sup>th</sup> qtr. or above as part of the normal course load.

Starting in 9<sup>th</sup> qtr. "Physiotherapeutic" (PT) courses may be taken after completing 3608), PT and any 5600 (MSHS Cross-listed electives) or elective below can be taken above normal course load based upon GPA rules but not to exceed a total of 31 credits.

**Cross-listed MSHS electives**

Any 56XX elective is cross-listed from the Sport Health Science Department (SHS). Courses taught from the SHS graduate perspective are generally academically focused with more emphasis on multiple health care delivery systems information solutions and less on DCP professional practices. (GR 4 cr = PR 3 cr)

Some courses may have prerequisites other than "10<sup>th</sup> qtr. and above."

**ELECTIVES**

			<b>Hr.</b>	<b>Req.</b>	<b>Grade</b>
ANLS 5670	Kinesiology of Sport	3	P	(ΔCred)	
ANLS 5676	Biomech. Sport Injury	3	P	(ΔCred)	
ANLS 5805	Network Spinal Anls	3	P	( )	
ANLS 5815	Selected Concepts in Biomech.	2	P	( )	
ANLS 5825	Bio- Geometric Integ. (BGI)	2	P	( )	
CPAP 5705	Issues in Trad. Chiro. Phil.	2	P	( )	
CPAP 5805	Phil Iss. in Clin/Prof. Prac.	2	P	( )	
CPAP 5815	Iss. in Contemp. Chiro. Phil.	2	P	( )	
DIAG 5650	Injury Assess. Low Body (Orth Eval)	3	P	(ΔCred)	
DIAG 5652	Injury Assess. Up Body (Orth Eval)	3	P	(ΔCred)	
DIAG 5753	Intro Funct. Neurology.	3	P	( )	
DIAG 5757	Vest. Funct. Assess., & Rehab.	3	P	( )	
DIAG 5841	Neuro Basis of Behav. Dis.	3	P	( )	
DIAG 5865	Advanced Pediatric Dx.	2	P	( )	
PUBH 5541#	P.T.- Adj. Proc. (MSHS 541)	3	P	( )	
PUBH 5543#	P.T.- Rehab Proc. (MSHS 543)	3	P	( )	
PUBH 5545#	P.T.-Clin. Pract. (Calif. & Ohio)	0	P	( )	
PUBH 5600	Exercise Physiology	3	P	(ΔCred)	
PUBH 5612	Exercise Testing	3	P	(ΔCred)	
PUBH 5624	Strength Train. & Dev.	3	P	(ΔCred)	
PUBH 5642	On Field Emerg. Care	2	P	( )	
PUBH 5646	Therapeutic Agents (Physical Agents)	3	P	(ΔCred)	
PUBH 5648	Principles in Therapeutic Exer.	3	P	(ΔCred)	
PUBH 5683	Kinetic Chain Assessment	2	P	( )	
PUBH 5684*	Funct. Rehab Kin Chain Assess	2	P	( )	
PUBH 5865	Pediatric Health Challenges	2	P	( )	
TECH 5657	Arth'kin & Prop Low Body	3	P	(ΔCred)	
TECH 5658	Arth'kin & Prop Up Body	3	P	(ΔCred)	
TECH 5659	Sport Chiropractic Case Mgt.	3	P	(ΔCred)	
TECH 5702	Adv. U.C. Toggle Recoil Tech.	1	P	( )	
TECH 5801	Atlas Orthogonal. Tech	3	P	( )	
TECH 5811	HIO Upper Cerv. / Knee Chest	1	P	( )	
TECH 5812	NUCCA	2	P	( )	
TECH 5817	Activator Technique	3	P	( )	
TECH 5821	Groscopic Technique	2	P	( )	
TECH 5823	Advanced Thompson Tech.	1	P	( )	
TECH 5827	Torque Release Technique	3	P	( )	
TECH 5831	CBP (Clin. Biomech Posture) Tech.	3	P	( )	
TECH 5832	Adv. Groscopic Procedure Tech.	2	P	( )	
TECH 5835	Intro to Applied Kinesiology	3	P	( )	
TECH 5843	Tech Cranial/Visc. Dysfunction	3	P	( )	
TECH 5865	Advanced Pediatric Tech.	3	P	( )	
TECH 5870	Cox Flex & Distract. Tech	3	P	( )	

**See Information; DCP with "Research Tract" -pg 18**

RSCH 5686	Individual Research Study	4- 8	P	( )
RSCH 5701	Advance Research Study	8-12	P	( )

# Required for California & Ohio DC license eligibility  
 + Used for Maryland (& or California & Ohio)

\* Replaces DCP's PUBH 3684 only, cannot use course otherwise



# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC ADVISEMENT

## DCP Course Prerequisites (Cont.)

### Electives, That If Already Taken, Still Count Towards Graduation But Are No Longer Offered

If a previously taken elective course is not listed here or above, check with Registrar's Office for elective usage confirmation.

ELECTIVES			Hr.	Req.	Grade
PSYC	4102	Clinical Psyc*	3	( )	
		<i>*only if PSYC 4203 already</i>			
PSYC	5865	Pediatric Mental Health	2	(PUBH 5865	( )

ANLS	5676	Elective (MSHS 676)
Requires:		ANLS 5670 (MSHS 670) CLIN 3609
ANLS	5805	Elective
Requires:		CLIN 3609
ANLS	5815	Elective
Requires:		CLIN 3609 RSCH 2501
ANLS	5855	Elective (BGI)
Requires:		Student must be entering 10 <sup>th</sup> qtr. or above CLIN 3609

## DCP Prerequisites Policy

### Prerequisite Policy

Life University's recent technology upgrade for academic records will allow the College of Chiropractic to track students who are enrolled for courses without completing their required prerequisites. Prerequisites for courses will be strictly enforced to the extent that class rosters will be checked during the quarter and any student who has not completed prerequisites will be dropped (no tuition forfeiture but \$25.00 drop fee) from the course without warning and too late in the quarter to add another course. A decrease in credit hours caused by this type of drop in course load could change your financial aid status (will effect "frozen hours as calculated by financial aid) and result in unnecessary tuition expense. **Please check your prerequisites carefully- especially if you have recently failed a course!**

ANAT	1607	(2 <sup>nd</sup> )			
Requires:		ANAT 1502	1503	1507	
		CPAP 1502			
ANAT	1615	(2 <sup>nd</sup> )			
Requires:		ANAT 1502	1503	1507	
		CPAP 1502			
		PHYS 1501			
ANAT	1625	(3 <sup>rd</sup> )			
Requires:		ANAT 1607	1615		
ANAT	2626	(4 <sup>th</sup> )			
Requires:		ANAT 1625			
ANAT	2646	(5 <sup>th</sup> )			
Requires:		ANAT 2626			
		PHYS 1510			
ANAT	2647	(6 <sup>th</sup> )			
Requires:		ANAT 2646			

ANLS	1610	(2 <sup>nd</sup> )			
Requires:		ANAT 1507			
ANLS	1615	(2 <sup>nd</sup> )			
Requires:		ANAT 1507			
		CPAP 1502			
ANLS	1617	(2 <sup>nd</sup> )			
Requires:		ANAT 1507			
ANLS	1618	(3 <sup>rd</sup> )			
Requires:		ANLS 1617			
ANLS	2620	(6 <sup>th</sup> )			
Requires:		ANAT 1607			
		RADD 1611			
ANLS	3715	(7 <sup>th</sup> )			
Requires:		ANLS 1615			
		DIAG 2740			
ANLS	4720	(11 <sup>th</sup> )			
Requires:		ANLS 3715			
ANLS	5670	Elective (MSHS 670)			
Requires:		CLIN 3609			

CHEM	1516	(2 <sup>nd</sup> )			
Requires:		CHEM 1515			

### Weekend Seminars

CHPM	2504	(4 <sup>th</sup> ) (PPBM) <b>Effective Fall 2013</b>			
Requires:		CHPM (PPBM) 1501	1502	1503	
CHPM	2605	(5 <sup>th</sup> ) (PPBM) <b>Effective Fall 2013</b>			
Requires:		CHPM (PPBM) 1502			
CHPM	2606	(6 <sup>th</sup> )			
Requires:		CHPM (PPBM) 2605 (2505)			
CHPM	3608	(8 <sup>th</sup> )			
Requires:		CHPM (PPBM) 2605 (2505)	2606 (3506)		
CHPM	3609	(9 <sup>th</sup> )			
Requires:		CHPM (PPBM) 2605 (2505)			
CHPM	4611	(11 <sup>th</sup> ) <b>Effective Fall 2013 (formally PPBM 3508)</b>			
Requires:		Student must be entering 10 <sup>th</sup> qtr. or above CLIN 3609			
CHPM	4612	(12 <sup>th</sup> )			
Requires:		Student must be entering 10 <sup>th</sup> qtr. or above CLIN 3609			

### Academics

CHPM	3511	(10 <sup>th</sup> ) (PPBM 4511)			
Requires:		CLIN 3608			
CHPM	4763	(11 <sup>th</sup> )			
Requires:		CLIN 3608			
CHPM	4773	(11 <sup>th</sup> )			
Requires:		CLIN 3609			
CHPM	4520	(12 <sup>th</sup> )			
Requires:		CLIN 3608			
CHPM	4722	(12 <sup>th</sup> )			
Requires:		CLIN 3608			
CHPM	4700	(13 <sup>th</sup> )			
Requires:		CLIN 3609			
CLET	3757	(7 <sup>th</sup> )			
Requires:		All Basic Sciences Courses			
		ANAT 2647			
		ANLS 1618			
		DIAG 2725	2735	2740	
		MICR 2533	2537		
		PATH 2542			
		PHYS 2535	2545		
		PUBH 1517			
		RADD 2711			
CLET	3826	(8 <sup>th</sup> )			
Requires:		ANLS 3715			
		CLET 3757			
		RADD 2712	3511		
		TECH 2701	2712		

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC ADVISEMENT

## DCP Course Prerequisites (Cont.)

<b>CLET 3828</b> Requires:	<b>(9<sup>th</sup>)</b> ANLS 3715 CLET 3757 RADD 2712 3511 TECH 2712	<b>CLIN 3709</b> Requires:	<b>(9<sup>th</sup>) (Out Patient Clinic Orientation)</b> CLIN 3608	
<b>CLET 3835</b> Requires:	<b>(10<sup>th</sup>)</b> CLET 3757 DIAG 3743 3745 RADD 3717	<b>CLIN 3710</b> Requires:	<b>(10<sup>th</sup>) ('Junior Clinic Outpatient I Practicum)</b> CLIN 3609 3701 (OSCE) 3709 CPAP 3715 PUBH 3615 RADD 3512 3620 3713 (Skel Rad C)	
<b>CLET 4840</b> Requires:	<b>(11<sup>th</sup>)</b> CLET 3757 RADD 3512 3714 TECH 3838	<b>CLIN 4711</b> Requires:	<b>(11<sup>th</sup>) ('Junior Clinic Outpatient II Practicum)</b> CLIN 3710	
<b>CLET 4862</b> Requires:	<b>(12<sup>th</sup>)</b> CLET 3826 3828 3835 4840 CLIN 3710 PSYC 3605 PUBH 3717 3725 4747 RADD 3718 4820* (*Strongly Recommended) TECH 3812 3850	<b>CLIN 4712</b> Requires:	<b>(12<sup>th</sup>) ('Junior Clinic Outpatient III Practicum)</b> CLIN 4711	
<b>CLET 4870</b> Requires:	<b>(13<sup>th</sup>)</b> CLET 3826 3828 3835 4840 CLIN 3710 RADD 4820	<b>CLIN 5800</b> Requires:	<b>(12<sup>th</sup>) (OP Clinic Practicum Elective)</b> CLIN 4712 (and Not Taken or "NP" OSCE/CLIN 4801) CLIN 5600 (Clinic re-entry Test if applicable) Academically Ineligible for CLIN 4813	
<b>CLET 4874</b> Requires:	<b>(13<sup>th</sup>)</b> CLET 3826 3828 3835 4840 CLIN 3710 PPBM 4763 4773 RADD 4820	<b>CLIN 4801</b> Requires:	<b>(12<sup>th</sup>) (OSCE II)</b> CLIN 4711 CLET 3826 3828 3835 4840 DIAG 3755 3765 3835 PUBH 3717 4747* (*See Page 64 for exemption info) RADD 3718 TECH 3838	
<b>CLIN 1502</b> Requires:	<b>(2<sup>nd</sup>)</b> CLIN 1501	<b>CLIN 4813</b> Requires:	<b>(13<sup>th</sup>) (Level III Clinic Practicum I)</b> Clinic Admin Permission and CLIN 4712 4801 TECH 3850 4822	
<b>CLIN 1503</b> Requires:	<b>(3<sup>rd</sup>)</b> CLIN 1502	<b>CLIN 5833</b> Requires:	<b>(13<sup>th</sup>) (Level III, Immersion Practicum Elective)</b> Clinic Admin Permission and CLIN 4712 4801 TECH 3850 4822 (4211)	
<b>CLIN 2504</b> Requires:	<b>(4<sup>th</sup>)</b> CLIN 1502	<b>CLIN 5823</b> Requires:	<b>(14<sup>th</sup>) (Level III Clinic Practicum Elective) **NEW**</b> CLIN 4813 (or 5833) & Permission CLIN 5600 (Clinic re-entry Test if applicable)	
<b>CLIN 2505</b> Requires:	<b>(5<sup>th</sup>)</b> CLIN 2504 DIAG 2725	<b>CLIN 4814</b> Requires:	<b>(14<sup>th</sup>) (Level III Clinic Practicum II)</b> Clinic Admin Permission and CLIN 4813 or 5833	
<b>CLIN 2506</b> Requires:	<b>(6<sup>th</sup>)</b> CLIN 2505	<b>CLIN 4834</b> Requires:	<b>(14<sup>th</sup>) (Level III Immersion Practicum)</b> Clinic Admin Permission and CLIN 4813 or 5833	
<b>CLIN 3507</b> Requires:	<b>(7<sup>th</sup>) (Student Clinic Orientation)</b> CLIN 2506	<b>CLIN 5854</b> Requires:	<b>(14<sup>th</sup>) (Level III International Practicum)</b> Clinic Admin Permission and CLET 4870 4874 CLIN 4813 (5113)	
<b>CLIN 3601</b> Requires:	<b>(7<sup>th</sup>) (CKCT) (New Started Fall 2013)</b> ALL Basic Sciences Courses ANAT 2647 ANLS 1618 DIAG 2725 2735 2740 MICR 2533 2537 PATH 2542 PHYS 2535 2545 PUBH 1517 RADD 2711	<b>CPAP 1615</b> Requires:	<b>(3<sup>rd</sup>)</b> CPAP 1505	
<b>CLIN 3608</b> Requires:	<b>(8<sup>th</sup>) (Student Clinic I Practicum)</b> ANLS 3715 CLET 3757 CLIN 3507 <b>3601 Effective Winter 2014</b> DIAG 2735 3750 RADD 2712 3511 TECH 2701 3713	<b>CPAP 3625</b> Requires:	<b>(7<sup>th</sup>)</b> CPAP 1525 <b>(Effective Summer 2015)</b>	
<b>CLIN 3609</b> Requires:	<b>(9<sup>th</sup>) (Student Clinic II Practicum)</b> CLIN 3608	<b>CPAP 3715</b> Requires:	<b>(8<sup>th</sup>)</b> ANAT 2647 DIAG 2740 PHYS 2545	
<b>CLIN 5700</b> Requires:	<b>(9<sup>th</sup>) (Student Clinic Practicum Elective)</b> Academically Ineligible for CLIN 3710 CLIN 3609 (and Not Taken or "NP" OSCE/CLIN 3701) CLIN 5600 (Clinic Re-entry Test if applicable)	<b>CPAP 4725</b> Requires:	<b>(12<sup>th</sup>)</b> PUBH 3684	
<b>CLIN 3701</b> Requires:	<b>(9<sup>th</sup>) (OSCE I)</b> CLIN 3608) DIAG 3743 3745 RADD 3713 (Skel Rad C)	<b>CPAP 5705</b> Requires:	<b>(Elective)</b> Student must be entering <b>6<sup>th</sup></b> qtr. or above. CPAP 1615	
		<b>CPAP 5805</b> Requires:	<b>(Elective)</b> CPAP 5705	
		<b>CPAP 5815</b> Requires:	<b>(Elective)</b> CPAP 5805 (or Instructor Permission)	

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC ADVISEMENT

## DCP Course Prerequisites (Cont.)

<b>DIAG</b>	2725	(4 <sup>th</sup> )					<b>PHYS</b>	2535	(4 <sup>th</sup> )		
Requires:		ANAT	1625				Requires:		PHYS	1525	
		PHYS	1525								
<b>DIAG</b>	2730	(5 <sup>th</sup> )					<b>PHYS</b>	2545	(5 <sup>th</sup> )		
Requires:		ANAT	1607	1615			Requires:		CHEM	1516	
									PHYS	1525	
<b>DIAG</b>	2735	(6 <sup>th</sup> )									
Requires:		DIAG	2725				<b>PSYC</b>	3605	(9 <sup>th</sup> ) \		
		MICR	1531				Requires:		PSYC	3505	
<b>DIAG</b>	2740	(6 <sup>th</sup> )									
Requires:		ANAT	2646				<b>PUBH</b>	1517	(3 <sup>rd</sup> )		
		DIAG	2730				Requires:		CHEM	1516	
<b>DIAG</b>	3750	(7 <sup>th</sup> )					<b>PUBH</b>	3515	(7 <sup>th</sup> )	<b>(Will Start Spring 2015)</b>	
Requires:		DIAG	2725	2740			Requires:	Student must be entering 6th qtr. or above.			
		PHYS	2535								
<b>DIAG</b>	3743	(8 <sup>th</sup> )					<b>PUBH</b>	3617	(7 <sup>th</sup> )		
Requires:		DIAG	2725				Requires:		PUBH	1517	
		PUBH	3617								
<b>DIAG</b>	3745	(8 <sup>th</sup> )					<b>PUBH</b>	3615	(8 <sup>th</sup> )		
Requires:		DIAG	2735				Requires:		DIAG	2725	2740
<b>DIAG</b>	3755	(9 <sup>th</sup> )					<b>PUBH</b>	3625	(8 <sup>th</sup> )		
Requires:		CLET	3757				Requires:		DIAG	2735	
		DIAG	3743	3745					PUBH	3515	
		RADD	3713 (Skel Rad C)				<b>PUBH</b>	3684	(9 <sup>th</sup> ) (MSHS 684-X4) Needed for NBCE PT Boards)		
<b>DIAG</b>	3765	(10 <sup>th</sup> )					Requires:		CPAP	3625	
Requires:		ANAT	2647				<b>PUBH</b>	3717	(10 <sup>th</sup> )		
		DIAG	3743	3745			Requires:		PUBH	3617	
		PSYC	3505				<b>PUBH</b>	3725	(10 <sup>th</sup> )		
		RADD	3714 (Skel Rad D)				Requires:		PUBH	3625	
<b>DIAG</b>	3835	(10 <sup>th</sup> ) (4106 Renumbered Fall 2010)					<b>PUBH</b>	4747	(11 <sup>th</sup> )		
Requires:		CLET	3757				Requires:		CLET	3835	
		CLIN	3701				<b>PUBH</b>	5865	Elective		
		DIAG	3743	3745	3750		Requires:		DIAG	3765	
<b>DIAG</b>	5650	Elective (MSHS 650)							PSYC	3605	
Requires:		CLIN	3609						TECH	3850	
<b>DIAG</b>	5652	Elective (MSHS 652)					<b>Physiotherapeutic Course</b>				
Requires:		CLIN	3609				<b>PUBH</b>	5541	Elective (MSHS 541) (Needed for NBCE PT Boards)		
<b>DIAG</b>	5753	Elective					Requires:		CLIN	3608	
Requires:		CLIN	3609				<b>PUBH</b>	5543	Elective (MSHS 543) (Needed for NBCE PT Boards)		
<b>DIAG</b>	5757	Elective					Requires:		CLIN	3608	
Requires:		CLIN	3609				<b>PUBH</b>	5545	Elective 30 P.T. Encounters, (Needed for California & Ohio)		
<b>DIAG</b>	5841	Elective					Requires:		PUBH 5541 (MSHS 541) PUBH 5543 (MSHS 543)		
Requires:		CLIN	3609				<b>Crosslist From Masters Courses</b>				
<b>DIAG</b>	5865	Elective					<b>PUBH</b>	5600	Elective (MSHS 600) Can be used for Maryland)		
Requires:		DIAG	3765				Requires:		CLIN	3609	
<b>MICR</b>	1531	(3 <sup>rd</sup> )					<b>PUBH</b>	5612	Elective (MSHS 612) Can be used for Maryland)		
Requires:		CHEM	1516				Requires:		CLIN	3609	
<b>MICR</b>	2533	(4 <sup>th</sup> )					<b>PUBH</b>	5624	Elective (MSHS 624) Can be used for Maryland)		
Requires:		CHEM	1516				Requires:		ANLS	5670	
<b>MICR</b>	2537	(5 <sup>th</sup> )							CLIN	3609	
Requires:		MICR	1531				<b>PUBH</b>	5642	Elective (MSHS 642) Can be used for Maryland)		
<b>PATH</b>	2541	(5 <sup>th</sup> )					Requires:		CLIN	3609	
Requires:		ANAT	2626				<b>PUBH</b>	5646	Elective (MSHS 646) Can be used for Maryland)		
		PHYS	2535				Requires:		Student must be entering 10 <sup>th</sup> qtr. or above.		
<b>PATH</b>	2542	(6 <sup>th</sup> )							CLIN	3609	
Requires:		PATH	2541				<b>PUBH</b>	5648	Elective (MSHS 648) Can be used for Maryland)		
		PHYS	2545				Requires:		CLIN	3609	
<b>PHYS</b>	1510	(2 <sup>nd</sup> ) Strongly Recommended: take with, or after CHEM 1516					<b>PUBH</b>	5683	(9 <sup>th</sup> ) (MSHS 684-53)) Can be used for Maryland)		
Requires:		CHEM	1515				Requires:		CLIN	3609	
<b>PHYS</b>	1525	(3 <sup>rd</sup> )									
Requires:		PHYS	1501								
		PHYS	1510								

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC ADVISEMENT

## DCP Course Prerequisites (Cont.)

<b>RADD</b>	<b>1611</b>	<b>(3<sup>rd</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		ANAT	1607	
<b>RADD</b>	<b>2612</b>	<b>(4<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		ANAT	1507	
		RADD	1611	
<b>RADD</b>	<b>2711</b>	<b>(5<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		RADD	2612	
<b>RADD</b>	<b>2712</b>	<b>(6<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		RADD	2711	
<b>RADD</b>	<b>3511</b>	<b>(7<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		RADD	1611	2501
<b>RADD</b>	<b>3620</b>	<b>(7<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		PATH	2542	
		RADD	2712	
<b>RADD</b>	<b>3713</b>	<b>(7<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		RADD	2712	
<b>RADD</b>	<b>3512</b>	<b>(8<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		RADD	2501	2612
<b>RADD</b>	<b>3714</b>	<b>(8<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		RADD	3713	
<b>RADD</b>	<b>3717</b>	<b>(9<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		RADD	3714	
<b>RADD</b>	<b>3701</b>	<b>(10<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		RADD	3511	3512
			2712	3620
<b>RADD</b>	<b>3718</b>	<b>(10<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		RADD	3717	
<b>RADD</b>	<b>4820</b>	<b>(10<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		RADD	3718	
<b>RSCH</b>	<b>3601</b>	<b>(9<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		RSCH	2501	
<b>RSCH</b>	<b>4801</b>	<b>(13<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		RSCH	3601	-(Senior Research Presentation)
<b>RSCH</b>	<b>5686</b>	<b>Elective (Individual Research Study)</b>		
Requires:		RSCH	3601	Instructor Consent
<b>RSCH</b>	<b>5701</b>	<b>Advanced Research Study (Research Tract In Place of Senior PPBM Classes)</b>		
Requires:		RSCH	4301 or 3601	& Permission of the Research Director
<b>TECH</b>	<b>2701</b>	<b>(4<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		ANAT	1607	
		ANLS	1610	1617
<b>TECH</b>	<b>2711</b>	<b>(5<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		ANAT	1607	
		ANLS	1615	1618
<b>TECH</b>	<b>2712</b>	<b>(6<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		TECH	2711	
<b>TECH</b>	<b>3713</b>	<b>(7<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		ANLS	1610	2620
		TECH	2712	
<b>TECH</b>	<b>3837</b>	<b>(8<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		ANLS	3715	
		TECH	3713	
<b>TECH</b>	<b>3838</b>	<b>(9<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		TECH	3837	
<b>TECH</b>	<b>3850</b>	<b>(9<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		CLET	3757	
		TECH	3713	
<b>TECH</b>	<b>3812</b>	<b>(10<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		CLIN	3608 (3107)	
<b>TECH</b>	<b>4822</b>	<b>(11<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		CLIN	3608 (3107)	
<b>TECH</b>	<b>4841</b>	<b>(12<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		CLIN	3608 (3107)	
<b>TECH</b>	<b>4861</b>	<b>(13<sup>th</sup>)</b>		
Requires:		TECH	3812	3838
			4822	

<b>TECH</b>	<b>5657</b>	<b>Elective (MSHS 657)</b>
Requires:		Student must be entering 10 <sup>th</sup> qtr. or above
		CLIN 3609
<b>TECH</b>	<b>5658</b>	<b>Elective (MSHS 658)</b>
Requires:		Student must be entering 10 <sup>th</sup> qtr. or above.
		CLIN 3609
<b>TECH</b>	<b>5659</b>	<b>Elective (MSHS 659)</b>
Requires:		TECH 5657 5658 or MSHS equivalents)
<b>TECH</b>	<b>5702</b>	<b>Elective (Adv. Toggle Tech)</b>
Requires:		Student must be entering 6 <sup>th</sup> qtr. or above.
		TECH 2701
<b>TECH</b>	<b>5801</b>	<b>Elective (Atlas Orth. Tech)</b>
Requires:		Student must be entering 10 <sup>th</sup> qtr. or above.
		CLIN 3609
<b>TECH</b>	<b>5811</b>	<b>Elective (HIQ Knee Chest Tech)</b>
Requires:		Student must be entering 10 <sup>th</sup> qtr. or above.
		CLIN 3609
<b>TECH</b>	<b>5817</b>	<b>Elective (Acyivator)</b>
Requires:		Student must be entering 10 <sup>th</sup> qtr. or above.
		CLIN 3609
<b>TECH</b>	<b>5821</b>	<b>Elective (Grostitic Tech)</b>
Requires:		Student must be entering 10 <sup>th</sup> qtr. or above.
		CLIN 3609
<b>TECH</b>	<b>5823</b>	<b>Elective (Adv. Thompson)</b>
Requires:		Student must be entering 10 <sup>th</sup> qtr. or above.
		CLIN 3609
		TECH 4822
<b>TECH</b>	<b>5827</b>	<b>Elective (Torque Release)</b>
Requires:		Student must be entering 10 <sup>th</sup> qtr. or above.
		CLIN 3609
<b>TECH</b>	<b>5831</b>	<b>Elective (CBP)</b>
Requires:		Student must be entering 10 <sup>th</sup> qtr. or above.
		CLIN 3609
<b>TECH</b>	<b>5832</b>	<b>Elective (Adv. Grostitic Procedure Tech)</b>
Requires:		Student must be entering 10 <sup>th</sup> qtr. or above.
		TECH 5821
<b>TECH</b>	<b>5835</b>	<b>Elective (Applied Kinesio.)</b>
Requires:		Student must be entering 10 <sup>th</sup> qtr. or above.
		CLIN 3609
<b>TECH</b>	<b>5843</b>	<b>Elective (Cranial / Visc Dys –Adv. SOT)</b>
Requires:		Student must be entering 10 <sup>th</sup> qtr. or above.
		CLIN 3609
<b>TECH</b>	<b>5865</b>	<b>Elective (Adv. Pediatric Tech)</b>
Requires:		DIAG 3765
		TECH 3850
<b>TECH</b>	<b>5870</b>	<b>Elective (Cox Flex &amp; Distract. Tech)</b>
Requires:		Student must be entering 10 <sup>th</sup> qtr. or above.
		CLIN 3609

## RESEQUENCING NOTES – ACADEMIC CURRICULUM

PPBM Courses are being transitional to CHPM (Chiropractic Practice Mgt.) For Winter 2013 Changes are being made in qtrs..1-5, 8, & 12. If you have already taken PPBM classes Qtrs. 1-5 & 8 you do not need to take the new CHPM classes. **The rest of the PPBM classes are being changed to CHPM Fall 2013**

The new 12th qtr. CHPM 4612 will be a graduation requirement unless all 4 PPBM46xx have been completed. Additional changes will be implemented in Fall 2013. **The former PPBM 3508 (8th qtr) has now returned as CHPM 4611 (11th)**

### CLINIC CURRICULUM

If you are trying to register for “old” clinic courses, please see either Dr. Roche or Dr. Sheres in the COC Dean’s Office for eligibility confirmation, advisement and registration for these courses

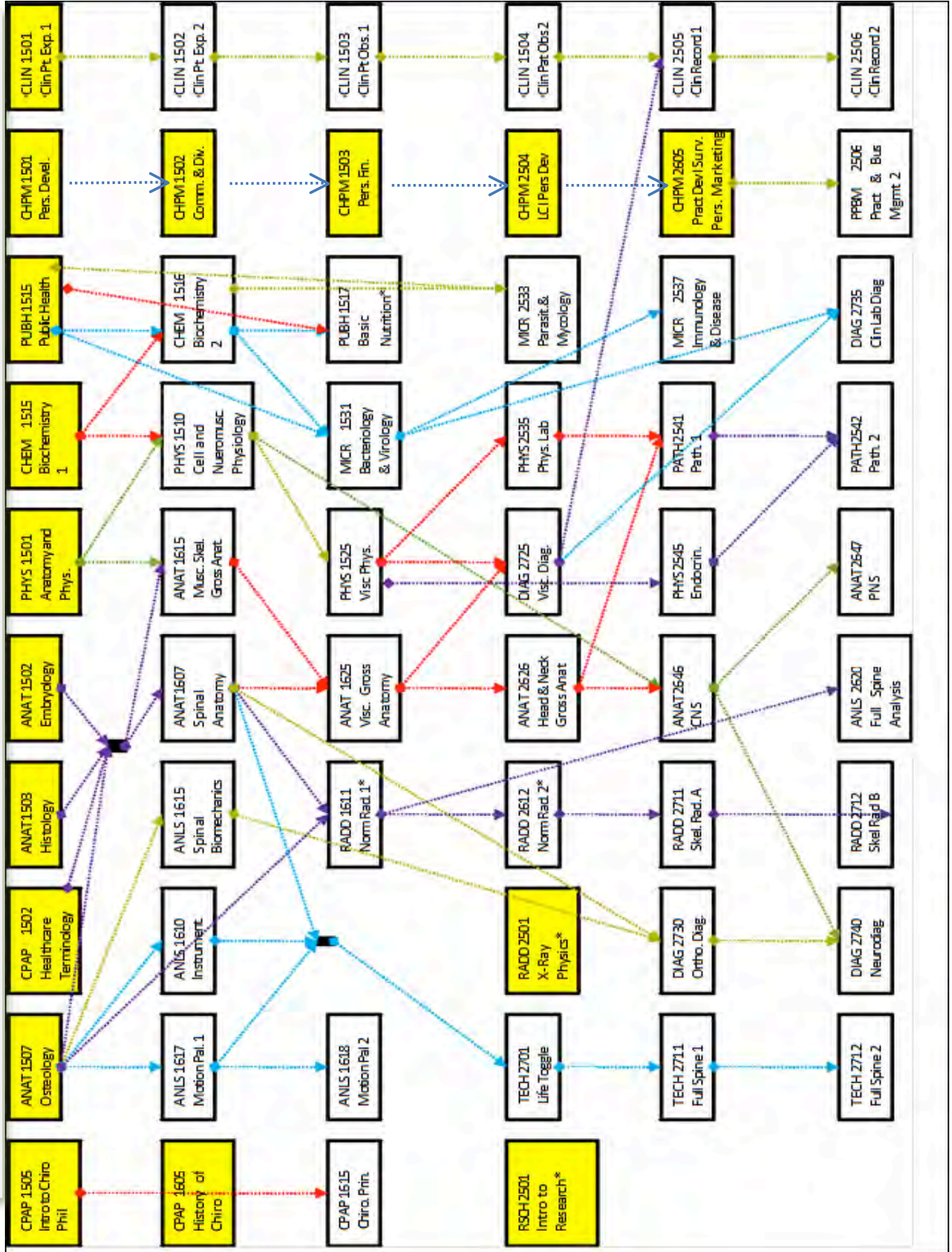


# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Prerequisites (Cont.)

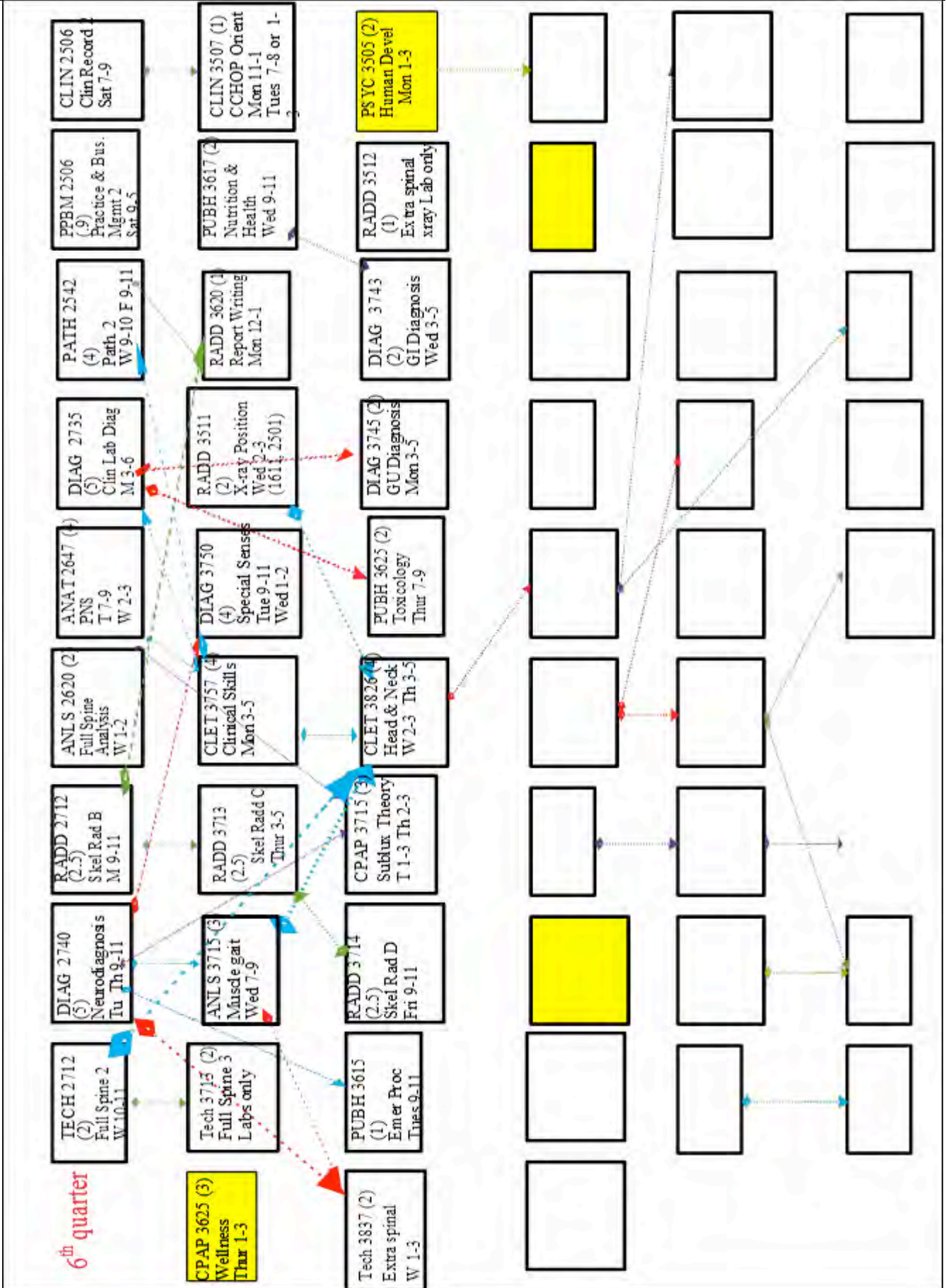
PREREQUISITE CHART BY QUARTERS:

1<sup>ST</sup> TO 8<sup>TH</sup>



# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

## DCP Course Prerequisites (Cont.)





# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

Special Announcements and Modified Schedule Lecture Grids - For Summer 2014

## Special Announcements / Current Alerts for College of Chiropractic

1. **New Beginning Spring 2014** all Interns going into Level III (PEAK or otherwise) **must completed CLIN 4812 Level III Clinic Experience Orientation**
2. **Maryland now only requires 120 hours of PT & PT NBCE (no longer need 270 hours (Effective 1/6/14)**
3. **CLIN 3601 Clinical Knowledge Competency Test** has been created for Fall 2013 (Split test from CLET 3757)
4. **Some entering DCP student may request and or advised to take “Modified Schedules for the first three qtrs. See Below**
  - a. **CHPM** in qtrs. 4 , 8, & 12, (**Capstone** I-III) are all Saturday Seminars given usually week 6 (7 or 5)
5. **Clinic Re-Entry Information for Students/Interns New Fall 2013** Students who have not been active in the Life University clinic system for 1 quarter or more must complete a Clinic re-entry exam **or OSCE**. See **page 62** for more information
6. **Be careful when registering for 3<sup>rd</sup> qtr Visc Phys. & 5<sup>th</sup> qtr Endocrine, 2 different lecture sections available and you can only be registered for 1 of them. You must attend the one you are registered for.**
7. **All 4 credit, Cross-listed from Masters to DC, electives are being revalued effective Spring 2013 to only 3 credit.**
  - a. If the effected courses were taken Winter 2013 or before, the classes will still be transferred toward DC electives as 4 credit but courses taken from Spring 2013 forward will only receive and be charged as 3 credits in DC. There is no change relative to the Master’s Program and degree (if taken as DC 3 credit it will still be worth 4 credits in Master’s)
8. **PPBM 46x1-x4 and FYEX 1102-1104 Classes are discontinued (PPBM 46x1-46x4 will be replaced by elective credits).**
  - a. (only FYEX 1101 (or UG FYE 101 still required), See page 113 for more information
9. **New PEAK / Outreach Elective CLIN 5823** being offered after completion of CLIN 4813 (or 5833)
10. **New Life University Qualifications implemented Fall 2010 for NBCE Part 3 & 4. (See page 66 & 67 for details)**  
**(Must be able to graduate by March for November Part 4 testing or Sept for May Part 4 testing)**
11. **New minimum DCP GPA to take an Overload Policy (Effective Winter 2011) –**  
A Cumulative GPA of 3.0 will now be required to take more than 26.5 credits (4<sup>th</sup> qtr. **27.50**) in one qtr. The Maximum is still 31. Student in non-compliance will be put into compliance by being removed from courses. A \$25.00 drop fee may be applied.
12. **Effective Summer 2013 –New tuition rates see pages 1 and 12**
13. **TECH 5835 Applied Kinesology will offered in summer 2013** See *electives schedules for time & day.*
14. **All the remaining PPBM courses changing to CHPM for Fall 2013 in qtrs. 6, 9, 10-13**
15. **PPBM 4511 Principles of Marketing is moving to 10<sup>th</sup> qtr. In Fall as CHPM 3511. It will be taught in 11<sup>th</sup> as PPBM 4511 for 1 more qtr. --- (Do not take both of these course just 1)**

## Modified Schedule-1<sup>st</sup> Two Quarters Into Three Quarters Schedule Plan

### 1st Quarter of 3 (1st & 2nd) Modified DCP Schedule

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
<b>M</b>	CHPM 1501 Lecture 1-1 Personal Development Davis Rm CCE 127		CHEM 1515 Lecture 1-1 Biochem 1 Gluck Rm CCE 127		PHYS 1501 Lecture 1-1 A and P Lancaster Rm CCE 2				ANAT 1507 LAB A 1-1 Osteology CUS m 212						Credits 11.00
							ANAT 1507 Lecture 1-1 Osteology Lancaster Rm CCE 127		ANAT 1507 LAB F 1-1 Osteology CUS m 212		CLIN 1501 Lecture 1-1 Clinical Patient Exper. I Harman Rm CCE 1		Meets Only Week One		3.00
<b>T</b>															
	CPAP 1502 Lecture 1-1 Health Care Terminology Bisacchi Rm CCE 1		CHEM 1515 Lecture 1-1 Biochem 1 Gluck Rm CCE 1				PHYS 1501 Lecture 1-1 A and P Lancaster Rm CCE 127		ANAT 1507 LAB E 1-1 Osteology CUS m 212						2.00
<b>W</b>															
	CPAP 1505 Lecture 1-1 Intro to Chiro Philosophy Koch Rm CCE 127		CHEM 1515 Lecture 1-1 Biochem 1 Gluck Rm CCE 127		CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7? Assembly Koch Rm Gym				ANAT 1507 LAB B 1-1 Osteology CUS m 212		ANAT 1507 LAB D 1-1 Osteology CUS m 212				2.00
<b>THU</b>															
															0.00
<b>FRI</b>															
															18.00
<b>SAT</b>															
<p>SECTION 1                      Single Section                      <b>Summer 2014</b></p> <p>Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.</p> <p>Be Aware of the Revise Building Designations - College of Chiropractic Education / CCE = Annex C; College of Undergraduate Studies / CUS = Annex B; Harris Center / HC = Main (Admin)</p>															

(Represents change in previous plan due to qtrly schedule changes)



# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

Special Announcements and Modified Schedule Lecture Grids - For Summer 2014

## 2nd Quarter of 3 (1st & 2nd) Modified DCP Schedule

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
<b>M O N</b>			RADD 2501 LECT X-Ray Physics Everage					CHEM 1516 Lecture 2-1 Biochem 2 Gluck Rm CCE 125							Credits 9.00
<b>T U E</b>	ANAT 1502 Lecture 1-1 Embryology Navis		ANAT 1503 LECT Histology Demos				RADD 2501 LAB L 4-2 Rm DIA 1		ANLS 1615 LECT 2-1 Biomechanics Kinard						8.00
<b>W E D</b>			RADD 2501 LAB J 4-2 Rm DIA 1				CHEM 1516 LECT 2-1 Biochem 2 Gluck								0.00
<b>T H U</b>			RADD 2501 LEC 4-2 X-ray Physics Everage		CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7? Assembly Koch Rm Gym			RADD 2501 LAB K 4-2 Rm DIA 1							0.00
<b>F R I</b>	CPAP 1525 Lec 1-1 Lifestyles Health Andrews		ANAT 1503 LECT Histology Demos		CHEM 1516 Lecture 2-1 Biochem 2 Gluck										1.00
<b>S A T</b>	CHOOSE LAB FOR RADD 2501 (see 4th qtr Schedules) = 19 Contact Hours + Assembly													18.00	

Single  
Section

### Fall 2014

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

Be Aware of the Revise Building Designations - College of Chiropractic Education / CCE = Annex C;  
College of Undergraduate Studies / CUS = Annex B; Harris Center / HC = Main (Admin)

(Represents change in previous plan due to qtrly schedule changes)

## 3rd Quarter of 3 (1st & 2nd) Modified DCP Schedule

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
<b>M O N</b>							PHYS 1510 LEC 2-1 Neurophys Rigby			ANAT 1607 LECT 2-1 Spinal Anatomy A'fisharpour					7.00
<b>T U E</b>							PHYS 1510 LECT 2-1 Neurophys Rigby								0.00
<b>W E D</b>									CPAP 1605 LECT 2-1 History of Chiro Sherkel		CHPM 1502 Lecture 2-1 Comm. Skills & Diversity Harman Meets Weeks 1-5			3.00	
<b>T H U</b>			CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7? Assembly Koch Rm Gym			ANLS 1617 LEC 2-1 MoPal I Huber		ANLS 1610 LEC 2-1 Instrument. Sherkel		ANAT 1615 LECT 2-1 Muse/Skel Anat A'fisharpour					8.00
<b>F R I</b>							PHYS 1510 LECT 2-1 Neurophys Rigby								0.00
<b>S A T</b>	Register for CLIN 1502 (Meets weeks 2-4 only) Choose 2 hr. LABS A-G, FOR ANAT 1615 (x 2), ANLS 1610, & ANLS 1617 (= 24 Contact Hours + Assembly & Clinic)													18.00 Credits	

Single  
Section

### Winter 2015

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

Be Aware of the Revise Building Designations - College of Chiropractic Education / CCE = Annex C;  
College of Undergraduate Studies / CUS = Annex B; Harris Center / HC = Main (Admin)

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

## DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

### Lecture 1-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
<b>M</b> <b>O</b> <b>N</b>	CHPM 1501 Lecture 1-1 Personal Development Davis Rm CCE 127		CHEM 1515 Lecture 1-1 Biochem 1 Glueck Rm CCE 127		PHYS 1501 Lecture 1-1 A and P Lancaster Rm CCE 127				ANAT 1507 LAB A 1-1 Osteology Demos CUS rm 212						
															11.00
<b>T</b> <b>U</b> <b>E</b>	ANAT 1502 Lecture 1-1 Embryology Navis Rm CCE 127		ANAT 1503 Lecture 1-1 Histology Demos Rm CCE 127					ANAT 1507 Lecture 1-1 Osteology Lancaster Rm CCE 127	ANAT 1507 LAB F 1-1 Osteology Demos CUS rm 212			CLIN 1501 Lecture 1-1 Clinical Patient Exper. I Hamman Rm CCE 1	Meets Only Week One		9.00
<b>W</b> <b>E</b> <b>D</b>	CPAP 1502 Lecture 1-1 Health Care Terminology Bisiacchi Rm CCE 1		CHEM 1515 Lecture 1-1 Biochem 1 Glueck Rm CCE 1				PHYS 1501 Lecture 1-1 A and P Lancaster Rm CCE 127		ANAT 1507 LAB E 1-1 Osteology Demos CUS rm 212						2.00
<b>T</b> <b>H</b> <b>U</b>	CPAP 1505 Lecture 1-1 Intro to Chiro Philosophy Koch Rm CCE 127		CHEM 1515 Lecture 1-1 Biochem 1 Glueck Rm CCE 127		CPAP 1500 WK 2, 4 & 7? Assembly Koch Rm Gym				ANAT 1507 LAB B 1-1 Osteology Demos CUS rm 212			ANAT 1507 LAB D 1-1 Osteology Demos CUS rm 212			2.00
<b>F</b> <b>R</b> <b>I</b>		CPAP 1525 Lec 1-1 Lifestyles Health Andrews Rm CCE 127	ANAT 1503 Lecture 1-1 Histology Demos Rm CCE 127					ANAT 1507 LAB C 1-1 Osteology Demos CUS rm 212	ANAT 1507 LAB G 1-1 Osteology Standby Rm CUS 212						1.00
<b>S</b> <b>A</b> <b>T</b>	<div style="background-color: #FFD700; padding: 2px;">Register for CPAP 1600 (Meets Wednesday 9-4 Week 4 during OSCE)</div> <div style="background-color: #FFD700; padding: 2px;">Register for FYEX 1101</div> <div style="background-color: #00FF00; padding: 2px;">Lab Choices for ANAT 1507 are in green. Pick only one</div>														

Lecture 1-1

Single

Section

## Summer 2014

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

## 1st Quarter Classes With Lectures Only

### SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Clk Req.
0876	ANAT-1502-11	EMBRYOLOGY	CCE	127	LEC	T	7:00 am	8:50 am	2.0	Ms. Navis	
4417	ANAT-1503-11	HISTOLOGY	CCE	127	LEC	TF	9:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Dr. Demons	
4418	CHEM-1515-11	BIOCHEMISTRY I	CCE	127	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	6.0	Dr. Glueck	
			CCE	C1	LEC	W	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			CCE	127	LEC	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
9918	CHPM-1501-11	PERSONAL DEVLPMNT I <span style="background-color: #FFD700;">(MEETS WEEKS 1-5 ONLY)</span>	CCE	C1	LEC	M	7:00 am	8:50 am	1.0	Dr. R. Davis	
5897	CLIN-1501-11	CLINICAL PATIENT EXPERIENCE I <span style="background-color: #FFD700;">(MEETS LEC WEEK 1 ONLY)</span>	CCE	C1	LEC	T	5:00 pm	6:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Pryor	
			CHOP	OPCL	CLI	Sa	7:00 am	8:50 am			
4673	CPAP-1500-TH	CHIROPRACTIC ASSEMBLY	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00 am	11:50 am	0.0	Dr. Koch	
4414	CPAP-1502-11	HEALTH CARE TERMINOLOGY	CCE	C1	LEC	W	7:00 am	8:50 am	2.0	Dr. Bisiacchi	
4416	CPAP-1505-11	INTRO TO PHIL, SCI & ART CHIR	CCE	127	LEC	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am	2.0	Dr. Koch	
0793	CPAP-1525-11	LIFESTYLES FOR HEALTH:	CCE	127	LEC	F	8:00 am	8:50 am	1.0	R. Andrews	
4601	CPAP-1600-11	RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES <span style="background-color: #FFD700;">(MEETS WEEK 4 ONLY)</span>	CCE	C2	LEC	W	9:00 am	4:50 pm	0.0	G. Riekeman	
1684	FYEX-1101-11	FOCUSED ON LIFE: DC I	DIST	DDE	DED		<b>ONLINE</b>		0.0	V. Bucher	
4415	PHYS-1501-11	ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY	CCE	127	LEC	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm	4.0	Dr. T. Lancaster	
			CCE	127	LEC	W	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			

## ANAT 1507 Sections A-F (Lab G is standby)

### SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Clk Req.
4425	ANAT-1507-1A	OSTEOLOGY AND ARTHROLOGY	CCE	127	LEC	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. T. Lancaster	
			CUS	212	LAB	M	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
4426	ANAT-1507-1B	OSTEOLOGY AND ARTHROLOGY	CCE	127	LEC	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. T. Lancaster	
			CUS	211	LAB	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
4427	ANAT-1507-1C	OSTEOLOGY AND ARTHROLOGY	CCE	127	LEC	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. T. Lancaster	
			CUS	211	LAB	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
4428	ANAT-1507-1D	OSTEOLOGY AND ARTHROLOGY	CCE	127	LEC	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. T. Lancaster	
			CUS	211	LAB	Th	5:00 pm	6:50 pm			
4429	ANAT-1507-1E	OSTEOLOGY AND ARTHROLOGY	CCE	127	LEC	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. T. Lancaster	
			CUS	211	LAB	W	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
4430	ANAT-1507-1F	OSTEOLOGY AND ARTHROLOGY	CCE	127	LEC	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. T. Lancaster	
			CUS	211	LAB	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
6486	ANAT-1507-1G	OSTEOLOGY AND ARTHROLOGY <span style="background-color: #FFD700;">(STANDBY LAB)</span>	CCE	127	LEC	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. T. Lancaster	
			CUS	211	LAB	F	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

## DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

		<b>Lecture 2-1</b>														
		7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
MON TUE WED THU FRI SAT	MON							PHYS 1510 Lecture 2-1 Neurophys Rigby Rm CCE 125	CHEM 1516 Lecture 2-1 Biochem 2 Gluck Rm CCE 125	ANAT 1607 Lecture 2-1 Spinal Anatomy Afsharpour Rm CCE 125					12.00	
	TUE							PHYS 1510 Lecture 2-1 Neurophys Rigby Rm CCE 1	ANLS 1615 Lecture 2-1 Biomechanics Kinard Rm CCE 1						2.00	
	WED							CHEM 1516 Lecture 2-1 Biochem 2 Gluck Rm CCE 108	CPAP 1605 Lecture 2-1 History Of Chiro Sherkel Rm CCE 108	CHPM 1502 Lecture 2-1 Comm. Skills & Diversity Harman CCE 1		Meets Weeks 6-10			3.00	
	THU			CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7?				ANLS 1617 Lecture 2-1 MoPal I Huber Rm CCE 125	ANLS 1610 Lecture 2-1 Instrument. Sherkel Rm CCE 125	ANAT 1615 Lecture 2-1 Muse/Skel Anat Afsharpour Rm CCE 125						8.00
	FRI			CHEM 1516 Lecture 2-1 Biochem 2 Gluck Rm CCE 127				PHYS 1510 Lecture 2-1 Neurophys Rigby Rm CCE 127								0.00
SAT																Other 0.00 25.00 Credits
Register for CLIN 1502 (Meets weeks 2-5 only)																
Lecture 2-1		Single Section														
<b>Summer 2014</b>																
Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.																

### 2nd Quarter Classes with Lectures Only SECTION 1

SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES – Register also on Blackboard for CPAP 1500 by last name initial A-L or M-Z

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4538	ANAT-1607-21	SPINAL ANATOMY	CCE	125	LEC	M	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Afsharpour	Y
4539	ANLS-1615-21	SPINAL BIOMECHANICS	CCE	C1	LEC	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Kinard	Y
4519	CHEM-1516-21	BIOCHEMISTRY II	CCE	125	LEC	M	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	5.0	Dr. Gluck	Y
			CCE	108	LEC	W	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CCE	127	LEC	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
9919	CHPM-1502-21	COMMUNCATN SKILLS & DIVERSITY <b>(MEETS WEEKS 6-10 ONLY)</b>	CCE	C1	LEC	W	5:00 pm	6:50 pm	1.0	Dr. Harman	
4673	CPAP-1500-TH	CHIROPRACTIC ASSEMBLY	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00 am	11:50 am	0.0	Dr. Koch	
4521	CPAP-1605-21	HISTORY OF CHIROPRACTIC	CCE	108	LEC	W	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Sherkel	
4522	PHYS-1510-21	CELLULAR & NEUROMUSCULAR PHYS	CCE	125	LEC	M	1:00 pm	1:50 pm	5.0	Dr. Rigby	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CCE	127	LEC	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			

### ANAT 1615 Sections A-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4533	ANAT-1615-2A	MUSCULAR SKELETAL GROSS ANAT <b>(Dry Lab)</b>	CCE	125	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	4.0	Dr. Afsharpour	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CCE	126	LAB	W	9:00 am	10:50 am			
4534	ANAT-1615-2B	MUSCULAR SKELETAL GROSS ANAT <b>(Dry Lab)</b>	CCE	125	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	4.0	Dr. Afsharpour	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	M	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			CCE	126	LAB	W	7:00 am	8:50 am			
4535	ANAT-1615-2C	MUSCULAR SKELETAL GROSS ANAT <b>(Dry Lab)</b>	CCE	125	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	4.0	Dr. Afsharpour	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	T	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			CCE	126	LAB	F	7:00 am	8:50 am			
4536	ANAT-1615-2D	MUSCULAR SKELETAL GROSS ANAT <b>(Dry Lab)</b>	CCE	125	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	4.0	Dr. Afsharpour	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	M	7:00 am	8:50 am			
			CCE	126	LAB	W	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
6988	ANAT-1615-2E	MUSCULAR SKELETAL GROSS ANAT <b>(Dry Lab)</b>	CCE	125	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	4.0	Dr. Afsharpour	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	T	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CCE	126	LAB	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
7176	ANAT-1615-2F	MUSCULAR SKELETAL GROSS ANAT <b>(Dry Lab)</b>	CCE	125	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	4.0	Dr. Afsharpour	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	T	7:00 am	8:50 am			
			CCE	126	LAB	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am			

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## ANLS 1610 Sections A-F

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4528	ANLS-1610-2A	VASO-THERMAL INSTRUMENTATION	CCE	125	LEC	Th	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Sherkel	Y
			CCE	155	LAB	W	7:00 am	8:50 am			
4529	ANLS-1610-2B	VASO-THERMAL INSTRUMENTATION	CCE	125	LEC	Th	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Sherkel	Y
			CCE	155	LAB	W	9:00 am	10:50 am			
4530	ANLS-1610-2C	VASO-THERMAL INSTRUMENTATION	CCE	125	LEC	Th	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Sherkel	Y
			CCE	155	LAB	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
4531	ANLS-1610-2D	VASO-THERMAL INSTRUMENTATION	CCE	125	LEC	Th	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Sherkel	Y
			CCE	155	LAB	M	9:00 am	10:50 am			
7113	ANLS-1610-2E	VASO-THERMAL INSTRUMENTATION	CCE	125	LEC	Th	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Sherkel	Y
			CCE	155	LAB	T	7:00 am	8:50 am			
7175	ANLS-1610-2F	VASO-THERMAL INSTRUMENTATION	CCE	125	LEC	Th	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Sherkel	Y
			CCE	155	LAB	T	9:00 am	10:50 am			

## ANLS 1617 Sections A, C, E & F (Lab A cap is set for multiple sections)

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4523	ANLS-1617-2A	MOTION & STATIC PALPATION I	CCE	125	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	1:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Huber	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	T	9:00 am	10:50 am			
4525	ANLS-1617-2C	MOTION & STATIC PALPATION I	CCE	125	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	1:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Huber	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	W	9:00 am	10:50 am			
7112	ANLS-1617-2E	MOTION & STATIC PALPATION I	CCE	125	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	1:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Huber	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	M	9:00 am	10:50 am			
7174	ANLS-1617-2F	MOTION & STATIC PALPATION I	CCE	125	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	1:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Huber	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm			

## CLIN 1502 Sections A, B, & E- (All caps are set for multiple sections)

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER) Go to Blackboard, for course information**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4540	CLIN-1502-2A	CLIN PATIENT EXPERIENCE II	CUS	122	LAB	W	11:00 am	11:50 am	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
4934	CLIN-1502-2B	CLIN PATIENT EXPERIENCE II	CUS	122	LAB	M	12:00 pm	12:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
7114	CLIN-1502-2E	CLIN PATIENT EXPERIENCE II	CUS	122	LAB	W	12:00 pm	12:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y

### Lecture 3-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
<b>M</b>			MICR Lecture Bacteriology & Virology Plotkina Rm CCE 2	1531 3-1	PHYS Lecture Visceral Phys Ravikumar Rm CCE 2	1525 3-1									11.00
<b>T</b>	PUBH Lecture Basic Nutrition Goldberg Rm CCE 2	1517 3-1			PHYS Lecture Visceral Phys Ravikumar Rm CCE 127	1525 3-1									5.00
<b>W</b>	PUBH Lecture Basic Nutrition Goldberg Rm CCE 127	1517 3-2			PHYS Lecture Visceral Phys Ravikumar Rm CCE 127	1525 3-1									0.00
<b>T</b>	ANAT Lecture Visceral Anatomy Lancaster Rm CCE 1	1625 3-1	RADD 1611 Lecture 3-1 Rad Anat 1 Bradshaw Rm CCE 1	ANLS 1618 Lecture 3-1 Mo Pal 2 Huber Rm CCE 1	CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7?										7.50
<b>F</b>	CPAP Lecture Chiro Principles Koch Rm CCE 1	1615 3-1			MICR Lecture Bacteriology & Virology Plotkina Rm CCE 1	1531 3-1									2.00
<b>S</b>	Register for CLIN 1503 (Meets weeks 1-10 in C-HOP) Register for CHPM 1503 - online course													Other 1.00 26.50 Credits	

Lecture 3-1  
Single  
Section

**Summer 2014**

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## 3rd Quarter Classes with Lectures Only

SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES –

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
9921	CHPM-1503-31	PERSONAL FINANCE	DIST	DDE	DED		<b>ONLINE</b>		1.0	Dr. Harman	
4673	CPAP-1500-TH	CHIROPRACTIC ASSEMBLY	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00 am	11:50 am	0.0	Dr. Koch	
4679	CPAP-1615-31	CHIROPRACTIC PRINCIPLES	CCE	C1	LEC	F	7:00 am	8:50 am	2.0	Dr. Koch	Y
4675	PHYS-1525-31	VISCERAL PHYSIOLOGY	CCE	C2	LEC	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm	6.0	Dr. Ravikumar	Y
			CCE	127	LEC	TW	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
4547	PUBH-1517-31	BASIC NUTRITION	CCE	C2	LEC	T	7:00 am	9:50 am	5.0	Dr. P. Goldberg	Y
			CCE	127	LEC	W	7:00 am	8:50 am			

## ANAT 1625 Sections A-H

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4680	ANAT-1625-3A	VISCERAL GROSS ANATOMY (Dry Lab)	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Dr. T. Lancaster	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	MTh	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
4681	ANAT-1625-3B	VISCERAL GROSS ANATOMY (Dry Lab)	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Dr. T. Lancaster	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			CCE	126	LAB	Th	5:00 pm	6:50 pm			
4682	ANAT-1625-3C	VISCERAL GROSS ANATOMY (Dry Lab)	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Dr. T. Lancaster	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	MTh	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
4683	ANAT-1625-3D	VISCERAL GROSS ANATOMY (Dry Lab)	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Dr. T. Lancaster	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	M	5:00 pm	6:50 pm			
			CCE	126	LAB	W	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
4684	ANAT-1625-3E	VISCERAL GROSS ANATOMY (Dry Lab)	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Dr. T. Lancaster	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CCE	126	LAB	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
7410	ANAT-1625-3F	VISCERAL GROSS ANATOMY (Dry Lab)	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Dr. T. Lancaster	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	W	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			CCE	126	LAB	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
9045	ANAT-1625-3G	VISCERAL GROSS ANATOMY (Dry Lab)	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Dr. T. Lancaster	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	W	5:00 pm	6:50 pm			
			CCE	126	LAB	F	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
1556	ANAT-1625-3H	VISCERAL GROSS ANATOMY (Dry Lab)	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Dr. T. Lancaster	Y
			CCE	126	LAB	TF	5:00 pm	6:50 pm			

## ANLS 1618 Sections A – D, & G (Labs C, D, & G caps are set for multiple sections)

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4686	ANLS-1618-3A	MOTION & STATIC PALPATION II	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	10:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. Huber	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
4687	ANLS-1618-3B	MOTION & STATIC PALPATION II	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	10:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. Huber	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
4688	ANLS-1618-3C	MOTION & STATIC PALPATION II	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	10:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. Huber	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	W	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
4689	ANLS-1618-3D	MOTION & STATIC PALPATION II	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	10:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. Huber	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
9060	ANLS-1618-3G	MOTION & STATIC PALPATION II	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	10:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. Huber	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	W	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			

## CLIN 1503 Sections A-H- Go to Blackboard, enroll in course for information

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4691	CLIN-1503-3A	CLIN PATIENT OBSERVATION I (Meets Weeks 1-10)	CHOP	OPCL	LAB	W	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
4943	CLIN-1503-3B	CLIN PATIENT OBSERVATION I (Meets Weeks 1-10)	CHOP	OPCL	LAB	Th	4:00 pm	4:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
4944	CLIN-1503-3C	CLIN PATIENT OBSERVATION I (Meets Weeks 1-10)	CHOP	OPCL	LAB	Th	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
4945	CLIN-1503-3D	CLIN PATIENT OBSERVATION I (Meets Weeks 1-10)	CHOP	OPCL	LAB	M	4:00 pm	4:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
4946	CLIN-1503-3E	CLIN PATIENT OBSERVATION I (Meets Weeks 1-10)	CHOP	OPCL	LAB	W	4:00 pm	4:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
7425	CLIN-1503-3F	CLIN PATIENT OBSERVATION I (Meets Weeks 1-10)	CHOP	OPCL	LAB	T	4:00 pm	4:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
9064	CLIN-1503-3G	CLIN PATIENT OBSERVATION I (Meets Weeks 1-10)	CHOP	OPCL	LAB	M	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
1572	CLIN-1503-3H	CLIN PATIENT OBSERVATION I (Meets Weeks 1-10)	CHOP	OPCL	LAB	T	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## MICR 1531 Sections A-H

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4541	MICR-1531-3A	BACTERIOLOGY & VIROLOGY	CCE	C2	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	5.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CUS	207	LAB	W	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
4542	MICR-1531-3B	BACTERIOLOGY & VIROLOGY	CCE	C2	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	5.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CUS	207	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
4543	MICR-1531-3C	BACTERIOLOGY & VIROLOGY	CCE	C2	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	5.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CUS	207	LAB	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
4544	MICR-1531-3D	BACTERIOLOGY & VIROLOGY	CCE	C2	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	5.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CUS	207	LAB	F	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
4545	MICR-1531-3E	BACTERIOLOGY & VIROLOGY	CCE	C2	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	5.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CUS	207	LAB	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
7405	MICR-1531-3F	BACTERIOLOGY & VIROLOGY	CCE	C2	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	5.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CUS	207	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
9037	MICR-1531-3G	BACTERIOLOGY & VIROLOGY	CCE	C2	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	5.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CUS	207	LAB	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
1549	MICR-1531-3H	BACTERIOLOGY & VIROLOGY	CCE	C2	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	5.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CUS	207	LAB	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			

## RADD 1611 Sections A-H

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4548	RADD-1611-3A	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMALIES I	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	9:00 am	9:50 am	1.5	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
			HC	DIA2	LAB	Th	2:00 pm	2:50 pm			
4549	RADD-1611-3B	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMALIES I	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	9:00 am	9:50 am	1.5	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
			HC	DIA2	LAB	T	2:00 pm	2:50 pm			
4550	RADD-1611-3C	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMALIES I	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	9:00 am	9:50 am	1.5	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
			HC	DIA2	LAB	T	1:00 pm	1:50 pm			
4551	RADD-1611-3D	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMALIES I	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	9:00 am	9:50 am	1.5	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
			HC	DIA2	LAB	Th	3:00 pm	3:50 pm			
4552	RADD-1611-3E	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMALIES I	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	9:00 am	9:50 am	1.5	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
			HC	DIA2	LAB	M	7:00 am	7:50 am			
7415	RADD-1611-3F	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMALIES I	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	9:00 am	9:50 am	1.5	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
			HC	DIA2	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	1:50 pm			
9050	RADD-1611-3G	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMALIES I	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	9:00 am	9:50 am	1.5	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
			HC	DIA2	LAB	F	9:00 am	9:50 am			
1562	RADD-1611-3H	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMALIES I	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	9:00 am	9:50 am	1.5	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
			HC	DIA2	LAB	F	1:00 pm	1:50 pm			

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## Lecture 4-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00	
M O N							RADD 2501 Lecture 4-1 X-Ray Physics Everage Rm CCE 2	DIAG 2725 Lecture 4-1 Visceral Diagnosis Elsangak Rm CCE 2		10.00						
T U E							MICR 2533 Lecture 4-1 Parasitology & Mycology Hassani Rm CCE 2	RSCH 2501 Lecture 4-1 Intro to Research Russell Rm CCE 2		5.00						
W E D				RADD 2501 Lecture 4-1 X-ray Phys. Everage Rm CCE 1	PHYS 2535 Lecture 4-1 Phys Lab Rigby Rm CCE 1				RADD 2612 Lecture 4-1 Rad Anat. 2 Bradshaw Rm CCE 2	MICR 2533 Lecture 4-1 Para. & Myc. Hassani Rm CCE 2		4.50				
T H U				CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7? Assembly Koch Rm Gym			TECH 2701 Lecture 4-1 Toggle Koch Rm CCE 127	DIAG 2725 Lecture 4-1 Visceral Diagnosis Elsangak Rm CCE 127		3.00						
F R I							ANAT 2626 Lecture 4-1 Head & Neck Anatomy Navis Rm CCE 1									4.00
S A T	CHPM 2504 Lecture 4-1 Capstone I - Personal Development Dr. Dever Hughes Rm CCE 1	WEEK 6 Saturday 8 am-5 pm August 23, 2014						Register for CLIN 2504 Lecture 4-1 Clinical Exp 2 Pryor Tues & Wed 9am-1pm only Check Details on Blackboard		Other 1.00 27.50 Credits						

**Lecture 4-1  
Labs A -G      Double  
Section**

**Summer 2014**

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

### 4th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only      SECTION 1

SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES – Register also on Blackboard for CPAP 1500 by last name initial A-L or M-Z

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
9952	CHPM-2504-41	CAPSTONE I: PERSONAL DEVEL II	CCE	C1	LEC	Sa	8:00 am	4:50 pm	1.0	Dr. P. Hughes	Y
		Replaces PPBM 2504 (Meets Saturday, August 23, 2014 only - Weeks 6)									
4970	CLIN-2504-41	CLIN PATIENT OBSERVATION II	DIST	DDE	DED		ONLINE		0.0	Dr. Pryor	Y
		(Meets Week 4 Only, The Remainder is Online)									
4673	CPAP-1500-TH	CHIROPRACTIC ASSEMBLY	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00 am	11:50 am	0.0	Dr. Koch	
4699	MICR-2533-41	PARASITOLOGY & MYCOLOGY	CCE	C2	LEC	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Hassani	Y
		(Meets Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday)									
4692	RSCH-2501-41	INTRO TO RESEARCH METHODS	CCE	C2	LEC	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Russell	

### ANAT 2626 Sections A-G

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4959	ANAT-2626-4A	HEAD AND NECK GROSS ANATOMY	CCE	C1	LEC	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Ms. Navis	Y
		(Dry Lab)									
		(Dry Lab)									
4960	ANAT-2626-4B	HEAD AND NECK GROSS ANATOMY	CCE	C1	LEC	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Ms. Navis	Y
		(Dry Lab)									
		(Dry Lab)									
4961	ANAT-2626-4C	HEAD AND NECK GROSS ANATOMY	CCE	C1	LEC	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Ms. Navis	Y
		(Dry Lab)									
		(Dry Lab)									
4962	ANAT-2626-4D	HEAD AND NECK GROSS ANATOMY	CCE	C1	LEC	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Ms. Navis	Y
		(Dry Lab)									
4963	ANAT-2626-4E	HEAD AND NECK GROSS ANATOMY	CCE	C1	LEC	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Ms. Navis	Y
		(Dry Lab)									
5150	ANAT-2626-4F	HEAD AND NECK GROSS ANATOMY	CCE	C1	LEC	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Ms. Navis	Y
		(Dry Lab)									
		(Dry Lab)									
7634	ANAT-2626-4G	HEAD AND NECK GROSS ANATOMY	CCE	C1	LEC	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Ms. Navis	Y
		(Dry Lab)									
		(Dry Lab)									



# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## DIAG 2725 Sections A - D, F-G (Lab “D” cap is set as a multiple sections)

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Chk Req.
4953	DIAG-2725-4A	VISCERAL DIAGNOSIS	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	6.0	Dr. El Sangak	Y
			CCE	127	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			CUS	106	LAB	W	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CUS	202	LAB	F	7:00 am	8:50 am			
4954	DIAG-2725-4B	VISCERAL DIAGNOSIS	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	6.0	Dr. El Sangak	Y
			CCE	127	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			CCE	139	LAB	W	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CCE	139	LAB	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
4955	DIAG-2725-4C	VISCERAL DIAGNOSIS	CCE	C2	LEC	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	6.0	Dr. El Sangak	Y
			CCE	127	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			CUS	110	LAB	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am			
			CCE	155	LAB	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
4956	DIAG-2725-4D	VISCERAL DIAGNOSIS	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	6.0	Dr. El Sangak	Y
			CCE	127	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	T	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			CUS	106	LAB	W	9:00 am	10:50 am			
5149	DIAG-2725-4F	VISCERAL DIAGNOSIS	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	6.0	Dr. El Sangak	Y
			CCE	127	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			CUS	201	LAB	M	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			CCE	147	LAB	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
7631	DIAG-2725-4G	VISCERAL DIAGNOSIS	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	6.0	Dr. El Sangak	Y
			CCE	127	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	T	7:00 am	8:50 am			
			CUS	106	LAB	W	7:00 am	8:50 am			

## PHYS 2535 Sections A-G

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Chk Req.
4965	PHYS-2535-4A	PHYSIOLOGY LAB	CCE	C1	LEC	W	12:00 pm	12:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Rigby	Y
			CUS	225	LAB	M	7:00 am	8:50 am			
			CUS	225	LAB	W	9:00 am	10:50 am			
4966	PHYS-2535-4B	PHYSIOLOGY LAB	CCE	C1	LEC	W	12:00 pm	12:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Rigby	Y
			CUS	225	LAB	Th	5:00 pm	6:50 pm			
			CUS	225	LAB	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
4967	PHYS-2535-4C	PHYSIOLOGY LAB	CCE	C1	LEC	W	12:00 pm	12:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Rigby	Y
			CUS	225	LAB	T	7:00 am	8:50 am			
			CUS	225	LAB	W	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
4968	PHYS-2535-4D	PHYSIOLOGY LAB	CCE	C1	LEC	W	12:00 pm	12:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Rigby	Y
			CUS	225	LAB	W	5:00 pm	6:50 pm			
			CUS	225	LAB	F	7:00 am	8:50 am			
4969	PHYS-2535-4E	PHYSIOLOGY LAB	CCE	C1	LEC	W	12:00 pm	12:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Rigby	Y
			CUS	225	LAB	MTh	9:00 am	10:50 am			
5152	PHYS-2535-4F	PHYSIOLOGY LAB	CCE	C1	LEC	W	12:00 pm	12:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Rigby	Y
			CUS	225	LAB	T	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			CUS	225	LAB	W	7:00 am	8:50 am			
7640	PHYS-2535-4G	PHYSIOLOGY LAB	CCE	C1	LEC	W	12:00 pm	12:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Rigby	Y
			CUS	225	LAB	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am			
			CUS	225	LAB	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## RADD 2501 Sections A-G

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4948	RADD-2501-4A	X-RAY PHYSICS	CCE	C2	LEC	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Ms. Everage	
			CCE	C1	LEC	W	11:00 am	11:50 am			
			HC	DIA1	LAB	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
4949	RADD-2501-4B	X-RAY PHYSICS	CCE	C2	LEC	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Ms. Everage	
			CCE	C1	LEC	W	11:00 am	11:50 am			
			HC	DIA1	LAB	W	7:00 am	8:50 am			
4950	RADD-2501-4C	X-RAY PHYSICS	CCE	C2	LEC	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Ms. Everage	
			CCE	C1	LEC	W	11:00 am	11:50 am			
			HC	DIA1	LAB	T	9:00 am	10:50 am			
4951	RADD-2501-4D	X-RAY PHYSICS	CCE	C2	LEC	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Ms. Everage	
			CCE	C1	LEC	W	11:00 am	11:50 am			
			HC	DIA1	LAB	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am			
4952	RADD-2501-4E	X-RAY PHYSICS	CCE	C2	LEC	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Ms. Everage	
			CCE	C1	LEC	W	11:00 am	11:50 am			
			HC	DIA1	LAB	F	7:00 am	8:50 am			
5148	RADD-2501-4F	X-RAY PHYSICS	CCE	C2	LEC	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Ms. Everage	
			CCE	C1	LEC	W	11:00 am	11:50 am			
			HC	DIA1	LAB	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
7622	RADD-2501-4G	X-RAY PHYSICS	CCE	C2	LEC	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Ms. Everage	
			CCE	C1	LEC	W	11:00 am	11:50 am			
			HC	DIA1	LAB	W	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			

## RADD 2612 Sections A-G

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4693	RADD-2612-4A	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMAL II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	1.5	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
			HC	DIA2	LAB	M	9:00 am	9:50 am			
4694	RADD-2612-4B	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMAL II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	1.5	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
			HC	DIA2	LAB	W	10:00 am	10:50 am			
4695	RADD-2612-4C	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMAL II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	1.5	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
			HC	DIA2	LAB	W	8:00 am	8:50 am			
4696	RADD-2612-4D	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMAL II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	1.5	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
			HC	DIA2	LAB	F	10:00 am	10:50 am			
4697	RADD-2612-4E	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMAL II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	1.5	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
			HC	DIA2	LAB	F	12:00 pm	12:50 pm			
5151	RADD-2612-4F	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMAL II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	1.5	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
			HC	DIA2	LAB	M	8:00 am	8:50 am			
7637	RADD-2612-4G	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMAL II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	1.5	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
			HC	DIA2	LAB	M	10:00 am	10:50 am			

## TECH 2701 Sections A-G

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4700	TECH-2701-4A	U.C. TOGGLE RECOIL TECH	CCE	127	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Koch	Y
			CCE	138	LAB	T	7:00 am	8:50 am			
4701	TECH-2701-4B	U.C. TOGGLE RECOIL TECH	CCE	127	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Koch	Y
			CCE	138	LAB	T	9:00 am	10:50 am			
4702	TECH-2701-4C	U.C. TOGGLE RECOIL TECH	CCE	127	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Koch	Y
			CCE	138	LAB	M	9:00 am	10:50 am			
4703	TECH-2701-4D	U.C. TOGGLE RECOIL TECH	CCE	127	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Koch	Y
			CCE	138	LAB	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
4704	TECH-2701-4E	U.C. TOGGLE RECOIL TECH	CCE	127	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Koch	Y
			CCE	138	LAB	W	7:00 am	8:50 am			
5153	TECH-2701-4F	U.C. TOGGLE RECOIL TECH	CCE	127	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Koch	Y
			CCE	138	LAB	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
7643	TECH-2701-4G	U.C. TOGGLE RECOIL TECH	CCE	127	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Koch	Y
			CCE	138	LAB	W	9:00 am	10:50 am			

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## Lecture 4-2

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
<b>M</b>	RSCH 2501	RADD 2501	DIAG 2725												
	Lecture 4-2 Intro to Research Russell Rm CCE 125	Lecture 4-2 X-Ray Physics Everage Rm CCE 125	Lecture 4-2 Visceral Diagnosis Elsangak Rm CCE 125												
<b>I</b>				TECH 2701											
				Lecture 4-2 Toggle Koch Rm CCE 2											
<b>W</b>	RADD 2612	PHYS 2535			MICR 2533										
	Lecture 4-2 Rad Anat. 2 Bradshaw Rm CCE 152	Lecture 4-2 Phys Lab Rigby Rm CCE 152			Lecture 4-2 Parasitology & Mycology Hassani Rm CCE 125										
<b>H</b>				RADD 2501	MICR 2533	CPAP 1500									
				Lecture 4-2 X-ray Phys. Everage Rm CCE 149	Lecture 4-2 Para. & Myc. Hassani Rm CCE 149	Wk 2, 4 & 7? Assembly Koch Rm Gym									
<b>F</b>	ANAT 2626	DIAG 2725													
	Lecture 4-2 Head & Neck Anatomy Navis Rm CCE 125	Lecture 4-2 Visceral Diagnosis Elsangak Rm CCE 125													
<b>S</b>	CHPM 2504				WEEK 6 Saturday 8 am-5 pm August 23, 2014		Register for CLIN 2504 Lecture 4-2 Clinical Exp 2 Pryor					Tues & Wed 9am-1pm only Check Details on Blackboard			Other 1.00 27.50 Credits
	Lecture 4-2 Capstone 1 - Personal Development Dr. Dever/Hughes Rm CCE 1				WEEK 6 Saturday 8 am-5 pm August 23, 2014		Register for CLIN 2504 Lecture 4-2 Clinical Exp 2 Pryor					Tues & Wed 9am-1pm only Check Details on Blackboard			Other 1.00 27.50 Credits

**Lecture 4-2 Double  
Labs H-L Section**

**Summer 2014**

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

### 4th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only SECTION 2

SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES – Register also on Blackboard for CPAP 1500 by last name initial A-L or M-Z

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
9952	CHPM-2504-41	CAPSTONE I: PERSONAL DEVEL II	CCE	C1	LEC	Sa	8:00 am	4:50 pm	1.0	Dr. P. Hughes	Y
		Replaces PPBM 2504 (Meets Saturday, August 23, 2014 only - Weeks 6)									
1799	CLIN-2504-42	CLIN PATIENT OBSERVATION II	DIST	DDE	DED		ONLINE		0.0	Dr. Pryor	Y
		(Meets Week 4 Only, The Remainder is Online)									
4673	CPAP-1500-TH	CHIROPRACTIC ASSEMBLY	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00 am	11:50 am	0.0	Dr. Koch	
1794	MICR-2533-42	PARASITOLOGY & MYCOLOGY	CCE	125	LEC	W	11:00 am	12:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Hassani	Y
		(Meets Week 4 Only, The Remainder is Online)									
1765	RSCH-2501-42	INTRO TO RESEARCH METHODS	CCE	125	LEC	M	7:00 am	8:50 am	2.0	Dr. Russell	

### ANAT 2626 Sections H-L

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
0279	ANAT-2626-4H	HEAD AND NECK GROSS ANATOMY (Dry Lab)	CCE	125	LEC	F	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Ms. Navis	Y
		(Dry Lab)									
0280	ANAT-2626-4I	HEAD AND NECK GROSS ANATOMY (Dry Lab)	CCE	125	LEC	F	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Ms. Navis	Y
		(Dry Lab)									
1796	ANAT-2626-4J	HEAD AND NECK GROSS ANATOMY (Dry Lab)	CCE	125	LEC	F	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Ms. Navis	Y
		(Dry Lab)									
1797	ANAT-2626-4K	HEAD AND NECK GROSS ANATOMY (Dry Lab)	CCE	125	LEC	F	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Ms. Navis	Y
		(Dry Lab)									
1798	ANAT-2626-4L	HEAD AND NECK GROSS ANATOMY (Dry Lab)	CCE	125	LEC	F	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Ms. Navis	Y
		(Dry Lab)									

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## DIAG 2725 Sections H-K (Lab "J" cap is set as a multiple sections)

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
1771	DIAG-2725-4H	VISCERAL DIAGNOSIS	CCE	125	LEC	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm	6.0	Dr. El Sangak	Y
			CCE	125	LEC	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			CUS	201	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CUS	202	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
1772	DIAG-2725-4I	VISCERAL DIAGNOSIS	CCE	125	LEC	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm	6.0	Dr. El Sangak	Y
			CCE	125	LEC	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			CCE	147	LAB	TTh	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
1773	DIAG-2725-4J	VISCERAL DIAGNOSIS	CCE	125	LEC	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm	6.0	Dr. El Sangak	Y
			CCE	125	LEC	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	T	7:00 am	8:50 am			
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	F	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
1774	DIAG-2725-4K	VISCERAL DIAGNOSIS	CCE	125	LEC	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm	6.0	Dr. El Sangak	Y
			CCE	125	LEC	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	M	5:00 pm	6:50 pm			
			CCE	147	LAB	W	9:00 am	10:50 am			

## PHYS 2535 Sections H-L

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
1788	PHYS-2535-4H	PHYSIOLOGY LAB	CCE	152	LEC	W	8:00 am	8:50 am	3.0	Dr. Rigby	Y
			CUS	225	LAB	TTh	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
1789	PHYS-2535-4I	PHYSIOLOGY LAB	CCE	152	LEC	W	8:00 am	8:50 am	3.0	Dr. Rigby	Y
			CUS	225	LAB	MW	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
1790	PHYS-2535-4J	PHYSIOLOGY LAB	CCE	152	LEC	W	8:00 am	8:50 am	3.0	Dr. Rigby	Y
			CUS	225	LAB	TTh	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
1792	PHYS-2535-4K	PHYSIOLOGY LAB	CCE	152	LEC	W	8:00 am	8:50 am	3.0	Dr. Rigby	Y
			CUS	225	LAB	T	5:00 pm	6:50 pm			
			CUS	225	LAB	F	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
1793	PHYS-2535-4L	PHYSIOLOGY LAB	CCE	152	LEC	W	8:00 am	8:50 am	3.0	Dr. Rigby	Y
			CUS	225	LAB	M	5:00 pm	6:50 pm			
			CUS	225	LAB	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			

## RADD 2501 Sections H-L

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
1033	RADD-2501-4H	X-RAY PHYSICS	CCE	125	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Ms. Everage	
			CCE	149	LEC	Th	9:00 am	9:50 am			
			HC	DIA1	LAB	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
1766	RADD-2501-4I	X-RAY PHYSICS	CCE	125	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Ms. Everage	
			CCE	149	LEC	Th	9:00 am	9:50 am			
			HC	DIA1	LAB	T	7:00 am	8:50 am			
1767	RADD-2501-4J	X-RAY PHYSICS	CCE	125	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Ms. Everage	
			CCE	149	LEC	Th	9:00 am	9:50 am			
			HC	DIA1	LAB	W	9:00 am	10:50 am			
1768	RADD-2501-4K	X-RAY PHYSICS	CCE	125	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Ms. Everage	
			CCE	149	LEC	Th	9:00 am	9:50 am			
			HC	DIA1	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
1769	RADD-2501-4L	X-RAY PHYSICS	CCE	125	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Ms. Everage	
			CCE	149	LEC	Th	9:00 am	9:50 am			
			HC	DIA1	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## RADD 2612 Sections H-L

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
1780	RADD-2612-4H	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMAL II	CCE	152	LEC	W	7:00 am	7:50 am	1.5	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
			HC	DIA2	LAB	Th	7:00 am	7:50 am			
1782	RADD-2612-4I	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMAL II	CCE	152	LEC	W	7:00 am	7:50 am	1.5	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
			HC	DIA2	LAB	Th	8:00 am	8:50 am			
1783	RADD-2612-4J	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMAL II	CCE	152	LEC	W	7:00 am	7:50 am	1.5	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
			HC	DIA2	LAB	T	10:00 am	10:50 am			
1785	RADD-2612-4K	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMAL II	CCE	152	LEC	W	7:00 am	7:50 am	1.5	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
			HC	DIA2	LAB	F	2:00 pm	2:50 pm			
1786	RADD-2612-4L	NORM RADIO ANAT & ANOMAL II	CCE	152	LEC	W	7:00 am	7:50 am	1.5	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
			HC	DIA2	LAB	T	9:00 am	9:50 am			

## TECH 2701 Sections H-L

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
1748	TECH-2701-4H	U.C. TOGGLE RECOIL TECH	CCE	C2	LEC	T	11:00 am	12:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Koch	Y
			CCE	138	LAB	W	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
1776	TECH-2701-4I	U.C. TOGGLE RECOIL TECH	CCE	C2	LEC	T	11:00 am	12:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Koch	Y
			CCE	138	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
1777	TECH-2701-4J	U.C. TOGGLE RECOIL TECH	CCE	C2	LEC	T	11:00 am	12:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Koch	Y
			CCE	138	LAB	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
1778	TECH-2701-4K	U.C. TOGGLE RECOIL TECH	CCE	C2	LEC	T	11:00 am	12:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Koch	Y
			CCE	138	LAB	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am			
1779	TECH-2701-4L	U.C. TOGGLE RECOIL TECH	CCE	C2	LEC	T	11:00 am	12:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Koch	Y
			CCE	138	LAB	M	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			

## Lecture 5-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
<b>M</b>			DIAG 2730 Lecture 5-1 Orthopedic Diagnosis Capes Rm CCE 1				MICR 2537 Lecture 5-1 Immunology Bourdeinyi Rm CCE 127		PHYS 2545 Lecture 5-1 Endocrinology Rigby Rm CCE 149						12.00
<b>T</b>			DIAG 2730 Lecture 5-1 Orthoped. Capes Rm CCE 108	TECH 2711 Lecture 5-1 F.S. Tech I Mullin Rm CCE 108			PATH 2541 Lecture 5-1 Path 1 Bourdeinyi Rm CCE 152		MICR 2537 Lecture 5-1 Immunology Bourdeinyi Rm CCE 127			CHPM 2605 Lecture 5-1 Prac. Dev. 1 - Pers. Marketing Davis Rm CCE 1			7.00
<b>W</b>			ANAT 2646 Lecture 5-1 CNS Mayne Rm CCE 152						RADD 2711 Lecture 5-1 Skeletal Radiology A Martensen Rm CCE 127						7.50
<b>T</b>					CPAP 1500 WK 2, 4 & 7? Assembly Koch Rm Gym				PHYS 2545 Lecture 5-1 Endocrinology Rigby Rm CCE 149						0.00
<b>F</b>			ANAT 2646 Lecture 5-1 CNS Mayne Rm CCE 1	RADD 2711 Lecture 5-1 Skel Rad A Martensen Rm CCE 1			PATH 2541 Lecture 5-1 Pathology 1 Bourdeinyi Rm CCE 2								0.00
<b>S</b>	Register for CLIN 2505 - Meets either Tuesday or Thursday 7:00 - 8:50 am (Tuesday Meets weeks 1, 2, & 3 only - See schedules below) (Thursday Meets weeks 1, 2, & 3 only - See schedules below)													Other 0.00	
<b>A</b>														26.50	
<b>T</b>														Credits	

Lecture 5-1

## Summer 2014

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## 5th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only

**SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES – Register also on Blackboard for CPAP 1500 by last name initial A-L or M-Z**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
9984	CHPM-2605-51	PRAC DEV I - SURV OF PER MKTG	CCE	C1	LEC	T	5:00 pm	6:50 pm	1.0	Dr. R. Davis	Y
		<b>Replaces PPBM 2505</b>	<b>(Meets Weeks 5-10 - Aug 12, 19, 26, Sept. 2, 9, 16)</b>								
4673	CPAP-1500-TH	CHIROPRACTIC ASSEMBLY	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00 am	11:50 am	0.0	Dr. Koch	
4978	MICR-2537-51	IMMUNOLOGY & DISEASE PATTERNS	CCE	127	LEC	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
			CCE	127	LEC	T	3:00 pm	3:50 pm			
4985	PATH-2541-51	PATHOLOGY I	CCE	152	LEC	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5161	PHYS-2545-51	ENDOCRINOLOGY	CCE	149	LEC	MTh	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	4.0	Dr. Rigby	Y

## ANAT 2646 Sections A-G

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5162	ANAT-2646-5A	NEUROANATOMY CNS	CCE	152	LEC	W	9:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	9:00 am	9:50 am			
			CUS	211	LAB	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			<b>(Dry Lab)</b>								
5163	ANAT-2646-5B	NEUROANATOMY CNS	CCE	152	LEC	W	9:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	9:00 am	9:50 am			
			CUS	211	LAB	M	7:00 am	8:50 am			
			<b>(Dry Lab)</b>								
5164	ANAT-2646-5C	NEUROANATOMY CNS	CCE	152	LEC	W	9:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	9:00 am	9:50 am			
			CUS	211	LAB	W	7:00 am	8:50 am			
			<b>(Dry Lab)</b>								
5165	ANAT-2646-5D	NEUROANATOMY CNS	CCE	152	LEC	W	9:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	9:00 am	9:50 am			
			CUS	211	LAB	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			<b>(Dry Lab)</b>								
5166	ANAT-2646-5E	NEUROANATOMY CNS	CCE	152	LEC	W	9:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	9:00 am	9:50 am			
			CUS	211	LAB	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am			
			<b>(Dry Lab)</b>								
0637	ANAT-2646-5F	NEUROANATOMY CNS	CCE	152	LEC	W	9:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	9:00 am	9:50 am			
			CUS	211	LAB	F	7:00 am	8:50 am			
			<b>(Dry Lab)</b>								
0639	ANAT-2646-5G	NEUROANATOMY CNS	CCE	152	LEC	W	9:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	9:00 am	9:50 am			
			CUS	211	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			<b>(Dry Lab)</b>								

## CLIN 2505 Sections A-B (Caps are set for multiple sections)

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5170	CLIN-2505-5A	CLIN RECORDING HX & CHIRO I	CUS	140	LAB	T	7:00 am	8:50 am	0.0	Dr. Pryor	Y
			<b>(Meets Weeks 1 - 3)</b>								
1603	CLIN-2505-5C	CLIN RECORDING HX & CHIRO I	CUS	140	LAB	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am	0.0	Dr. Pryor	Y
			<b>(Meets Weeks 1 - 3)</b>								

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## DIAG 2730 Sections A-D (Lab A & D Caps are set for multiple sections)

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4972	DIAG-2730-5A	ORTHOPEDIC DIAGNOSIS	CCE	C1	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	5.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			CCE	108	LEC	T	9:00 am	9:50 am			
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	WTh	7:00 am	8:50 am			
4973	DIAG-2730-5B	ORTHOPEDIC DIAGNOSIS	CCE	C1	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	5.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			CCE	108	LEC	T	9:00 am	9:50 am			
			CCE	147	LAB	W	7:00 am	8:50 am			
			CUS	201	LAB	F	7:00 am	8:50 am			
4974	DIAG-2730-5C	ORTHOPEDIC DIAGNOSIS	CCE	C1	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	5.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			CCE	108	LEC	T	9:00 am	9:50 am			
			CCE	147	LAB	M	7:00 am	8:50 am			
			CCE	147	LAB	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
4975	DIAG-2730-5D	ORTHOPEDIC DIAGNOSIS	CCE	C1	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	5.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			CCE	108	LEC	T	9:00 am	9:50 am			
			CCE	147	LAB	WTh	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			

## RADD 2711 Sections A-G

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5155	RADD-2711-5A	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY A	CCE	127	LEC	W	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.5	Dr. Martensen	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	10:00 am	10:50 am			
			CCE	115	LAB	M	8:00 am	8:50 am			
5156	RADD-2711-5B	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY A	CCE	127	LEC	W	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.5	Dr. Martensen	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	10:00 am	10:50 am			
			CCE	113	LAB	Th	8:00 am	8:50 am			
5157	RADD-2711-5C	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY A	CCE	127	LEC	W	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.5	Dr. Martensen	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	10:00 am	10:50 am			
			CCE	117	LAB	M	11:00 am	11:50 am			
5158	RADD-2711-5D	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY A	CCE	127	LEC	W	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.5	Dr. Martensen	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	10:00 am	10:50 am			
			CCE	115	LAB	F	7:00 am	7:50 am			
5159	RADD-2711-5E	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY A	CCE	127	LEC	W	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.5	Dr. Martensen	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	10:00 am	10:50 am			
			CCE	113	LAB	F	11:00 am	11:50 am			
0642	RADD-2711-5F	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY A	CCE	127	LEC	W	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.5	Dr. Martensen	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	10:00 am	10:50 am			
			CCE	113	LAB	W	1:00 pm	1:50 pm			
0643	RADD-2711-5G	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY A	CCE	127	LEC	W	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.5	Dr. Martensen	Y
			CCE	C1	LEC	F	10:00 am	10:50 am			
			CCE	113	LAB	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm			

## TECH 2711 Sections A, B, D, & E (Labs B, D, & E caps are set for multiple sections)

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4979	TECH-2711-5A	FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE I	CCE	108	LEC	T	10:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
4980	TECH-2711-5B	FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE I	CCE	108	LEC	T	10:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	W	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
4982	TECH-2711-5D	FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE I	CCE	108	LEC	T	10:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			CUS	201	LAB	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
4983	TECH-2711-5E	FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE I	CCE	108	LEC	T	10:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			



# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## Lecture 6-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
<b>M</b> <b>O</b> <b>N</b>			RADD Lecture Skel Rad B Martensen Rm CCE 108	2712 6-1					DIAG Lecture Clinical Laboratory Studies Plotkina Rm CCE 108	2735 6-1				7.50	
<b>T</b> <b>U</b> <b>E</b>	ANAT Lecture PNS Mayne Rm CCE 149	2647 6-1	DIAG Lecture Neurodiagnosis Amos Rm CCE 149	2740 6-1										9.00	
<b>W</b> <b>E</b> <b>D</b>			PATH 2542 Lecture 6-1 Path 2 Bourdeinyi Rm CCE 2	TECH 2712 Lecture 6-1 F.S. Tech 2 Mullin Rm CCE 2			ANLS 2620 Lecture 6-1 F.S. Anls Dever Rm CCE 125	ANAT 2647 Lecture 6-1 PNS Mayne Rm CCE 125						8.00	
<b>T</b> <b>H</b> <b>U</b>			DIAG Lecture Neurodiagnosis Amos Rm CCE 2	2740 6-1	CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7? Assembly Koch Rm Gvm									0.00	
<b>F</b> <b>R</b> <b>I</b>					PATH Lecture Path 2 Bourdeinyi Rm CCE 2	2542 6-1								0.00	
<b>S</b> <b>A</b> <b>T</b>	CLIN Lecture Clin Recording & Hx 2 Pryor Check Details on Blackboard	2506 6-1	CHPM Lecture Practice Development II Dever (TBA)	2606 6-1	<b>WEEK 1</b> July 18, 5:30-9PM July 19, 8:30AM-1:30PM Room CCE 1									Other 1.00 25.50 Credits	

**Summer 2014**

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

### 6th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only

**SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES – Register also on Blackboard for CPAP 1500 by last name initial A-L or M-Z**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
0795	CHPM-2606-61	PRAC DEV II: DR-PAT RELATIONS	CCE	C1	LEC	F	5:30 pm	8:50 pm	1.0	Dr. Harman	Y
		<b>Replaces PPBM 2506 (Meets Week 1 July 18 &amp; 19 only)</b>	CCE	C1	LEC	Sa	8:30 am	1:20 pm			
5375	CLIN-2506-61	CLIN RECORDING HX & CHIRO II	DIST	DDE	CLI		<b>ONLINE</b>		0.0	Dr. Pryor	Y
4673	CPAP-1500-TH	CHIROPRACTIC ASSEMBLY	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00 am	11:50 am	0.0	Dr. Koch	

### ANAT 2647 Sections A-F

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5365	ANAT-2647-6A	NEUROANATOMY PNS	CCE	149	LEC	T	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
		(Dry Lab)	CCE	125	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CUS	212	LAB	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
5366	ANAT-2647-6B	NEUROANATOMY PNS	CCE	149	LEC	T	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
		(Dry Lab)	CCE	125	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CUS	212	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5367	ANAT-2647-6C	NEUROANATOMY PNS	CCE	149	LEC	T	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
		(Dry Lab)	CCE	125	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CUS	212	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5368	ANAT-2647-6D	NEUROANATOMY PNS	CCE	149	LEC	T	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
		(Dry Lab)	CCE	125	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CUS	212	LAB	W	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
5369	ANAT-2647-6E	NEUROANATOMY PNS	CCE	149	LEC	T	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
		(Dry Lab)	CCE	125	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CUS	212	LAB	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
8056	ANAT-2647-6F	NEUROANATOMY PNS	CCE	149	LEC	T	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Dr. Mayne	Y
		(Dry Lab)	CCE	125	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CUS	212	LAB	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm			

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## ANLS 2620 Sections A-F

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5370	ANLS-2620-6A	X-RAY FULL SPINE ANALYSIS	CCE	125	LEC	W	1:00 pm	1:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Dever	Y
			CCE	117	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5371	ANLS-2620-6B	X-RAY FULL SPINE ANALYSIS	CCE	125	LEC	W	1:00 pm	1:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Dever	Y
			CCE	117	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5372	ANLS-2620-6C	X-RAY FULL SPINE ANALYSIS	CCE	125	LEC	W	1:00 pm	1:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Dever	Y
			CCE	117	LAB	F	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
5373	ANLS-2620-6D	X-RAY FULL SPINE ANALYSIS	CCE	125	LEC	W	1:00 pm	1:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Dever	Y
			CCE	117	LAB	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
5374	ANLS-2620-6E	X-RAY FULL SPINE ANALYSIS	CCE	125	LEC	W	1:00 pm	1:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Dever	Y
			CCE	117	LAB	W	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
8060	ANLS-2620-6F	X-RAY FULL SPINE ANALYSIS	CCE	125	LEC	W	1:00 pm	1:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Dever	Y
			CCE	117	LAB	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am			

## DIAG 2735 Sections A-F

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5360	DIAG-2735-6A	CLINICAL LABORATORY STUDIES	CCE	108	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	5.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CUS	210	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CUS	210	LAB	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
5361	DIAG-2735-6B	CLINICAL LABORATORY STUDIES	CCE	108	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	5.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CUS	210	LAB	W	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			CUS	210	LAB	F	7:00 am	8:50 am			
5362	DIAG-2735-6C	CLINICAL LABORATORY STUDIES	CCE	108	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	5.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CUS	210	LAB	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CUS	210	LAB	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
5363	DIAG-2735-6D	CLINICAL LABORATORY STUDIES	CCE	108	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	5.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CUS	210	LAB	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CUS	210	LAB	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5364	DIAG-2735-6E	CLINICAL LABORATORY STUDIES	CCE	108	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	5.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CUS	210	LAB	T	5:00 pm	6:50 pm			
			CUS	210	LAB	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am			
8055	DIAG-2735-6F	CLINICAL LABORATORY STUDIES	CCE	108	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	5.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
			CUS	210	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CUS	210	LAB	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			

## DIAG 2740 Sections A-C & E-F (Labs B & C Cap is set as a double section)

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5189	DIAG-2740-6A	NEUROLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS	CCE	149	LEC	T	9:00 am	10:50 am	5.0	Dr. Amos	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			CCE	139	LAB	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am			
5190	DIAG-2740-6B	NEUROLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS	CCE	149	LEC	T	9:00 am	10:50 am	5.0	Dr. Amos	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	W	7:00 am	8:50 am			
5191	DIAG-2740-6C	NEUROLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS	CCE	149	LEC	T	9:00 am	10:50 am	5.0	Dr. Amos	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			CUS	201	LAB	M	7:00 am	8:50 am			
5193	DIAG-2740-6E	NEUROLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS	CCE	149	LEC	T	9:00 am	10:50 am	5.0	Dr. Amos	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			CCE	147	LAB	F	7:00 am	8:50 am			
8057	DIAG-2740-6F	NEUROLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS	CCE	149	LEC	T	9:00 am	10:50 am	5.0	Dr. Amos	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			CUS	106	LAB	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## PATH 2542 Sections A - F

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5195	PATH-2542-6A	PATHOLOGY II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	9:00 am	9:50 am	4.0	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CUS	209	LAB	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
5196	PATH-2542-6B	PATHOLOGY II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	9:00 am	9:50 am	4.0	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CUS	209	LAB	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am			
5197	PATH-2542-6C	PATHOLOGY II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	9:00 am	9:50 am	4.0	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CUS	209	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5198	PATH-2542-6D	PATHOLOGY II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	9:00 am	9:50 am	4.0	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CUS	209	LAB	T	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
5199	PATH-2542-6E	PATHOLOGY II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	9:00 am	9:50 am	4.0	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CUS	209	LAB	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
8058	PATH-2542-6F	PATHOLOGY II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	9:00 am	9:50 am	4.0	Dr. Bourdeinyi	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CUS	209	LAB	W	7:00 am	8:50 am			

## RADD 2712 Sections A- F

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5355	RADD-2712-6A	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY B	CCE	108	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.5	Dr. Martensen	Y
			CCE	115	LAB	T	3:00 pm	3:50 pm			
5356	RADD-2712-6B	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY B	CCE	108	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.5	Dr. Martensen	Y
			CCE	113	LAB	Th	3:00 pm	3:50 pm			
5357	RADD-2712-6C	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY B	CCE	108	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.5	Dr. Martensen	Y
			CCE	115	LAB	F	8:00 am	8:50 am			
5358	RADD-2712-6D	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY B	CCE	108	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.5	Dr. Martensen	Y
			CCE	117	LAB	M	2:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5359	RADD-2712-6E	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY B	CCE	108	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.5	Dr. Martensen	Y
			CCE	115	LAB	T	2:00 pm	2:50 pm			
8054	RADD-2712-6F	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY B	CCE	108	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.5	Dr. Martensen	Y
			CCE	115	LAB	T	4:00 pm	4:50 pm			

## TECH 2712 Sections A – F

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5175	TECH-2712-6A	FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	10:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			CUS	201	LAB	W	7:00 am	8:50 am			
5176	TECH-2712-6B	FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	10:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			CUS	201	LAB	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
5177	TECH-2712-6C	FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	10:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
5178	TECH-2712-6D	FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	10:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			CUS	201	LAB	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
5179	TECH-2712-6E	FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	10:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
8059	TECH-2712-6F	FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE II	CCE	C2	LEC	W	10:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	T	11:00 am	12:50 pm			

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

## DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

### Lecture 7-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
<b>M O N</b>	CLET 3757 Lecture 7-1 Clinical Skills 1 Guagliardo Rm CCE 1					RADD 3620 Lecture 7-1 X-ray Report Loschiavo Rm CCE 1									
<b>T U E</b>			DIAG 3750 Lecture 7-1 Special Senses Kessel Rm CUS 140	CLIN 3601 Lecture 7-1 Clinical Knowledge Test TBA CCE 1					CLIN 3507 Lecture 7-1 Clinic Orientation Sharkey Rm CCE 127	5.00					
<b>W E D</b>	ANLS 3715 Lecture 7-1 Muscle, Gait & Posture Krothe Rm CCE 125	PUBH 3617 Lecture 7-1 Nutrition Goldberg Rm CCE 127				DIAG 3750 Lecture 7-1 Spec Senses Kessel CCE 2	RADD 3511 Lecture 7-1 X-Ray Posit. Sheres CCE 2	CLIN 3507 Lecture 7-1	7.00						
<b>T H U</b>			CPAP 1104 CPAP 1207 NBCE 1-Prep Amos Wk 2-9 Rm Gym			CPAP 3625 Lecture 7-1 Wellness Andrews Rm CCE 1	RADD 3713 Lecture 7-1 Skeletal Radd C Fox Rm CCE 1	5.50							
<b>F R I</b>															
<b>S A T</b>	0.00														
	NOTE: In Spring 2015, PUBH 3515 Public & Environmental Health, 2 credits will move from 1st qtr. (if you have already taken and passed PUBH 1515 you will not need to take PUBH 3515) and CPAP 3625 will change from 3 credits to 2.												Other 2.00 25.50 Credits		
	Register for TECH 3713- Full Spine III -Dr. Dever												Register for CLIN 3601 - Clinical Knowledge Competency Exam (Meets week 3, test is week 4 (5-8 if needed))		
	Lecture 7-1	Single	<h2 style="margin: 0;">Summer 2014</h2>												
		Section	Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.												

CLIN 3601 Clinical Knowledge Test Week 4, Tues 11-1. Covers all courses & material from qtrs. 1-6; Basic & Clinical Sciences. Room CCE 125- See page 65

## 7th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only

### SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5384	CLIN-3507-71	STUDENT CLINIC ORIENTATION	CCE	127	LEC	T	5:00 pm	6:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Sharkey	Y
			CHOP	OPCL	LEC	W	3:00 pm	3:50 pm			
0662	CLIN-3601-71	CLIN. KNOWLEDGE COMP. TEST <span style="background-color: yellow;">(Meets Weeks 3, with test Week 4)</span>	CCE	C1	LEC	T	11:00 am	12:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Dahl-Gonsalves	Y
4454	CPAP-1104-1A	NATIONAL BOARD PREP 1A	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00 am	11:50 am	0.0	Dr. Amos	
0610	CPAP-1207-1B	NATIONAL BOARD PREP 1B	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00 am	11:50 am	0.0	Dr. Amos	
5385	PUBH-3617-71	NUTRITION AND HEALTH	CCE	127	LEC	W	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. P. Goldberg	Y

## ANLS 3715 Sections A-F

### SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5392	ANLS-3715-7A	MUSCLE,GAIT & POSTURE ANLS	CCE	125	LEC	W	7:00 am	8:50 am	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
			CUS	202	LAB	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
5393	ANLS-3715-7B	MUSCLE,GAIT & POSTURE ANLS	CCE	125	LEC	W	7:00 am	8:50 am	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
			CUS	202	LAB	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
5394	ANLS-3715-7C	MUSCLE,GAIT & POSTURE ANLS	CCE	125	LEC	W	7:00 am	8:50 am	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
			CUS	202	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5395	ANLS-3715-7D	MUSCLE,GAIT & POSTURE ANLS	CCE	125	LEC	W	7:00 am	8:50 am	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
			CUS	202	LAB	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
5396	ANLS-3715-7E	MUSCLE,GAIT & POSTURE ANLS	CCE	125	LEC	W	7:00 am	8:50 am	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
			CUS	202	LAB	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
8241	ANLS-3715-7F	MUSCLE,GAIT & POSTURE ANLS	CCE	125	LEC	W	7:00 am	8:50 am	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
			CUS	202	LAB	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## CLET 3757 Sections A-E (Lab “C” cap is set as a double section)

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
-----------	--------------------	--------------	------	------	------	------	--------------	------------	-----	------------	---------

CLIN 3601 Clinical Knowledge Competency Test (CKCT) is now a separate course and is a prereq for CLIN 3608

Week 4, Tues 11-1. Covers all courses & material from qtrs. 1-6; Basic & Clinical Sciences. Room CCE 125- See page 65

If you repeating CLET 3757 from before Fall 2013 you must sign up for CLIN 3601 also

5386	CLET-3757-7A	CLINICAL SKILLS	CCE	C1	LEC	M	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Dr. Guagliardo	Y
			CUS	106	LAB	M	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
5387	CLET-3757-7B	CLINICAL SKILLS	CCE	C1	LEC	M	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Dr. Guagliardo	Y
			CUS	106	LAB	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CUS	106	LAB	F	7:00 am	8:50 am			
5388	CLET-3757-7C	CLINICAL SKILLS	CCE	C1	LEC	M	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Dr. Guagliardo	Y
			CUS	106	LAB	M	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			CUS	106	LAB	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
5389	CLET-3757-7D	CLINICAL SKILLS	CCE	C1	LEC	M	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Dr. Guagliardo	Y
			CUS	106	LAB	TTh	7:00 am	8:50 am			
5390	CLET-3757-7E	CLINICAL SKILLS	CCE	C1	LEC	M	7:00 am	8:50 am	4.0	Dr. Guagliardo	Y
			CUS	106	LAB	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			CUS	106	LAB	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			

## CPAP 3625 Sections A-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
-----------	--------------------	--------------	------	------	------	------	--------------	------------	-----	------------	---------

5530	CPAP-3625-7A	INTR TO WELLNESS & SPINAL HYG	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	R. Andrews	Y
			SHS	WCTR	LAB	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
5531	CPAP-3625-7B	INTR TO WELLNESS & SPINAL HYG	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	R. Andrews	Y
			SHS	WCTR	LAB	M	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
5532	CPAP-3625-7C	INTR TO WELLNESS & SPINAL HYG	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	R. Andrews	Y
			SHS	WCTR	LAB	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
5533	CPAP-3625-7D	INTR TO WELLNESS & SPINAL HYG	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	R. Andrews	Y
			SHS	WCTR	LAB	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5534	CPAP-3625-7E	INTR TO WELLNESS & SPINAL HYG	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	R. Andrews	Y
			SHS	WCTR	LAB	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
8243	CPAP-3625-7F	INTR TO WELLNESS & SPINAL HYG	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	R. Andrews	Y
			SHS	WCTR	LAB	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am			

## DIAG 3750 Sections A-F

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
-----------	--------------------	--------------	------	------	------	------	--------------	------------	-----	------------	---------

5378	DIAG-3750-7A	SPECIAL SENSES DIAGNOSIS	CUS	140	LEC	T	9:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Dr. Kessel	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	1:00 pm	1:50 pm			
			CCE	113	LAB	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5379	DIAG-3750-7B	SPECIAL SENSES DIAGNOSIS	CUS	140	LEC	T	9:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Dr. Kessel	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	1:00 pm	1:50 pm			
			CCE	113	LAB	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
5380	DIAG-3750-7C	SPECIAL SENSES DIAGNOSIS	CUS	140	LEC	T	9:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Dr. Kessel	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	1:00 pm	1:50 pm			
			CCE	113	LAB	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
5381	DIAG-3750-7D	SPECIAL SENSES DIAGNOSIS	CUS	140	LEC	T	9:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Dr. Kessel	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	1:00 pm	1:50 pm			
			CCE	113	LAB	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
5382	DIAG-3750-7E	SPECIAL SENSES DIAGNOSIS	CUS	140	LEC	T	9:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Dr. Kessel	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	1:00 pm	1:50 pm			
			CCE	113	LAB	T	7:00 am	8:50 am			
8240	DIAG-3750-7F	SPECIAL SENSES DIAGNOSIS	CUS	140	LEC	T	9:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Dr. Kessel	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	1:00 pm	1:50 pm			
			CCE	113	LAB	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## RADD 3511 Sections A-F

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
7213	RADD-3511-7A	SPINAL X-RAY POSITIONING	CCE	C2	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Sheres	Y
			CUS	121	LAB	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
5537	RADD-3511-7B	SPINAL X-RAY POSITIONING	CCE	C2	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Sheres	Y
			CUS	121	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5538	RADD-3511-7C	SPINAL X-RAY POSITIONING	CCE	C2	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Sheres	Y
			CUS	121	LAB	F	7:00 am	8:50 am			
5539	RADD-3511-7D	SPINAL X-RAY POSITIONING	CCE	C2	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Sheres	Y
			CUS	121	LAB	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
5540	RADD-3511-7E	SPINAL X-RAY POSITIONING	CCE	C2	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Sheres	Y
			CUS	121	LAB	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
8242	RADD-3511-7F	SPINAL X-RAY POSITIONING	CCE	C2	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Sheres	Y
			CUS	121	LAB	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
0664	RADD-3511-7G	SPINAL X-RAY POSITIONING	CCE	C2	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Sheres	Y
			CUS	121	LAB	M	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			

## RADD 3620 Sections A-F

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5377	RADD-3620-7A	RADIOLOGY REPORT WRITING	CCE	C1	LEC	M	12:00 pm	12:50 pm	1.0	Dr. Loschiavo	Y
			CCE	115	LAB	M	1:00 pm	1:50 pm			
5732	RADD-3620-7B	RADIOLOGY REPORT WRITING	CCE	C1	LEC	M	12:00 pm	12:50 pm	1.0	Dr. Loschiavo	Y
			CCE	115	LAB	Th	7:00 am	7:50 am			
5733	RADD-3620-7C	RADIOLOGY REPORT WRITING	CCE	C1	LEC	M	12:00 pm	12:50 pm	1.0	Dr. Loschiavo	Y
			CCE	117	LAB	F	11:00 am	11:50 am			
5734	RADD-3620-7D	RADIOLOGY REPORT WRITING	CCE	C1	LEC	M	12:00 pm	12:50 pm	1.0	Dr. Loschiavo	Y
			CCE	115	LAB	F	9:00 am	9:50 am			
5735	RADD-3620-7E	RADIOLOGY REPORT WRITING	CCE	C1	LEC	M	12:00 pm	12:50 pm	1.0	Dr. Loschiavo	Y
			CCE	113	LAB	M	3:00 pm	3:50 pm			
8238	RADD-3620-7F	RADIOLOGY REPORT WRITING	CCE	C1	LEC	M	12:00 pm	12:50 pm	1.0	Dr. Loschiavo	Y
			CCE	115	LAB	Th	9:00 am	9:50 am			
1578	RADD-3620-7G	RADIOLOGY REPORT WRITING	CCE	C1	LEC	M	12:00 pm	12:50 pm	1.0	Dr. Loschiavo	Y
			CCE	113	LAB	F	8:00 am	8:50 am			

## RADD 3713 Sections A-F

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5524	RADD-3713-7A	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY C	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	115	LAB	M	2:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5525	RADD-3713-7B	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY C	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	115	LAB	Th	8:00 am	8:50 am			
5526	RADD-3713-7C	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY C	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	117	LAB	F	12:00 pm	12:50 pm			
5527	RADD-3713-7D	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY C	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	115	LAB	F	10:00 am	10:50 am			
5528	RADD-3713-7E	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY C	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	113	LAB	M	4:00 pm	4:50 pm			
8244	RADD-3713-7F	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY C	CCE	C1	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	115	LAB	Th	10:00 am	10:50 am			



# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## TECH 3713 Sections A - D (All Lab caps are set as as multiple sections)

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5398	TECH-3713-7A	FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE III	MOD	M-7A	LAB	MF	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. Dever	Y
5399	TECH-3713-7B	FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE III	MOD	M-7A	LAB	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Dever	Y
5400	TECH-3713-7C	FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE III	MOD	M-7A	LAB	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Dever	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5401	TECH-3713-7D	FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE III	MOD	M-7A	LAB	M	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Dever	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	F	7:00 am	8:50 am			
5401	TECH-3713-7F	FULL SPINE TECHNIQUE III	MOD	M-7A	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Dever	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			

### Lecture 8-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00	
<b>M</b>							PSYC 3505 Lecture Human Development L. Rubin Rm CCE 1	DIAG 3745 Lecture Genito/Urinary Diagnosis Schar Rm CCE 1								
<b>T</b>	PUBH 3615 Lecture Emergency Procedures Krantz Rm CCE 1						CPAP 3715 Lecture Subluxation Theories Amos Rm CCE 108	PUBH 3625 Lecture 8-1 Toxicology Ravikumar Rm CCE 108								
<b>W</b>						TECH 3837 Lecture 8-1 Extr adj 1 Capes Rm CCE 1	CLET 3826 Lecture 8-1 H & N Clin Sk Hansen Rm CCE 1	DIAG 3743 Lecture 8-1 Gastroenterology Plotkina Rm CCE 1								
<b>T</b>				CPAP 1104 CPAP 1207 NBCE 1-Prep Amos Wk 2-9 Rm Gym				CPAP 3715 Lecture 8-1 Sublux Th. Amos Rm CCE 2	CLET 3826 Lecture 8-1 Head & Neck Clin. Skills Hansen Rm CCE 2							
<b>F</b>	RADD 3714 Lecture Skeletal Rad D Fox Rm CCE 2															
<b>S</b>	CHPM 3608 Lecture Capstone II - Marketing and HIPAA Dever/Hughes Rm CCE 2	WEEK 6 Saturday 8 am-5 pm August 23, 2014							Register for RADD 3512 Extra Spinal X-ray Posit. CUS 121 Panel	Other 5.00 25.50 Credits						
<b>A</b>									Register for CLN 3608 Level I: CC-HOP Sharkey							
<b>T</b>	Lecture 8-1 Single Section															

**Summer 2014**

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

## 8th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only

**SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
0040	CHPM-3608-81	CAPSTONE II: HIPAA & MKTING	CCE	C2	LEC	Sa	8:00 am	4:50 pm	1.0	Dr. P. Hughes	Y
<b>Can Replace PPBM 3507 (Meets Saturday, August 23, 2014 only - Weeks 6)</b>											
5546	CLIN-3608-81	STUDENT CLINIC I PRACTICUM	HC	STCL	CLI						
4454	CPAP-1104-1A	NATIONAL BOARD PREP 1A	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00 am	11:50 am	0.0	Dr. Amos	
0610	CPAP-1207-1B	NATIONAL BOARD PREP 1B	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00 am	11:50 am	0.0	Dr. Amos	
5545	CPAP-3715-81	VERTEBRAL SUBLUXTHEORIES	CCE	108	LEC	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Amos	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	Th	2:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5740	DIAG-3743-81	GASTROENTEROLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS	CCE	C1	LEC	W	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Plotkina	Y
5739	DIAG-3745-81	GENITOURINARY DIAGNOSIS	CCE	C1	LEC	M	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Schar	Y
5544	PSYC-3505-81	HUMAN DEVELOPMENT	CCE	C1	LEC	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.0	Dr. L. Rubin	Y
5765	PUBH-3615-81	EMERGENCY PROCEDURES	CCE	C1	LEC	T	9:00 am	10:50 am	1.0	Dr. Krantz	Y
5737	PUBH-3625-81	CLINICAL TOXICOLOGY	CCE	108	LEC	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Ravikumar	Y

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## CLET 3826 Sections A-H

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4294	CLET-3826-8A	HEAD & NECK CLIN CASE INTEG	CCE	C1	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Dr. Hansen	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			CUS	110	LAB	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
4295	CLET-3826-8B	HEAD & NECK CLIN CASE INTEG	CCE	C1	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Dr. Hansen	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			CUS	110	LAB	M	7:00 am	8:50 am			
4297	CLET-3826-8C	HEAD & NECK CLIN CASE INTEG	CCE	C1	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Dr. Hansen	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			CUS	201	LAB	T	7:00 am	8:50 am			
4706	CLET-3826-8D	HEAD & NECK CLIN CASE INTEG	CCE	C1	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Dr. Hansen	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			CUS	201	LAB	W	9:00 am	10:50 am			
4707	CLET-3826-8E	HEAD & NECK CLIN CASE INTEG	CCE	C1	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Dr. Hansen	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			CUS	112	LAB	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am			
8387	CLET-3826-8F	HEAD & NECK CLIN CASE INTEG	CCE	C1	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Dr. Hansen	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			CUS	112	LAB	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
0650	CLET-3826-8G	HEAD & NECK CLIN CASE INTEG	CCE	C1	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Dr. Hansen	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			CCE	139	LAB	W	7:00 am	8:50 am			
1857	CLET-3826-8H	HEAD & NECK CLIN CASE INTEG	CCE	C1	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	4.0	Dr. Hansen	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			CCE	147	LAB	M	9:00 am	10:50 am			

## RADD 3512 Sections A-H

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5747	RADD-3512-8A	EXTRA SPINAL X-RAY POSITION	CUS	121	LAB	M	7:00 am	8:50 am	1.0	S. Pannell	Y
5748	RADD-3512-8B	EXTRA SPINAL X-RAY POSITION	CUS	121	LAB	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm	1.0	S. Pannell	Y
5749	RADD-3512-8C	EXTRA SPINAL X-RAY POSITION	CUS	121	LAB	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	1.0	S. Pannell	Y
5750	RADD-3512-8D	EXTRA SPINAL X-RAY POSITION	CUS	121	LAB	W	7:00 am	8:50 am	1.0	S. Pannell	Y
5751	RADD-3512-8E	EXTRA SPINAL X-RAY POSITION	CUS	121	LAB	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	1.0	S. Pannell	Y
8389	RADD-3512-8F	EXTRA SPINAL X-RAY POSITION	CUS	121	LAB	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm	1.0	S. Pannell	Y
0651	RADD-3512-8G	EXTRA SPINAL X-RAY POSITION	CUS	121	LAB	T	7:00 am	8:50 am	1.0	S. Pannell	Y
1868	RADD-3512-8H	EXTRA SPINAL X-RAY POSITION	CUS	121	LAB	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am	1.0	S. Pannell	Y

## RADD 3714 Sections A-H

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5741	RADD-3714-8A	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY D	CCE	C2	LEC	F	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	117	LAB	M	10:00 am	10:50 am			
5742	RADD-3714-8B	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY D	CCE	C2	LEC	F	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	117	LAB	M	9:00 am	9:50 am			
5743	RADD-3714-8C	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY D	CCE	C2	LEC	F	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	113	LAB	M	12:00 pm	12:50 pm			
5744	RADD-3714-8D	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY D	CCE	C2	LEC	F	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	117	LAB	Th	10:00 am	10:50 am			
5745	RADD-3714-8E	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY D	CCE	C2	LEC	F	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	113	LAB	M	11:00 am	11:50 am			
8388	RADD-3714-8F	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY D	CCE	C2	LEC	F	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	115	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	1:50 pm			
9205	RADD-3714-8G	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY D	CCE	C2	LEC	F	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	113	LAB	W	10:00 am	10:50 am			
0652	RADD-3714-8H	SKELETAL RADIOLOGY D	CCE	C2	LEC	F	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	117	LAB	F	1:00 pm	1:50 pm			

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## TECH 3837 Sections A, B, D, G (All labs are set as Multiple sections)

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5208	TECH-3837-8A	EXTRA SPINAL TECHNIQUE I	CCE	C1	LEC	W	1:00 pm	1:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	W	9:00 am	10:50 am			
5209	TECH-3837-8B	EXTRA SPINAL TECHNIQUE I	CCE	C1	LEC	W	1:00 pm	1:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
5211	TECH-3837-8D	EXTRA SPINAL TECHNIQUE I	CCE	C1	LEC	W	1:00 pm	1:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	F	7:00 am	8:50 am			
0649	TECH-3837-8G	EXTRA SPINAL TECHNIQUE I	CCE	C1	LEC	W	1:00 pm	1:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			CUS	201	LAB	W	11:00 am	12:50 pm			

		Lecture 9-1 Lecture														
		7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N								RADD 5717 LECT 9-1 Soft Tissue A Fox Rm CCE 149							2.50	
		CLET 3828 LECT 9-1 Kessel Rm CCE 108	TECH 3838 LECT 9-1 Capes Rm CCE 108	DIAG 3755 LECT 9-1 Geriatrics Librone Rm CCE152				CLIN 3701 lecture 9-1 OSCE Boline Rm CCE 1	Weeks 1-3		TECH 3850 LECT 9-1 Adj Special Populations Kramer Rm CCE152					
T U E														3.00		
								PSYC 3605 LECT 9-1 Clinical Psychology L. Rubin Rm CCE 108							3.00	
W E D								CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7? Assembly Koch Rm Gym							4.00	
		PUBH 3684 LECT 9-1 Functional Rehab Linkhorn Rm CCE 2	RSCH 3601 LECT 9-1 Research Hoiris Rm CUS 140				CLIN 3709 Lecture 9-1 OP Clinic Orientation Lavender Rm CCE 149							1.00		
T H U														4.00		
								CLET 3828 LECT 9-1 Lumbo-Pelvic Clin Case Integ Kessel Rm CCE 149							1.00	
F R I														1.00		
		CHPM 3609 Lecture 9-1 Practice Management I - Introduction to Patient Management Dever / Anderson CCE 1							WEEK 2 July 25, 2014 - 5:30 to 9PM July 26, 2014 - 8:30AM to 12:30PM			Register for CLIN 3609 Level I Student Clinic II CC-HOP Sharkey	Other 4.00 25.50 Credits			
S A T		Lecture 9-1														
		Section <b>Summer 2014</b>														

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

## 9th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only

SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES –

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
0796	CHPM-3609-91	PRAC MGT I: INTRO TO PRAC MGT	CCE	C1	LEC	F	5:30 pm	8:50 pm	1.0	Dr. Anderson	Y
	Replaces PPBM 3509 Week 2 only - July 25 & 26 Only		CCE	C1	LEC	Sa	8:30 am	12:20 pm			
5782	CLIN-3609-91	STUDENT CLINIC II PRACTICUM	HC	STCL	CLI	OPEN PRACTICUM			3.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
5759	CLIN-3701-91	OSCE	CCE	149	LEC	T	11:00 am	12:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Boline	Y
	(Attendance During Orientation Tues 11:00-12:50 is Mandatory)		LOCATION TBA		CLI	TW	Refer to Blackboard				
	Week 4 exam & 5-10 remediation as necessary		Test Days		Tuesday and Wednesday		Week 4 - TBA				
	Confirm your Official Registration & Check ALL Your Prerequisites Carefully										
5783	CLIN-3709-91	OUTPATIENT CLINIC ORIENTATION	CCE	149	LEC	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	1.0	Dr. Lavender	Y
4673	CPAP-1500-TH	CHIROPRACTIC ASSEMBLY	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00 am	11:50 am	0.0	Dr. Koch	
5758	DIAG-3755-91	GERIATRIC DIAGNOSIS	CCE	152	LEC	T	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. Librone	Y
5760	PSYC-3605-91	CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY	CCE	108	LEC	W	8:00 am	10:50 am	3.0	Dr. L. Rubin	Y
5940	PUBH-3684-91	FUNCT RESTORATION & ACT CARE	CCE	C2	LEC	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am	2.0	Dr. Linkhorn	Y
5761	RSCH-3601-91	RESEARCH METHODS & DESIGN	CUS	140	LEC	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. Hoiris	Y

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## CLET 3828 Sections A, C-F (A cap is set as a double section)

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5930	CLET-3828-9A	LUMBAR-PELVIC CLIN CASE INTEG	CCE	108	LEC	T	7:00 am	7:50 am	4.0	Dr. Kessel	Y
			CCE	149	LEC	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CUS	112	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5932	CLET-3828-9C	LUMBAR-PELVIC CLIN CASE INTEG	CCE	108	LEC	T	7:00 am	7:50 am	4.0	Dr. Kessel	Y
			CCE	149	LEC	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CUS	201	LAB	W	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
5933	CLET-3828-9D	LUMBAR-PELVIC CLIN CASE INTEG	CCE	108	LEC	T	7:00 am	7:50 am	4.0	Dr. Kessel	Y
			CCE	149	LEC	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CCE	147	LAB	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
5934	CLET-3828-9E	LUMBAR-PELVIC CLIN CASE INTEG	CCE	108	LEC	T	7:00 am	7:50 am	4.0	Dr. Kessel	Y
			CCE	149	LEC	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CUS	112	LAB	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
0653	CLET-3828-9F	LUMBAR-PELVIC CLIN CASE INTEG	CCE	108	LEC	T	7:00 am	7:50 am	4.0	Dr. Kessel	Y
			CCE	149	LEC	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
			CUS	112	LAB	M	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			

## RADD 3717 Sections A-G

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5941	RADD-3717-9A	SOFT TISSUE RADIOLOGY A	CCE	149	LEC	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	117	LAB	M	12:00 pm	12:50 pm			
5942	RADD-3717-9B	SOFT TISSUE RADIOLOGY A	CCE	149	LEC	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	117	LAB	F	9:00 am	9:50 am			
5943	RADD-3717-9C	SOFT TISSUE RADIOLOGY A	CCE	149	LEC	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	115	LAB	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5944	RADD-3717-9D	SOFT TISSUE RADIOLOGY A	CCE	149	LEC	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	115	LAB	W	1:00 pm	1:50 pm			
5945	RADD-3717-9E	SOFT TISSUE RADIOLOGY A	CCE	149	LEC	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	115	LAB	M	9:00 am	9:50 am			
8588	RADD-3717-9F	SOFT TISSUE RADIOLOGY A	CCE	149	LEC	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	115	LAB	W	7:00 am	7:50 am			
1088	RADD-3717-9G	SOFT TISSUE RADIOLOGY A	CCE	149	LEC	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	115	LAB	M	3:00 pm	3:50 pm			

## TECH 3838 Sections A –C (All Caps are set as multiple sections)

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5405	TECH-3838-9A	EXTRA SPINAL TECHNIQUE II	CCE	108	LEC	T	8:00 am	8:50 am	2.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			CUS	106	LAB	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
5406	TECH-3838-9B	EXTRA SPINAL TECHNIQUE II	CCE	108	LEC	T	8:00 am	8:50 am	2.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LAB	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
5407	TECH-3838-9C	EXTRA SPINAL TECHNIQUE II	CCE	108	LEC	T	8:00 am	8:50 am	2.0	Dr. Capes	Y
			MOD	M-7B	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			

## TECH 3850 Sections A-F

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5935	TECH-3850-9A	ADJUSTING SPECIAL POPULATIONS	CCE	152	LEC	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Kramer	Y
			CCE	154	LAB	W	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5936	TECH-3850-9B	ADJUSTING SPECIAL POPULATIONS	CCE	152	LEC	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Kramer	Y
			CCE	154	LAB	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
5937	TECH-3850-9C	ADJUSTING SPECIAL POPULATIONS	CCE	152	LEC	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Kramer	Y
			CCE	154	LAB	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
5938	TECH-3850-9D	ADJUSTING SPECIAL POPULATIONS	CCE	152	LEC	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Kramer	Y
			CCE	154	LAB	M	9:00 am	10:50 am			
5939	TECH-3850-9E	ADJUSTING SPECIAL POPULATIONS	CCE	152	LEC	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Kramer	Y
			CCE	154	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
0655	TECH-3850-9F	ADJUSTING SPECIAL POPULATIONS	CCE	152	LEC	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Kramer	Y
			CCE	154	LAB	F	7:00 am	8:50 am			



# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## RADD 3718 Sections A-G

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
6125	RADD-3718-AA	SOFT TISSUE RADIOLOGY B	CCE	149	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	149	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CCE	117	LAB	T	7:00 am	7:50 am			
6126	RADD-3718-AB	SOFT TISSUE RADIOLOGY B	CCE	149	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	149	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CCE	113	LAB	F	12:00 pm	12:50 pm			
6127	RADD-3718-AC	SOFT TISSUE RADIOLOGY B	CCE	149	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	149	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CCE	117	LAB	T	8:00 am	8:50 am			
6128	RADD-3718-AD	SOFT TISSUE RADIOLOGY B	CCE	149	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	149	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CCE	117	LAB	M	1:00 pm	1:50 pm			
6129	RADD-3718-AE	SOFT TISSUE RADIOLOGY B	CCE	149	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	149	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CCE	117	LAB	T	10:00 am	10:50 am			
7246	RADD-3718-AF	SOFT TISSUE RADIOLOGY B	CCE	149	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	149	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CCE	117	LAB	M	3:00 pm	3:50 pm			
1094	RADD-3718-AG	SOFT TISSUE RADIOLOGY B	CCE	149	LEC	W	2:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.5	Dr. Fox	Y
			CCE	149	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
			CCE	117	LAB	T	9:00 am	9:50 pm			

## TECH 3812 Sections A-F

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4577	TECH-3812-AA	GONSTEAD TECHNIQUE	CCE	149	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	3.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			CCE	139	LAB	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
4578	TECH-3812-AB	GONSTEAD TECHNIQUE	CCE	149	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	3.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			CCE	139	LAB	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
4579	TECH-3812-AC	GONSTEAD TECHNIQUE	CCE	149	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	3.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			CCE	139	LAB	T	9:00 am	10:50 am			
5213	TECH-3812-AD	GONSTEAD TECHNIQUE	CCE	149	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	3.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			CCE	139	LAB	T	7:00 am	8:50 am			
5214	TECH-3812-AE	GONSTEAD TECHNIQUE	CCE	149	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	3.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			CCE	139	LAB	F	7:00 am	8:50 am			
9207	TECH-3812-AF	GONSTEAD TECHNIQUE	CCE	149	LEC	M	9:00 am	10:50 am	3.0	Dr. Mullin	Y
			CCE	139	LAB	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			

### Lecture 11-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
<b>M</b>	CLT 4840 Lecture 11-1 Est. Clin Sk Harrison Rm CCE 108	TECH 4822 Lecture 11-1 Thompson Hochman Rm CCE 108			PUBH 4747 Lecture OB/Gyn/Proc Schar Rm CCE 149										
<b>T</b>									ANLS 4720 Lec 11-1 Esposito Rm CCE 149						11:00
<b>W</b>															
<b>E</b>															
<b>D</b>															
<b>T</b>															
<b>H</b>															
<b>U</b>															
<b>F</b>															
<b>R</b>															
<b>I</b>															
<b>S</b>															
<b>A</b>															
<b>T</b>															

Single  
Section

**Summer 2014**

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## 11th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only (For Elective Course Choices, See Schedules after 14th Qtr. & Clinic Recap Sections)

### SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
0797	CHPM-4611-B1	PRAC MGT II: OFF & STAFF PROC	CCE	C2	LEC	F	5:00 pm	8:50 pm	1.0	Dr. Dever	Y
		<b>Replaces PPBM 3508</b>	CCE	C2	LEC	Sa	9:00 am	12:50 pm			
		<b>Week 4 only - Aug. 8 &amp; 9 Only</b>									
0799	CHPM-4763-B1	JURISPRUDENCE	CCE	108	LEC	F	2:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.0	Ms. Nunnelley	Y
0800	CHPM-4773-B1	ETHICS & BOUNDARIES	CCE	108	LEC	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. Schneider	Y
6144	CLIN-4711-B1	JR. CLINIC OP II PRACTICUM	CHOP	OPCL	CLI				3.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
		<b>Course Presentation for Level II is required -See page 61 for details</b>									
3369	CPAP-1308-2A	NATIONAL BOARD PREP 2A	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00 am	11:50 am	0.0	Dr. Amos	
3371	CPAP-2109-2B	NATIONAL BOARD PREP 2B	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00 am	11:50 am	0.0	Dr. Amos	
6921	RADD-4820-B1	ADVANCED IMAGING	CCE	149	LEC	W	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	Dr. Roug	Y

## ANLS 4720 Sections A-F

### SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4718	ANLS-4720-BA	ADVANCED INSTRUMENTATION	CCE	149	LEC	T	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Esposito	Y
			CCE	155	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
4719	ANLS-4720-BB	ADVANCED INSTRUMENTATION	CCE	149	LEC	T	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Esposito	Y
			CCE	155	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
4720	ANLS-4720-BC	ADVANCED INSTRUMENTATION	CCE	149	LEC	T	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Esposito	Y
			CCE	155	LAB	W	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5414	ANLS-4720-BD	ADVANCED INSTRUMENTATION	CCE	149	LEC	T	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Esposito	Y
			CCE	155	LAB	W	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
5418	ANLS-4720-BE	ADVANCED INSTRUMENTATION	CCE	149	LEC	T	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Esposito	Y
			CCE	155	LAB	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
6606	ANLS-4720-BF	ADVANCED INSTRUMENTATION	CCE	149	LEC	T	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Esposito	Y
			CCE	155	LAB	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am			

## CLET 4840 Sections A – C, E, F (Lab B is set as a double lab)

### SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4712	CLET-4840-BA	EXTREMITY CLIN CASE INTEGRAT	CCE	108	LEC	M	7:00 am	7:50 am	4.0	Dr. K. Harrison	Y
			CCE	152	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			CUS	202	LAB	W	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
4713	CLET-4840-BB	EXTREMITY CLIN CASE INTEGRAT	CCE	108	LEC	M	7:00 am	7:50 am	4.0	Dr. K. Harrison	Y
			CCE	152	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			CUS	201	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
4714	CLET-4840-BC	EXTREMITY CLIN CASE INTEGRAT	CCE	108	LEC	M	7:00 am	7:50 am	4.0	Dr. K. Harrison	Y
			CCE	152	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			CCE	147	LAB	T	9:00 am	10:50 am			
5417	CLET-4840-BE	EXTREMITY CLIN CASE INTEGRAT	CCE	108	LEC	M	7:00 am	7:50 am	4.0	Dr. K. Harrison	Y
			CCE	152	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			CCE	147	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
6601	CLET-4840-BF	EXTREMITY CLIN CASE INTEGRAT	CCE	108	LEC	M	7:00 am	7:50 am	4.0	Dr. K. Harrison	Y
			CCE	152	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
			CUS	202	LAB	M	9:00 am	10:50 am			



# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## PUBH 4747 Sections A-F

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4715	PUBH-4747-BA	OB/GYN/PROCT	CCE	149	LEC	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm	5.0	Dr. Schar	Y
			CCE	108	LEC	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			CUS	112	LAB	W	7:00 am	8:50 am			
4716	PUBH-4747-BB	OB/GYN/PROCT	CCE	149	LEC	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm	5.0	Dr. Schar	Y
			CCE	108	LEC	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			CUS	112	LAB	M	9:00 am	10:50 am			
4717	PUBH-4747-BC	OB/GYN/PROCT	CCE	149	LEC	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm	5.0	Dr. Schar	Y
			CCE	108	LEC	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			CUS	112	LAB	T	7:00 am	8:50 am			
5415	PUBH-4747-BD	OB/GYN/PROCT	CCE	149	LEC	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm	5.0	Dr. Schar	Y
			CCE	108	LEC	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			CUS	112	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5419	PUBH-4747-BE	OB/GYN/PROCT	CCE	149	LEC	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm	5.0	Dr. Schar	Y
			CCE	108	LEC	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			CUS	110	LAB	M	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
6604	PUBH-4747-BF	OB/GYN/PROCT	CCE	149	LEC	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm	5.0	Dr. Schar	Y
			CCE	108	LEC	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
			CUS	202	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			

## TECH 4822 Sections A-F

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5766	TECH-4822-BA	THOMPSON TECHNIQUE	CCE	108	LEC	M	8:00 am	8:50 am	2.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	109	LAB	M	9:00 am	10:50 am			
5767	TECH-4822-BB	THOMPSON TECHNIQUE	CCE	108	LEC	M	8:00 am	8:50 am	2.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	109	LAB	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am			
5768	TECH-4822-BC	THOMPSON TECHNIQUE	CCE	108	LEC	M	8:00 am	8:50 am	2.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	109	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5769	TECH-4822-BD	THOMPSON TECHNIQUE	CCE	108	LEC	M	8:00 am	8:50 am	2.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	109	LAB	T	9:00 am	10:50 am			
5770	TECH-4822-BE	THOMPSON TECHNIQUE	CCE	108	LEC	M	8:00 am	8:50 am	2.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	109	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
6602	TECH-4822-BF	THOMPSON TECHNIQUE	CCE	108	LEC	M	8:00 am	8:50 am	2.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	109	LAB	W	7:00 am	8:50 am			

### Lecture 12-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
<b>M</b>				CLET 4862 Lecture 12-1 Adv Clin I McCoy Rm CCE 152				CHPM 4722 Lecture 12-1 Documentation & Coding Cupon Rm CCE 108							5.00
<b>T</b>					CLIN 4801 Lecture 12-1 OSCE Boline Rm CCE 125	Weeks 1-3									0.00
<b>W</b>	GLET 4862 Lecture 12-1 Adv Clinical Case Integr I McCoy Rm CCE 2		TECH 4841 Lecture 12-1 SOT Hochman Rm CCE 125					CPAP 4725 Lecture 12-1 Advanced Wellness Kirk Rm CCE 152							5.00
<b>T</b>					CPAP 1308 CPAP 2109 NBCE 2-Prep Amos Wk 2-9 Rm Gvm	CLIN 4812 Level III Clinic Orientation CCE 125				CHPM 4520 Lecture 12-1 Small Business Mgmt Ware Rm CCE 149					2.00
<b>F</b>															
<b>S</b>		CHPM 4612 Lecture 12-1 Life Coaching III - Practice Management Dever / Hughes Rm CCE 127				WEEK 6 Saturday 8 am-5 pm August 23, 2014								Register for CLIN 4712 Level II: Lavender Reg for Elective credits? = 6 Credits Sign up for Registrar's Office Records review for Graduation At Student Advocacy Desk, to meet with for Sherry Casey	Other 4.00 16-24

Lecture 12-1  
Single  
Section

**Summer 2014**

Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

**CHPM (or PPBM) 4722 is required for Research Tract Graduates – See page 66**

**12th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only** (For Elective Course Choices, See Schedules after 14th Qtr. & Clinic Recap Sections)

**SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
0801	CHPM-4520-C1	SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	CCE	149	LEC	Th	5:00 pm	6:50 pm	2.0	Mr. R. Ware	Y
Equal to PPBM 4520 Do not repeat if already taken & passed this class											
0066	CHPM-4612-C1	CAPSTONE III: PRIN. PRAC. MGT <b>(Meets Saturday, Aug 23, 2014 only - Weeks 6)</b>	CCE	127	LEC	Sa	8:00 am	4:50 pm	1.0	Dr. P. Hughes	Y
0802	CHPM-4722-C1	DOCUMENTATION & CODING	CCE	108	LEC	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Cupon	Y
Equal to PPBM 4722 Do not repeat if already taken & passed this class											
6291	CLIN-4712-C1	JR. CLINIC OP III PRACTICUM <b>Course Presentation for Level II is required -See page 61 for details</b>	CHOP	OPCL	CLI				3.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6145	CLIN-4801-C1	OSCE <b>(Attendance week 1-2 Tues 11:00-12:50 is Now Optional)</b> <b>Weeks 3 &amp; 4 exam &amp; 5-10 remediation as necessary</b> <b>Confirm your Official Registration &amp; Check ALL Your Prerequisites Carefully</b>	CCE	125	LEC	T	11:00 am	12:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Boline	Y
					CLI	TW					
1601	CLIN-4812-C1	LEVEL III CLINIC ORIENTATION <b>(NEW COURSE REQUIRE FOR LEVEL III CLINIC IN SUMMER)</b>	CCE	125	LEC	Th	12:00 pm	12:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Markham	Y
3369	CPAP-1308-2A	NATIONAL BOARD PREP 2A	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00 am	11:50 am	0.0	Dr. Amos	
3371	CPAP-2109-2B	NATIONAL BOARD PREP 2B	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00 am	11:50 am	0.0	Dr. Amos	
5007	CPAP-4725-C1	ADV. WELLNESS & ERGONOMICS	CCE	152	LEC	W	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Kirk	Y

**CLET 4862 Sections A&B**

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5000	CLET-4862-CA	ADVANCED CLIN CASE INTEG I	CCE	152	LEC	M	10:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Dr. McCoy	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	7:00 am	8:50 am			
			CUS	122	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
8064	CLET-4862-CB	ADVANCED CLIN CASE INTEG I	CCE	152	LEC	M	10:00 am	10:50 am	4.0	Dr. McCoy	Y
			CCE	C2	LEC	W	7:00 am	8:50 am			
			CUS	122	LAB	M	7:00 am	8:50 am			

**TECH 4841 Sections A-F**

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5003	TECH-4841-CA	SACRO-OCCIPITAL TECHNIQUE	CCE	125	LEC	W	9:00 am	10:50 am	3.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	109	LAB	F	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
5004	TECH-4841-CB	SACRO-OCCIPITAL TECHNIQUE	CCE	125	LEC	W	9:00 am	10:50 am	3.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	109	LAB	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
5005	TECH-4841-CC	SACRO-OCCIPITAL TECHNIQUE	CCE	125	LEC	W	9:00 am	10:50 am	3.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	106	LAB	T	9:00 am	10:50 am			
5559	TECH-4841-CD	SACRO-OCCIPITAL TECHNIQUE	CCE	125	LEC	W	9:00 am	10:50 am	3.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	106	LAB	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
6146	TECH-4841-CE	SACRO-OCCIPITAL TECHNIQUE	CCE	125	LEC	W	9:00 am	10:50 am	3.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	106	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
0503	TECH-4841-CF	SACRO-OCCIPITAL TECHNIQUE	CCE	125	LEC	W	9:00 am	10:50 am	3.0	Dr. Hochman	Y
			CUS	106	LAB	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## Lecture 13-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
<b>M O N</b>	0.00														
<b>T U E</b>	RSCH 4801 Lecture 13-1 Senior Research Pres. McCoy Rm CCE 125	CLET 4874 Lecture 13-1 Adv. Clinical Case Topic McCoy Rm CCE 125		2.00											
<b>W E D</b>	0.00														
<b>T H U</b>	CLET 4870 Lecture 13-1 Adv Clinical Case Integration 2 Kessel Rm CCE 152	CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7? Assembly Koch Rm Gym	TECH 4861 Lecture 13-1 Technique Strategies Krothe Rm CCE 108	CHPM 4700 Lecture 13-1 Chiropractic Bus. Mgt. Kessel Rm CCE 108	8.00										
<b>F R I</b>	0.00														
<b>S A T</b>	Because PPBM 46xx (Master's Circle or Waiting List) are no longer being offered, you may need to select additional elective credits in order complete your graduation requirements (341 credits with 18-21 credits of elective req.)												Register for CLIN 4713 Level III. Markham or Mirtschink Reg for Elective credits? = 6 Next (your last) Qtr. = 13 cr.: CLIN 4814 (7 cr.), Elect. (6 cr.), +1 assb? or CLIN 4834 = 12 Credits (covers all in RFD above)	Other 7.00 17-26 Credits	
	<b>Summer 2014</b> Lecture 13-1      Single Section Lecture Instructor is listed above, but subject to change. FOR ALL LAB CHOICES, SEE COURSE LISTINGS BELOW AND ON THE PAGE THAT FOLLOWS.														

**CHPM (or PPBM) 4700 is required for Research Tract Graduates – See page 66**

**13th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only** (For Elective Course Choices, See Schedules after 14th Qtr. & Clinic Recap Sections)  
**SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES –**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck	Req.
0803	CHPM-4700-D1	CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE MGT	CCE	108	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Kessel		Y
5226	CLET-4870-D1	ADVANCED CLIN CASE INTEG II	CCE	152	LEC	Th	8:00 am	10:50 am	3.0	Dr. Kessel		Y
5422	CLET-4874-D1	ADVANCED CLIN CASE TOPICS	CCE	125	LEC	T	9:00 am	10:50 am	1.0	Dr. McCoy		Y
4673	CPAP-1500-TH	CHIROPRACTIC ASSEMBLY	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00 am	11:50 am	0.0	Dr. Koch		
5229	RSCH-4801-D1	SR. RESEARCH PRESENTATION <span style="background-color: yellow;">(Class Meets 1st 6 Weeks only Not OSCE week)</span>	CCE	125	LEC	T	7:00 am	8:50 am	1.0	Dr. McCoy		Y

**CLIN 4813 / 5833 All Sections have Prerequisites; \*Requires Permission to Register**

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING AND HAVE APPROPRIATE DIRECTOR'S CONSENT**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck	Req.
6508	CLIN-4813-D1	LEVEL III CLINIC PRACTICUM I	CHOP	OPCL	CLI		OPEN PRACTICUM		7.0	Dr. Schwitz		Y
6509	CLIN-4813-DO	LEVEL III CLINIC PRACTICUM I	See Dr. Mirtschink		CLI		OUTREACH PRACTICUM		7.0	Dr. Schwitz		Y
6510	CLIN-4813-DP	LEVEL III CLINIC PRACTICUM I	See Dr. Markham		CLI		P.E.A.K. OFFICE PRACTICUM		7.0	Dr. Schwitz		Y
6614	CLIN-5833-DO	LVL III IMMERSION PRACT.ELEC	See Dr. Mirtschink		CLI		OUTREACH PRACTICUM		12.0	Dr. Schwitz		Y
6299	CLIN-5833-DP	LVL III IMMERSION PRACT.ELEC	See Dr. Markham		CLI		P.E.A.K. OFFICE PRACTICUM		12.0	Dr. Schwitz		Y

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## TECH 4861 Sections A-G

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
5223	TECH-4861-DA	TECHNIQUE STRATEGIES	CCE	108	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
	Formerly	TECHNIQUE REVIEW	CCE	139	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5224	TECH-4861-DB	TECHNIQUE STRATEGIES	CCE	108	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
	Formerly	TECHNIQUE REVIEW	CCE	139	LAB	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5225	TECH-4861-DC	TECHNIQUE STRATEGIES	CCE	108	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
	Formerly	TECHNIQUE REVIEW	CCE	139	LAB	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
6296	TECH-4861-DD	TECHNIQUE STRATEGIES	CCE	108	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
	Formerly	TECHNIQUE REVIEW	CCE	139	LAB	M	9:00 am	10:50 am			
6297	TECH-4861-DE	TECHNIQUE STRATEGIES	CCE	108	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
	Formerly	TECHNIQUE REVIEW	CCE	139	LAB	M	7:00 am	8:50 am			
0821	TECH-4861-DF	TECHNIQUE STRATEGIES	CCE	108	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
	Formerly	TECHNIQUE REVIEW	CCE	139	LAB	W	9:00 am	10:50 am			
1728	TECH-4861-DG	TECHNIQUE STRATEGIES	CCE	108	LEC	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Krothe	Y
	Formerly	TECHNIQUE REVIEW (STANDBY LAB)	CCE	139	LAB	W	11:00 am	12:50 pm			

## 14th Quarter Classes With Lectures Only (For Elective Course Choices, See Schedules after 14th Qtr. & Clinic Recap Sections)

**SELECT THE FOLLOWING LECTURE ONLY CLASSES –**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
4673	CPAP-1500-TH	CHIROPRACTIC ASSEMBLY	SHS	GYM	LEC	Th	11:00 am	11:50 am	0.0	Dr. Koch	

## CLIN 4814 /4834 All Sections have Prerequisites; \*Requires Permission to Register

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING AND HAVE APPROPRIATEDIRECTOR'S CONSENT**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
6525	CLIN-4814-E1	LEVEL III CLINIC PRACTICUM II	CHOP	OPCL	CLI		OPEN PRACTICUM		7.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6526	CLIN-4814-EO	LEVEL III CLINIC PRACTICUM II	See Dr. Mirtschink		CLI		OUTREACH PRACTICUM		7.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6527	CLIN-4814-EP	LEVEL III CLINIC PRACTICUM II	See Dr. Markham		CLI		P.E.A.K. OFFICE PRACTICUM		7.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6613	CLIN-4834-EO	LVL III IMMERSION PRACTICUM	See Dr. Mirtschink		CLI		OUTREACH PRACTICUM		12.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6610	CLIN-4834-EP	LVL III IMMERSION PRACTICUM	See Dr. Markham		CLI		P.E.A.K. OFFICE PRACTICUM		12.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y

## CLIN 5854 All Sections have Prerequisites; \*Requires Permission to Register

**SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING AND HAVE APPROPRIATEDIRECTOR'S CONSENT**

All Level III International Clinic Practicum are now defaulted to 7 credits.

To seek an "Immersion" experience (12 credits) you must obtain special permission

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
9731	CLIN-5854-AR	LVL III INTERNATIONAL PRACT.	See Cami Sulliivan		CLI		Argentina International Pract		7.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6706	CLIN-5854-GH	LVL III INTERNATIONAL PRACT.	See Cami Sulliivan		CLI		Ghana International Pract		7.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
7349	CLIN-5854-NZ	LVL III INTERNATIONAL PRACT.	See Cami Sulliivan		CLI		New Zealand International Pract		7.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
8081	CLIN-5854-PE	LVL III INTERNATIONAL PRACT.	See Cami Sulliivan		CLI		Peru International Pract		7.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6981	CLIN-5854-SW	LVL III INTERNATIONAL PRACT.	See Cami Sulliivan		CLI		Sweden International Pract		7.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y

## DISCONTINUED ACADEMIC COURSE OFFERINGS

**SELECT FROM THE FOLLOWING IF YOU NEED TO TAKE OR REPEAT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING - (Have Question -See Registrar ASAP)**

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
7157	ANAT-2306-11	ORGANOGENESIS	CCE	127	LEC	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm	2.0	Dr. T. Lancaster	
			CCE	127	LEC	W	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
5240	CPAP-3214-TH	CHIROPRACTIC ASSEMBLY - IS	DIST	DDE	DED				0.0	Dr. Koch	
		(Permission Required via Drs. Roche or Sheres located in COC Associate Dean's Office & Jeanette Bhaskar Located in Clinic Admin C-HOP)									
4439	PUBH-1515	PUBLIC HEALTH Not Being Offered Until Spring 2015 The Class Will Return As A 7 <sup>th</sup> Qtr Class PUBH 3515 Public and Environmental Health									

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## ADDITIONAL DISCONTINUED ACADEMIC COURSE INFORMATION

**FYEX 1102 – 1104 are Discontinued – Only 1 required. FYEX 1101**

PPBM 46xx; Wait List and Master's Circle Modules are discontinued –  
12<sup>th</sup> Qtr CHPM 4612 is required for students who have not completed for 4 modules  
of PPBM 46xx. For each module not taken, 1 additional elective credit will be  
needed in order graduate.

**For example Take 4 modules PPBM 46xx & you are done or**

**Take 3 modules of PPBM 46xx & take CHPM 4612 or**

**2 modules PPBM 46xx take CHPM 4612 and 1 credit additional elective (19 instead 18)**

**1 modules PPBM 46xx take CHPM 4612 and 2 credit additional elective (20 instead 18)**

**0 modules PPBM 46xx take CHPM 4612 and 3 credit additional elective (21 instead 18)**

## CLINIC COURSE OFFERINGS

Go to Blackboard, enroll in course for information

### NEW CLINIC NUMBERING SYSTEM, CLASSES AND PRACTICUMS

For Interns With Appropriate Prerequisites & Started DCP Eff. Fall 2005 (Or Equivalent)

SELECT APPROPRIATE CLINIC CLASS AND/OR HAVE APPROVAL \* FOR THE OTHER SECTIONS

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
3332	CLIN-5600-X0	CLINIC ENTRY/RE-ENTRY EXAM	CHOP	OPCL	CLI		Testing Wk 1 or 10 - See Instructor		0.0	Dr. Lavender	Y
5897	CLIN-1501-11	CLINICAL PATIENT EXPERIENCE I (MEETS LEC WEEK 1 ONLY)	CCE	C1	LEC	T	5:00 pm	6:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	
4540	CLIN-1502-2A	CLIN PATIENT EXPERIENCE II	CUS	122	LAB	W	11:00 am	11:50 am	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
4934	CLIN-1502-2B	CLIN PATIENT EXPERIENCE II	CUS	122	LAB	M	12:00 pm	12:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
7114	CLIN-1502-2E	CLIN PATIENT EXPERIENCE II	CUS	122	LAB	W	12:00 pm	12:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
4691	CLIN-1503-3A	CLIN PATIENT OBSERVATION I (Meets Weeks 1-10)	CHOP	OPCL	LAB	W	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
4943	CLIN-1503-3B	CLIN PATIENT OBSERVATION I (Meets Weeks 1-10)	CHOP	OPCL	LAB	Th	4:00 pm	4:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
4944	CLIN-1503-3C	CLIN PATIENT OBSERVATION I (Meets Weeks 1-10)	CHOP	OPCL	LAB	Th	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
4945	CLIN-1503-3D	CLIN PATIENT OBSERVATION I (Meets Weeks 1-10)	CHOP	OPCL	LAB	M	4:00 pm	4:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
4946	CLIN-1503-3E	CLIN PATIENT OBSERVATION I (Meets Weeks 1-10)	CHOP	OPCL	LAB	W	4:00 pm	4:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
7425	CLIN-1503-3F	CLIN PATIENT OBSERVATION I (Meets Weeks 1-10)	CHOP	OPCL	LAB	T	4:00 pm	4:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
9064	CLIN-1503-3G	CLIN PATIENT OBSERVATION I (Meets Weeks 1-10)	CHOP	OPCL	LAB	M	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
1572	CLIN-1503-3H	CLIN PATIENT OBSERVATION I (Meets Weeks 1-10)	CHOP	OPCL	LAB	T	3:00 pm	3:50 pm	0.0	Dr. Harman	Y
4970	CLIN-2504-41	CLIN PATIENT OBSERVATION II (Meets Weeek 4 Only, The Remainder is Online)	DIST	DDE	See BlackBoard	ONLINE			0.0	Dr. Pryor	Y
			CHOP	OPCL	LEC	TW	9:00 am	1:00 pm			
1799	CLIN-2504-42	CLIN PATIENT OBSERVATION II (Meets Weeek 4 Only, The Remainder is Online)	DIST	DDE	See BlackBoard	ONLINE			0.0	Dr. Pryor	Y
			CHOP	OPCL	LEC	TW	9:00 am	1:00 pm			

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

## DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

5170	CLIN-2505-5A	CLIN RECORDING HX & CHIRO I <b>(Meets Weeks 1 - 3)</b>	CUS	140	LAB	T	7:00 am	8:50 am	0.0	Dr. Pryor	Y
1603	CLIN-2505-5C	CLIN RECORDING HX & CHIRO I <b>(Meets Weeks 1 - 3)</b>	CUS	140	LAB	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am	0.0	Dr. Pryor	Y
5375	CLIN-2506-61	CLIN RECORDING HX & CHIRO II	<b>DIST</b>	<b>DDE</b>	<b>ONLINE</b>				<b>0.0</b>	Dr. Pryor	Y
5384	CLIN-3507-71	STUDENT CLINIC ORIENTATION	CCE	127	LEC	T	5:00 pm	6:50 pm	<b>2.0</b>	Dr. Sharkey	Y
			MOD	M-7A	LEC	W	3:00 pm	3:50 pm			
0662	CLIN-3601-71	CLIN. KNOWLEDGE COMP. TEST CCE <b>(Meets Weeks 3, with test Week 4, If needed Remediation Weeks 5-7, &amp; Re-test Week 8)</b>	C2	LEC	T		11:00 am	12:50 pm	<b>0.0</b>	Dr. Dahl-Gonsalves	Y
<b>CLIN 3601 Clinical Knowledge Competency Test (CKCT) is now a separate course</b>											
<b>Week 4, Tues 11-1. Covers all courses &amp; material from qtrs. 1-6; Basic &amp; Clinical Sciences. Room CCE 125- See page 65</b>											
5546	CLIN-3608-81	STUDENT CLINIC I PRACTICUM <b>(Besides other Academic pre-reqs, CPR Certification is required to enter Clinic 3608; See info on pages 59)</b>	HC	STCL	CLI	<b>OPEN PRACTICUM</b>			<b>3.0</b>	Dr. Schwitz	Y
5782	CLIN-3609-91	STUDENT CLINIC II PRACTICUM	HC	STCL	CLI	<b>OPEN PRACTICUM</b>			<b>3.0</b>	Dr. Schwitz	Y
5759	CLIN-3701-91	OSCE <b>(Attendance During Orientation Tues 11:00-12:50 is Mandatory)</b>	CCE	C1	LEC	T	11:00 am	12:50 pm	<b>0.0</b>	Dr. Boline	Y
		<b>Week 4 exam &amp; 5-10 remediation as necessary</b>									
		<b>Confirm your Official Registration &amp; Check ALL Your Prerequisites Carefully</b>									
		<b>LOCATION TBA CLI TW Refer to Blackboard</b>									
		<b>Test Days Tuesday and Wednesday Week 4 - TBA</b>									
5783	CLIN-3709-91	OUTPATIENT CLINIC ORIENTATION	CCE	149	LEC	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	<b>1.0</b>	Dr. Lavender	Y
5959	CLIN-3710-A1	JR. CLINIC OP I PRACTICUM <b>Course Presentation for Level II is required -See page 61 for details</b>	CHOP	OPCL	CLI	<b>OPEN PRACTICUM</b>			<b>3.0</b>	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6144	CLIN-4711-B1	JR. CLINIC OP II PRACTICUM <b>Course Presentation for Level II is required -See page 61 for details</b>	CHOP	OPCL	CLI	<b>OPEN PRACTICUM</b>			<b>3.0</b>	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6291	CLIN-4712-C1	JR. CLINIC OP III PRACTICUM <b>Course Presentation for Level II is required -See page 61 for details</b>	CHOP	OPCL	CLI	<b>OPEN PRACTICUM</b>			<b>3.0</b>	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6145	CLIN-4801-C1	OSCE <b>(Attendance week 1-2 Tues 12:00-12:50 is Now Optional)</b>	CCE	C1	LEC	T	11:00 am	12:50 pm	<b>0.0</b>	Dr. Numeroff	Y
		<b>Weeks 3 &amp; 4 exam &amp; 5-10 remediation as necessary</b>									
		<b>Confirm your Official Registration &amp; Check ALL Your Prerequisites Carefully</b>									
		<b>LOCATION TBA CLI TW Refer to Blackboard</b>									
		<b>Test Days Tuesday Week 3 &amp; 4 and and Maybe Wednesday Week 4 - Times TBA</b>									
1601	CLIN-4812-C1	LEVEL III CLINIC ORIENTATION	CCE	108	LEC	Th	12:00 pm	12:50 pm	<b>0.0</b>	Dr. Markham	Y
6508	CLIN-4813-D1	LEVEL III CLINIC PRACTICUM I	CHOP	OPCL	CLI	<b>OPEN PRACTICUM</b>			<b>7.0</b>	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6509	CLIN-4813-DO	LEVEL III CLINIC PRACTICUM I	See Dr. Mirtschink		CLI	<b>OUTREACH PRACTICUM</b>			<b>7.0</b>	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6510	CLIN-4813-DP	LEVEL III CLINIC PRACTICUM I	See Dr. Markham		CLI	<b>P.E.A.K. OFFICE PRACTICUM</b>			<b>7.0</b>	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6614	CLIN-5833-DO	LVL III IMMERSION PRACT.ELEC	See Dr. Mirtschink		CLI	<b>OUTREACH PRACTICUM</b>			<b>12.0</b>	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6299	CLIN-5833-DP	LVL III IMMERSION PRACT.ELEC	See Dr. Markham		CLI	<b>P.E.A.K. OFFICE PRACTICUM</b>			<b>12.0</b>	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6525	CLIN-4814-E1	LEVEL III CLINIC PRACTICUM II	CHOP	OPCL	CLI	<b>OPEN PRACTICUM</b>			<b>7.0</b>	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6526	CLIN-4814-EO	LEVEL III CLINIC PRACTICUM II	See Dr. Mirtschink		CLI	<b>OUTREACH PRACTICUM</b>			<b>7.0</b>	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6527	CLIN-4814-EP	LEVEL III CLINIC PRACTICUM II	See Dr. Markham		CLI	<b>P.E.A.K. OFFICE PRACTICUM</b>			<b>7.0</b>	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6613	CLIN-4834-EO	LVL III IMMERSION PRACTICUM	See Dr. Mirtschink		CLI	<b>OUTREACH PRACTICUM</b>			<b>12.0</b>	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6610	CLIN-4834-EP	LVL III IMMERSION PRACTICUM	See Dr. Markham		CLI	<b>P.E.A.K. OFFICE PRACTICUM</b>			<b>12.0</b>	Dr. Schwitz	Y



# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

## CLINIC ELECTIVES

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
3332	CLIN-5600-X0	CLINIC ENTRY/RE-ENTRY EXAM	CHOP	OPCL	CLI		Testing Wk 1 or 10 - See Instructor		0.0	Dr. Lavender	Y
5960	CLIN-5700-X0	STUDENT CLINIC ELECTIVE (Course Fee \$316.00)	HC	STCL	CLI		See Dr. Sheres - COC Dean's Office		0.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6505	CLIN-5800-X0	OUTPATIENT CLINIC ELECTIVE (Course Fee \$316.00)	CHOP	OPCL	CLI		See Dr. Sheres - COC Dean's Office		0.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y

**\*\*NEW EFFECTIVE SUMMER 2012 \*\***

**LEVEL III PRACTICUM CLINIC ELECTIVE (can be taken, if needed, after completing 13th qtr. Clinic) For PEAK or Outreach**

**\*Must get Documented Instructor's (and, if needed, PEAK Doctor's) Permission**

**+See Dr. Sheres (located in COC Associate Dean's Office Area) for registration**

9494	CLIN-5823-X0	SENIOR CLINIC ELECTIVE (Course Fee \$316.00)	See Dr. Mirtschink		CLI		OUTREACH PRACTICUM Then See Dr. Sheres		0.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
9495	CLIN-5823-XP	SENIOR CLINIC ELECTIVE (Course Fee \$316.00)	See Dr. Markham		CLI		P.E.A.K. PRACTICUM Then See Dr. Sheres		0.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6614	CLIN-5833-DO	LVL III IMMERSION PRACT.ELEC	See Dr. Mirtschink		CLI		OUTREACH PRACTICUM		12.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6299	CLIN-5833-DP	LVL III IMMERSION PRACT.ELEC	See Dr. Markham		CLI		P.E.A.K. OFFICE PRACTICUM		12.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y

**All Level III International Clinic Practicums are now defaulted to 7 credits.**

**To seek an "Immersion" experience (12 credits) you must obtain special permission**

9731	CLIN-5854-AR	LVL III INTERNATIONAL PRACT.	See Cami Suliivan		CLI		<u>Argentina</u> International Pract		7.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6706	CLIN-5854-GH	LVL III INTERNATIONAL PRACT.	See Cami Suliivan		CLI		<u>Ghana</u> International Pract		7.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
7349	CLIN-5854-NZ	LVL III INTERNATIONAL PRACT.	See Cami Suliivan		CLI		<u>New Zealand</u> International Pract		7.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
8081	CLIN-5854-PE	LVL III INTERNATIONAL PRACT.	See Cami Suliivan		CLI		<u>Peru</u> International Pract		7.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y
6981	CLIN-5854-SW	LVL III INTERNATIONAL PRACT.	See Cami Suliivan		CLI		<u>Sweden</u> International Pract		7.0	Dr. Schwitz	Y

## ELECTIVE COURSE OFFERINGS

SELECT FROM THE FOLLOWING COURSES (IF CLOSED SELECT ANOTHER)

Crse Code	Course # & Section	Course Title	Bldg	Room	Meth	Days	Class Starts	Class Ends	Cr.	Instructor	Ck Req.
<b>(For Clinic Electives see above)</b>											
0075	ANLS-5815-X0	SELECTED TOPICS: BIOMECHANICS	HC	RSCONF	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Russell	Y
0078	ANLS-5825-XA	BIO-GEOMETRIC INTEGRATION	CCE	154	LAB	T	9:00 am	10:50 am	1.0	L. Warner	Y
7663	CPAP-5705-X1	ISSUES IN TRAD CHIRO PHIL	CCE	112	LEC	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Koch	Y
1261	DIAG-5652-X5	INJURY ASSESSMENT UPPER BODY <b>(IST 5 WEEKS ONLY)</b>	SHS	160	LEC	MTWTh	5:30 pm	6:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Brubaker	Y
			SHS	245	LAB	MW	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
8067	DIAG-5753-XA	INTRO TO FUNCTIONAL NEUROLOGY	CUS	122	LEC	T	9:00 am	10:50 am	3.0	Dr. Esposito	Y
			CCE	155	LAB	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
1873	DIAG-5753-XB	INTRO TO FUNCTIONAL NEUROLOGY	CUS	122	LEC	T	9:00 am	10:50 am	3.0	Dr. Esposito	Y
			CUS	109	LAB	W	9:00 am	10:50 am			
0336	DIAG-5841-XA	NEURO BASIS OF BEHAV DISORDRS	CUS	140	LEC	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Amos	Y
			CCE	154	LAB	F	9:00 am	10:50 am			
0340	DIAG-5865-X0	ADV. PEDIATRIC DX	CUS	112	LEC	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	2.0	Dr. D. Rubin	Y



# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

## DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

0092	PUBH-5541-XA	PHYSIO THERAPEUTIC - ADJ PRO	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	M	7:00 am	8:50 am			
0094	PUBH-5541-XB	PHYSIO THERAPEUTIC - ADJ PRO	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
0095	PUBH-5541-XC	PHYSIO THERAPEUTIC - ADJ PRO	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	M	9:00 am	10:50 am			
0098	PUBH-5541-XD	PHYSIO THERAPEUTIC - ADJ PRO	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	T	7:00 am	8:50 am			
0101	PUBH-5541-XE	PHYSIO THERAPEUTIC - ADJ PRO	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	T	9:00 am	10:50 am			
0103	PUBH-5541-XF	PHYSIO THERAPEUTIC - ADJ PRO	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
0105	PUBH-5541-XG	PHYSIO THERAPEUTIC - ADJ PRO	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
0107	PUBH-5541-XH	PHYSIO THERAPEUTIC - ADJ PRO	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	T	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
0109	PUBH-5541-XI	PHYSIO THERAPEUTIC - ADJ PRO	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	W	11:00 am	12:50 pm			
0112	PUBH-5541-XJ	PHYSIO THERAPEUTIC - ADJ PRO	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	W	9:00 am	10:50 am			
0114	PUBH-5541-XK	PHYSIO THERAPEUTIC - ADJ PRO	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	F	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
0116	PUBH-5541-XL	PHYSIO THERAPEUTIC - ADJ PRO	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	Th	7:00 am	8:50 am			
0118	PUBH-5541-XM	PHYSIO THERAPEUTIC - ADJ PRO	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
0120	PUBH-5541-XN	PHYSIO THERAPEUTIC - ADJ PRO	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
0122	PUBH-5541-XO	PHYSIO THERAPEUTIC - ADJ PRO	CCE	C2	LEC	M	3:00 pm	5:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Caron	Y
			SHS	247	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
3478	PUBH-5545-X0	PHYSIO-THERAPEUTICS PRACTICUM (Course Fee \$316.00) (For Cal. & Ohio – Requires min. 30 pt. encounters; See page 61)		CHOP	OPCLI	Rehab. Center			0.0	Dr. Haezebrouck	Y
0191	PUBH-5600-X5	EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY (1st 5 Weeks Only)	SHS	160	LEC	MTWTh	11:00 am	12:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Rupp	Y
0192	PUBH-5624-X0	STRENGTH TRAINING & DEVELMT. 10 Week	SHS	160	LEC	TTh	9:00 am	10:50 am	3.0	M Kovacs	Y
1263	PUBH-5646-X5	THERAPEUTIC AGENTS (1st 5 Weeks Only)	SHS	160	LEC	MTWTh	1:00 pm	2:20 pm	3.0	Dr. Brubaker	Y
			SHS	245	LAB	TTh	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
0571	PUBH-5865-X1	PEDIATRIC HEALTH CHALLENGES	CUS	112	LEC	T	9:00 am	10:50 am	2.0	D. Rubin	Y
1264	TECH-5658-XA	ARTHROKIN & PROPRIO: UPPER EXT	SHS	280	LEC	M	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Rau	Y
			SHS	280	LEC	W	3:00 pm	3:50 pm			
			SHS	280	LAB	W	4:00 pm	5:50 pm			
7868	TECH-5702-XA	ADVANCED TOGGLE TECH	CCE	138	LAB	M	11:00 am	12:50 pm	1.0	Dr. Guest	Y
6308	TECH-5801-XA	ATLAS ORTHOGONAL TECH	CCE	113	LEC	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. R. Sweat	Y
			CCE	113	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
9498	TECH-5811-XA	LIFE HIO KNEE CHEST TECHNIQUE	CCE	138	LAB	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am	1.0	Dr. Guest	Y
0913	TECH-5812-XA	NUCCA (Meets Week 3 Aug. 1-3, Week 10 Sept.19-21)	CUS	112	LEC	F	5:00 pm	8:50 pm	2.0	D. Packer	Y
			CUS	112	LEC	Su	9:00 am	11:50 am			
			CUS	112	LAB	Sa	9:00 am	4:50 pm			

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC – DCP SCHEDULING

## DCP Course Schedules For Summer 2014

6304	TECH-5817-XA	ACTIVATOR	CCE	108	LEC	W	11:00 am	12:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Huber	Y
			CUS	108	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
6305	TECH-5817-XB	ACTIVATOR	CCE	108	LEC	W	11:00 am	12:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Huber	Y
			CUS	108	LAB	T	7:00 am	8:50 am			
6306	TECH-5817-XC	ACTIVATOR	CCE	108	LEC	W	11:00 am	12:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Huber	Y
			CUS	108	LAB	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
6307	TECH-5817-XD	ACTIVATOR	CCE	108	LEC	W	11:00 am	12:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Huber	Y
			CUS	108	LAB	T	9:00 am	10:50 am			
6330	TECH-5817-XE	ACTIVATOR	CCE	108	LEC	W	11:00 am	12:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Huber	Y
			CUS	108	LAB	W	9:00 am	10:50 am			
7676	TECH-5821-X0	GROSTIC TECHNIQUE	HC	DIA2	LEC	M	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	2.0	Dr. Bradshaw	Y
9698	TECH-5827-XA	TORQUE RELEASE TECHNIQUE	CCE	149	LEC	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Schar	Y
			CCE	108	LAB	F	7:00 am	8:50 am			
0506	TECH-5827-XB	TORQUE RELEASE TECHNIQUE	CCE	149	LEC	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Schar	Y
			CUS	140	LAB	W	7:00 am	8:50 am			
6309	TECH-5831-XA	CBP (CHIRO BIO PHYSICS)	CUS	140	LEC	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	C. Fedorchuk	Y
			CUS	201	LAB	T	9:00 am	10:50 am			
6310	TECH-5831-XB	CBP (CHIRO BIO PHYSICS)	CUS	140	LEC	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	C. Fedorchuk	Y
			CUS	201	LAB	T	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
0351	TECH-5835-XA	INTRO TO APPLIED KINESIOLOGY	CUS	112	LEC	W	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Amodio	Y
			CUS	202	LAB	W	3:00 pm	4:50 pm			
0520	TECH-5835-XB	INTRO TO APPLIED KINESIOLOGY	CUS	112	LEC	W	1:00 pm	2:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Amodio	Y
			CUS	202	LAB	W	9:00 am	10:50 am			
0345	TECH-5843-XA	CRANIAL-VISCERAL DYSFUN (SOT)	CUS	140	LEC	M	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Oppenheim	Y
			CUS	201	LAB	M	5:00 pm	6:50 pm			
8254	TECH-5865-XA	ADVANCED PEDIATRIC ADJ.	CUS	140	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.0	Dr. D. Rubin	Y
			CCE	154	LAB	T	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
8255	TECH-5865-XB	ADVANCED PEDIATRIC ADJ.	CUS	140	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.0	Dr. D. Rubin	Y
			CCE	138	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			
1927	TECH-5865-XC	ADVANCED PEDIATRIC ADJ.	CUS	140	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.0	Dr. L. Rubin	Y
			CCE	154	LAB	Th	9:00 am	10:50 am			
6151	TECH-5870-XA	COX FLEXION DISTRACTION TECH	CUS	122	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Garber	Y
			CCE	139	LAB	Th	5:00 pm	6:50 pm			
6517	TECH-5870-XB	COX FLEXION DISTRACTION TECH	CUS	122	LEC	Th	3:00 pm	4:50 pm	3.0	Dr. Garber	Y
			CCE	139	LAB	Th	1:00 pm	2:50 pm			

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

## Future Schedule Planning Information

	Lecture Name	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
<b>Chiro Sciences</b>		<b>This is a tentative list of instructors for labs in Summer 2014</b>														
ANLS 1610	Instrumentation	Sherkel	Sherkel	Sherkel	Cooper	Cooper	Jordan									
ANLS 1617	MoPal 1	Huber	Huber	Huber	Huber											
ANLS 1618	MoPal 2	Huber	Bisiacchi	Huber	Huber	Huber	Huber	Huber	Huber							
ANLS 2620	FS X-Ray Analysis	Oppenheim	Oppenheim	Oppenheim	Oppenheim	Oppenheim	Oppenheim									
ANLS 3715	Muscle/Gait	Krothe	Cooper	Roche	Krothe	Roche	Cooper									
ANLS 4720	Adv. Instrumentation	Esposito	Esposito	Esposito	Esposito	Esposito	Esposito									
CPAP 3625	Intro to Wellness	Andrews	Andrews	Andrews	Andrews	Andrews	Andrews									
TECH 2701	Toggle	Pichette	Pichette	Koch	guess	Jordan	Jordan	rectenwald								
TECH 2711	Full Spine 1	Lapham	Bisiacchi	Mullin	Kramer	Mullin	Kramer									
TECH 2712	Full Spine 2	Vanderslice	Dever	Lapham	Tomasello	Mullin	Olson									
TECH 3713	Full Spine 3	Vanderslice/Kramer	Hochman/Mullin	Vanderslice/Kramer	Esposito/Mullin	Vanderslice/mullin										
TECH 3837	Extremity 1	Capes	Capes	Capes	Capes	Capes	capas	Olson								
TECH 3838	Extremity 2	Capes	Capes	Capes	Capes	Capes	capas									
TECH 3850	Special Pop	Kinard	Kramer	Kinard	kinard	kramer	kinard									
TECH 3812	Gonstead	Mullin	Tomasello	Tomasello	Tomasello	Tomasello	Dever									
TECH 4822	Thompson	Hochman	Cooper	Cooper	Kramer	Cooper	Cooper									
TECH 4841	SOT	Hochman	Hochman	Hochman	Hochman	Hochman	Oppenheim / Sandrey									
TECH 4861	Tech Review	Krothe	Krothe	Krothe	Krothe	Krothe										
<b>Clinical Sciences</b>		<b>This is a tentative list of instructors for labs in Summer 2014</b>														
DIAG 2725	Visceral Diagnosis	Strong	Strong	Craft	Elsangak/Strong	Strong	Strong	Strong	Elsangak/Strong	Strong	Harrison	Elsangak	Harrison			
DIAG 2730	Orthopedic Diagnosis	Capes	Capes	Linkhorn	Linkhorn	Linkhorn	Linkhorn	Capes	Capes							
DIAG 2735	Clinical Lab Studies	Craft/Schar	Craft/Schar	Craft/Schar	Craft/Hassani	Craft/Hassani	Craft / Schar	Craft/Schar								
DIAG 2740	Neurological Diag	Amos	Amos	Amos	Amos	Amos	Amos	Craft								
DIAG 3750	Special Senses Diag	Strong	Strong	Stiles	Stiles	Stiles	Loschiavo	Stiles								
DIAG 3835	Integrated Diagnosis	Harrison	Harrison	Cupon	Harrison	Harrison	Harrison	Harrison								
CLET 3757	Clinical Skills	Guagliardo	Guagliardo	Guagliardo / Harrison	Guagliardo	Librone	Guagliardo	Guagliardo								
CLET 3826	Head and Neck CLET	Hansen	Hansen	Hansen	Hansen	Hansen	Hansen	Hansen	Hansen	Hansen						
CLET 3828	Lumbo-Pelvic CLET	Hansen	Hansen	Hansen	Kessel	Librone	Kessel	Kessel								
CLET 4840	Extremity CLET	Harrison	Harrison	Librone	Harrison	Librone	Librone	Librone								
CLET 4862	Adv. Clin Case Integra	McCoy	McCoy													
PUBH 4747	OB/GYN	Plotkina	Plotkina	Lew	Lew	Lew	Lew	Lew								
RADD 1611	Normal Rad Anat 1	Bradshaw	Loschiavo	Loschiavo	Bradshaw	Bradshaw	Bradshaw	Bradshaw	Bradshaw	Bradshaw						
RADD 2612	Normal Rad Anat 2	Bradshaw	Bradshaw	Bradshaw	Bradshaw	Bradshaw	Bradshaw	Bradshaw	Bradshaw	Bradshaw	Bradshaw	Levy				
RADD 2501	X-Ray Physics	Everage	Everage	Everage	Everage	Everage	Everage	Everage	Roche	Sheres	Sheres					
RADD 2711	Skel Rad A	Martensen	Martensen	Loschiavo	Roug	Fox	Loschiavo	Loschiavo								
RADD 2712	Skel Rad B	Librone	Martensen	Roug	Roug	Martensen	Martensen									
RADD 3713	Skel Rad C	Loschiavo	Roug	Roug	Loschiavo	Loschiavo	Loschiavo									
RADD 3620	Radiology Report Writing	Loschiavo	Roug	Roug	Loschiavo	Loschiavo	Loschiavo									
RADD 3511	Full Spine X-ray Positioning	Pannell	Pannell	Pannell	Lew	Pannell	Lew									
RADD 3512	Extremity Positioning	Pannell	Lew	Pannell	Lew	Pannell	Pannell	Pannell	Pannell							
RADD 3714	Skel Rad D	Roug	Fox	Roug	Martensen	Martensen	Martensen	Martensen	Roug							
RADD 3717	Soft Tissue Rad A	Martensen	Martensen	Martensen	Fox	Roug	Roug	Martensen								
RADD 3718	Soft Tissue Rad B	Roug	Fox	Roug	Roug	Martensen	Fox	Roug								
RADD 3701	Radiographic Quality	Sheres	Sheres	Sheres	Sheres	Sheres	Sheres									
<b>Basic Sciences</b>		<b>This is a tentative list of instructors for labs in Summer 2014</b>														
ANAT 1507	Osteology and Arthok	Demons	Demons	Demons	Demons	Demons	Demons	Demons								
ANAT 1615	MusculoSkeletal Gross	Navis	Partin	Afsharpour	Navis	Lancaster	Afsharpour									
ANAT 1625	Visceral Gross Anatomy	Lancaster	Lancaster	Lancaster	Navis	Partin	Kim	Afsharpour	Navis							
ANAT 2626	Head and Neck Gross	Partin	Partin	Partin	Afsharpour	Lancaster	Partin	Navis	Navis	Afsharpour	Kim	Kim	Kim			
ANAT 2646	CNS	Mayne	Mayne	Mayne	Mayne	Mayne	Mayne	Mayne								
ANAT 2647	PNS	Gonsalves	Gonsalves	Gonsalves	Gonsalves	Gonsalves	Gonsalves									
MICR 1531	Bacteriology and	Abghari	Abghari	Abghari	Plotkina	Plotkina	Abghari	Plotkina								
PATH 2542	Pathology 2	Bourdeinyi	Bourdeinyi	Bourdeinyi	Bourdeinyi	Bourdeinyi	Bourdeinyi	Bourdeinyi	Bourdeinyi	Bourdeinyi	Bourdeinyi					
PHYS 2535	Physiology Lab	Hoban	TBA (Ravikumar)	Hassani	Hassani	Hoban	Hassani	Hoban								
PUBH 5541	Physio Therapeutic	Vanatta	Rau	Rau	Linkhorn	Linkhorn	Fuller	Harrison	Linkhorn	Harrison	Harrison	Harrison	Linkhorn	Markie	Fuller	Markie

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

Future Schedule Planning Information

## Please Use the Following Grids to Plan Your Future Quarter's Schedules for Lecture Time and Days.

Only one section of lectures is indicated here, if a second is created it will be as needed for a specific qtr. and not useful for long range planning or annual

It should be noted that room designations are not listed on these grids because from quarter to quarter the rooms may change.

Reference the current Lab offerings on the previous pages.

It is anticipated, for future planning, the Labs designate A-E and Q will not change times, days nor rooms from quarter to quarter.

Lab schedules beginning with the letter "F" and higher will also stay reasonably the same but will be dependent on class size and need in each future quarter.

Lecture 1-1																
	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00	
M O N	CHPM Lecture Pers. Dev Davis Rm CCE 127	1501 1-1	CHEM Lecture Biochem I Glueck	1515 1-1	PHYS Lecture A and P Lancaster	1501 1-1			ANAT LAB A Osteology Demos CUS rm 212	1507 1-1					11:00	
	ANAT Lecture Embryology Navis	1502 1-1	ANAT Lecture Histology Demos	1503 1-1		ANAT Lecture Osteology Lancaster	1507 1-1		ANAT LAB F Osteology Demos CUS rm 212	1507 1-1	CLIN 1501 Pryor Rm CCE 1	Week One Only			9:00	
T U E	CPAP Lecture Health Care Terminology Bisiacchi	1502 1-1	CHEM Lecture Biochem I Glueck	1515 1-1		PHYS Lecture A and P Lancaster	1501 1-1		ANAT LAB E Osteology Demos CUS rm 212	1507 1-1					4:00	
	CPAP Lecture Intro to Chiro Philosophy Koch	1505 1-1	CHEM Lecture Biochem I Glueck	1515 1-1	CPAP 1500 All qtrs. Assembly Koch Rm Gym				ANAT LAB B Osteology Demos CUS rm 212	1507 1-1	ANAT LAB D Osteology Demos CUS rm 212	1507 1-1			1:00	
W E D		CPAP 1525 Lec 1-1 Lifestyles Health TBA	ANAT Lecture Histology Demos	1503 1-1				ANAT LAB C Osteology Demos CUS rm 212	1507 1-1	ANAT LAB G Osteology Standby Rm CUS 212	1507 1-1				0:00	
	NOTE: PUBH 1515 Basic Public Health has been moved to 7th qtr and will return Spring 2015 as PUBH 3515 Public and Environmental Health (if you have already taken and passed PUBH 1515 you will not need to take PUBH 3515 later).										Register for CPAP 1600 (Meets Wednesday 9-4 Week 4 during OSCE)		Register for FYEX 1101		PLEASE NOTE *CHPM 1501 meets weeks 1-6 Winter qtrs due to MLK Day	
Lab Choices for ANAT 1507 are in green, Pick only one																

## Academic Year 2014

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E), See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Class Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

## Future Schedule Planning Information

### Lecture 2-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00	
<b>M</b> <b>O</b> <b>N</b>							PHYS 1510 Lecture 2-1 Neurophys Rigby	CHEM 1516 Lecture 2-1 Biochem 2 Gluck	ANAT 1607 Lecture 2-1 Spinal Anatomy Afsharpour							12.00
<b>T</b> <b>U</b> <b>E</b>							PHYS 1510 Lecture 2-1 Neurophys Rigby	ANLS 1615 Lecture 2-1 Biomechanics Kinard							2.00	
<b>W</b> <b>E</b> <b>D</b>							CHEM 1516 Lecture 2-1 Biochem 2 Gluck	CPAP 1605 Lecture 2-1 History Of Chiro Sherkel	CHPM 1502 Lecture 2-1 Comm. Skills & Diversity Davis/Harman	<b>Meets Weeks 6-10</b>						3.00
<b>T</b> <b>H</b> <b>U</b>				CPAP 1500 All qtrs. Assembly Koch			ANLS 1617 Lecture 2-1 MoPal I Huber	ANLS 1610 Lecture 2-1 Instrument. Sherkel	ANAT 1615 Lecture 2-1 Muse/Skel Anat Afsharpour							8.00
<b>F</b> <b>R</b> <b>I</b>				CHEM 1516 Lecture 2-1 Biochem 2 Gluck			PHYS 1510 Lecture 2-1 Neurophys Rigby							0.00		
<b>S</b> <b>A</b> <b>T</b>	<b>Register for CLIN 1502 meets weeks 2-4 only</b>													Other 0.00 25.00 Credits		

Lecture 2-1

### Academic Year 2014

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E),  
See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Classs Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

### Lecture 3-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
<b>M</b> <b>O</b> <b>N</b>			MICR 1531 Lecture 3-1 Bacteriology & Virology Plotkina			PHYS 1525 Lecture 3-1 Visceral Phys Ravikumar							11.00		
<b>T</b> <b>U</b> <b>E</b>	PUBH 1517 Lecture 3-1 Basic Nutrition Goldberg				PHYS 1525 Lecture 3-1 Visceral Phys Ravikumar							5.00			
<b>W</b> <b>E</b> <b>D</b>	PUBH 1517 Lecture 3-2 Basic Nutrition Goldberg				PHYS 1525 Lecture 3-1 Visceral Phys Ravikumar							0.00			
<b>T</b> <b>H</b> <b>U</b>	ANAT 1625 Lecture 3-1 Visceral Anatomy Lancaster	RADD 1611 Lecture 3-1 Rad Anat I Bradshaw	ANLS 1618 Lecture 3-1 Mo Pal 2 Huber	CPAP 1500 <b>Wk 2, 4 &amp; 7?</b> Assembly Koch Rm Gym							7.50				
<b>F</b> <b>R</b> <b>I</b>	CPAP 1615 Lecture 3-1 Chiro Principles Koch				MICR 1531 Lecture 3-1 Bacteriology & Virology Plotkina							2.00			
<b>S</b> <b>A</b> <b>T</b>	<b>Register for CLIN 1503 (Meets weeks 1-10 in C-HOP)</b>													Other 1.00 26.50 Credits	
Register for CHPM 1503 - online course															

Lecture 3-1

### Academic Year 2014

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E),  
See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Classs Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

## Future Schedule Planning Information

### Lecture 4-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
MON TUE WED THU FRI	This schedule will be not accurate for Summer 2014 due to double sections being offered. See pages 91-97 for 4 <sup>th</sup> qtr Summer schedules. This area will be updated for the Fall 2014 issue.														
														10.00	
														5.00	
														1.50	
														6.00	
SAT	CHPM 2504 Lecture 4-1 Capstone I - Personal Development Dever (TBD)	Meets Week 6* (subject to change - week 7 or week 5) Saturday 8 am-6 pm										CLIN 2504 Lecture 4-1 Clinical Exp 2 Pryor Check Details on Blackboard	Meets week 4 Tues & Wed 9am-1pm only	Other 1.00 27.50 Credits	

Lecture 4-1

### Academic Year 2014

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E),  
See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Classs Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

### Lecture 5-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
MON			DIAG 2730 Lecture 5-1 Orthopedic Diagnosis Capes Rm CCE 1				MICR 2537 Lecture 5-1 Immunology Bourdeinyi Rm CCE 127		PHYS 2545 Lecture 5-1 Endocrinology Rigby Rm CCE 149						12.00
	TUE		DIAG 2730 Lecture 5-1 Orthoped. Capes Rm CCE 108	TECH 2711 Lecture 5-1 F.S. Tech I Mullin Rm CCE 108			PATH 2541 Lecture 5-1 Path 1 Bourdeinyi Rm CCE 152		MICR 2537 Lecture 5-1 Immunology Bourdeinyi Rm CCE 127		CHPM 2605 Lecture 5-1 Prac. Dev. I - Pers. Marketing Davis Rm CCE 1	Weeks 5-10			
WED			ANAT 2646 Lecture 5-1 CNS Mayne Rm CCE 152						RAADD 2711 Lecture 5-1 Skeletal Radiology A Martensen Rm CCE 127						
	THU					CPAP 1500 Wk 2, 4 & 7? Assembly Koch Rm Gym			PHYS 2545 Lecture 5-1 Endocrinology Rigby Rm CCE 149						
FRI			ANAT 2646 Lecture 5-1 CNS Mayne Rm CCE 1	RAADD 2711 Lecture 5-1 Skel Rad A Martensen Rm CCE 1			PATH 2541 Lecture 5-1 Pathology 1 Bourdeinyi Rm CCE 2								
	SAT	Register for CLIN 2505 - Meets either Tuesday or Thursday 7:00 - 8:50 am (Tuesday Meets weeks 1, 2, & 3 only - See schedules below) (Thursday Meets weeks 1, 2, & 3 only - See schedules below)													Other 0.00 26.50 Credits

Lecture 5-1

### Academic Year 2014

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E),  
See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Classs Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

## Future Schedule Planning Information

### Lecture 6-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N			RADD 2712 Lecture Skel Rad B Martensen	2712 6-1					DIAG 2735 Lecture Clinical Laboratory Studies Plotkina	2735 6-1					7.50
T U E	ANAT 2647 Lecture PNS Mayne	2647 6-1	DIAG 2740 Lecture Neurodiagnosis Amos	2740 6-1											9.00
W E D			PATH 2542 Lecture 6-1 Path 2 Bourdeinyi	TECH 2712 Lecture 6-1 F.S. Tech 2 Mullin			ANLS 2620 Lecture 6-1 F.S. Anls Dever	ANAT 2647 Lecture 6-1 PNS Mayne							8.00
T H U			DIAG 2740 Lecture Neurodiagnosis Amos	2740 6-1	CPAP 1500 All qtrs. Assembly Koch										0.00
F R I					PATH 2542 Lecture Path 2 Bourdeinyi	2542 6-1									0.00
S A T	CLIN 2506 Lecture Clin Recording & Hx 2 Pryor	2506 6-1	CHPM 2606 Lecture Practice Development II - Dr. / Patient Relationship Harman	2606 6-1	(Note: Course Designation and Title Change - Previously PPBM 2506) Friday - 5:30pm-9:00 pm & Saturday 8:30 am - 1:30 pm Date TBA										Other 1.00 25.50 Credits
	Check Details on Blackboard		Weekend Seminar, Check BlackBoard for Friday and Saturday time, dates, and location												

Lecture 6-1

### Academic Year 2014

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E),  
See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Class Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

### Lecture 7-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N	CLET 3757 Lecture Clinical Skills 1 Guagliardo	3757 7-1					RADD 3620 Lecture 7-1 X-ray Report Loschiavo								5.00
T U E			DIAG 3750 Lecture Special Senses Forese	3750 7-1	CLIN 3601 Lecture Clinical Knowledge Test Dahl-Gonsalves Meets Min. CCE 125 Weeks 3 & 4	3601 7-1				CLIN 3507 Lecture Clinic Orientation Sharkey	3507 7-1				6.00
W E D	ANLS 3715 Lecture Muscle, Gait & Posture Krothe	3715 7-1	PUBH 3617 Lecture Nutrition Goldberg	3617 7-1			DIAG 3750 Lecture 7-1 Spec Senses Elsangak	RADD 3511 Lecture 7-1 X-Ray Posit. Sheres	3511 7-1	CLIN 3507 Lecture 7-1 Clinic Orient. Sharkey Mod 7 A & B	3507 7-1				7.00
T H U			CPAP 1104 CPAP 1207 NBCE 1-Prep Amos	1104 1207			CPAP 3625 Lecture Wellness Kirk	3625 7-1	RADD 3713 Lecture Skeletal Radd C Fox	3713 7-1					5.50
F R I															0.00
S A T	NOTE: In Spring 2015, PUBH 3515 Public & Environmental Health, 2 credits will move from 1st qtr. if you have already taken and passed PUBH 1515 you will not need to take PUBH 3515) and CPAP 3625 will change from 3 credits to 2.		Register for TECH 3713- Full Spine III -Dr. Dever Register for CLIN 3601 - Clinical Knowledge Competency Exam (Meets week 3, test is week 4 (5-8 if needed))												

Lecture 7-1

### Academic Year 2014

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E),  
See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Class Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.



# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

## Future Schedule Planning Information

### Lecture 8-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N							PSYC 3505 Lecture 8-1 Human Development L. Rubin	DIAG 3745 Lecture 8-1 Genitourinary Diagnosis Schar							
T U E	PUBH 3615 Lecture 8-1 Emergency Procedures Krantz						CPAP 3715 Lecture 8-1 Vertebral Sublux. Theories Amos	PUBH 3625 Lecture 8-1 Clinical Toxicology Ravikumar							
W E D							TECH 3837 Lecture 8-1 Extr adj 1 Capes	CLET 3826 Lecture 8-1 H & N Clin Sk Hansen	DIAG 3743 Lecture 8-1 Gastroenterological Diagnosis Plotkina						
T H U					CPAP 1104 CPAP 1207 NBCE 1-Prep Amos			CPAP 3715 Lecture 8-1 V. Sublux. Th. Amos	CLET 3826 Lecture 8-1 Head & Neck Clin. Skills Hansen						
F R I	RADD 3714 Lecture 8-1 Skeletal Rad D Fox														
S A T	CHPM 3608 Lecture 8-1 Capstone II: HIPAA & Marketing Dever			<b>Meets Week 6 (May meet week 7, or 5) Saturday 8 am-6 pm</b>						Register for RADD 3512 Extra Spinal X-ray Posit. CUS 121 Panell			Other 5.00 25.50 Credits		
Lecture 8-1															

### Academic Year 2014

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E), See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Class Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

### Lecture 9-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N							RADD 3717 LECT 9-1 Soft Tissue A Fox								
T U E	CLET 3828 LEC 9-1 LP Clin Case Kessel	TECH 3838 LEC 9-1 Capes	DIAG 3755 LECT 9-1 Geriatrics Librone	CLIN 3701 lecture 9-1 OSCE Boline			<b>Weeks 1-3</b>		TECH 3850 LECT 9-1 Adj Special Populations Kramer						
W E D	PSYC 3605 LECT 9-1 Clinical Psychology L. Rubin														
T H U	PUBH 3684 LECT 9-1 Functional Rehab Linkhom	RSCH 3601 LECT 9-1 Research Hoiris	CPAP 1500 All qtrs. Assembly Koch												
F R I					CLET 3828 LECT 9-1 Lumbo-Pelvic Clin Case Integ Kessel	CLIN 3709 Lecture 9-1 OP Clinic Orientation Lavender									
S A T	CHPM 3609 Lecture 9-1 Practice Management I - Introduction to Patient Management Dever / Anderson			<b>(Note: Course Designation, Credit and Title Change)</b> <b>Friday - 5:30pm- 9:00 pm &amp; Saturday 8:30 am - 1:30 pm Date TBA</b>						Register for CLIN 3609 Level I Student Clinic II CC-HOP Sharkey			4.00 25.50 Credits		
Lecture 9-1															

### Academic Year 2014

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E), See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Class Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

Future Schedule Planning Information

## PPBM 46X1-PPBM 46X4 Planned Sessions Schedule 10<sup>th</sup> – 13<sup>th</sup> Qtr.

*Master's Circle and Full Potential Leadership (Waiting List)*

### PPBM 46xx No Longer Offered

For entering 10<sup>th</sup> qtr. and above students, if you have already taken the four modules of PPBM 46xx it will be counted as having fulfilled the graduation requirement. Otherwise; beginning 13/WI; the following will used to determine the 4 replaced credits hours.

- 3 PPBM 46xx and take new Course CHPM 4612 (see 12<sup>th</sup> qtr. schedules
- 2 PPBM 46xx, take new Course CHPM 4612 and 1 additional elective credit
- 1 PPBM 46xx, take new Course CHPM 4612 and 2 additional elective credits
- 0 PPBM 46xx, take new Course CHPM 4612 and 3 additional elective credits

		<b>Lecture 10-1</b>														
		7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N  T U E  W E D  T H U  F R I  S A T	TECH 3812 Lecture 10-1 Gonstead Technique Mullin															
		3.00														
								PUBH 3717 Lecture 10-1 Clinical Nutrition Dis Goldberg	CLET 3835 Lecture 10-1 Visceral Clinical Skills Elsangak		CHPM 3511 Lecture 10-1 Principles of Marketing Ware					
		8.00														
								RADD 3701 Lecture 10-1 Rad. Qual. Sheres	RADD 3718 Lecture 10-1 Soft Tiss. B Fox	CLET 3835 Lecture 10-1 Visceral Clinical Skills Elsangak						
	6.50															
	DIAG 3765 Lecture 10-1 Pediatric Diagnosis D. Rubin	CLET 3835 Lecture 10-1 Visceral Clinical Skills Elsangak		CPAP 1500 All qtrs. Assembly Koch		RADD 3718 Lecture 10-1 Soft Tissue B Fox										
	2.00															
	0.00															
	Register for CLIN 3710 Level II Clinic - Dr. Lavender												Other 7.00			
	Register for DIAG3835- Integrated Dignosis (2 hr Lab Only)-Dr. Harrison, etal.												26.50 Credits			

Lecture 10-1

### Academic Year 2014

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E), See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Class Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

## Future Schedule Planning Information

### Lecture 11-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N	CLET 4840 Lecture 11-1 Ext. Clin Sk Gooding	TECH 4822 Lecture 11-1 Thompson Hochman			PUBH 4747 Lecture OB/Gyn/Proc Schar	11-1									11.00
T U E										ANLS 4720 Lec 11-1 Esposito					2.00
W E D			RADD 4820 Lecture Advanced Imaging Roug	11-1											2.00
T H U			CHPM 4773 Lecture Ethics and Boundaries Schneider	11-1	CPAP 1500 All qtrs. Assembly Koch Rm Gym				CLET 4840 Lecture Extremity Clinical Skills Harrison Rm CCE 152	11-1					2.00
F R I			PUBH 4747 Lecture OB/Gyn/Proc Schar	11-1				CHPM 4763 Lecture Ethics and Jurisprudence Nunnelley	11-1						3.00
S A T			CHPM 4611 Lecture Practice Management II - Office and Staffing Dever / Colby?	11-1	(Note: Course Designation and Title Change - Previously PPBM3508)							Register for CLIN 4711 Level II: OP Clinic II C:HOP Lavendar	Other 4.00 24.00 Credits		
					Fri (5:30-9:00 pm and TBA Sa (8:30 am-1:30 pm), 2013						DATE TBA				

Lecture 11-1

### Academic Year 2014

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E),  
See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Class Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

### Lecture 12-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N				CLET 4862 Lecture 12-1 Adv Clin I McCoy			CHPM 4722 Lecture 12-1 Documentation & Coding Cupon								5.00
T U E					CLIN 4801 Lecture OSCE Numeroff Rm CCE 1	Weeks 1-3									0.00
W E D	CLET 4862 Lecture Adv Clinical Case Integr I McCoy	TECH 4841 Lecture SOT Hochman	12-1	12-1			CPAP 4725 Lecture Adv. Wellness & Ergonomics TBA	12-1							5.00
T H U					CPAP 1500 All qtrs. Assembly Koch Rm Gym		CLIN 4812 Lecture 12-1 Level III Orient Markham				CHPM 4520 Lecture 12-1 Small Business Mgmt Ware				2.00
F R I															2.00
S A T		CHPM 4612 Lecture Capstone III - Practice Management Dever (TBD)	12-1		Meets Week 6 (May meet week 7, or 5) Saturday 8 am-6 pm							Register for CLIN 4712 Level II: Lavendar Reg for Elective credits? = 6 Sign up for Registrar's Office Records review for Graduation At Student Advocacy Desk, to meet with for Registrar's Rep	Other 4.00 22-23 Credits		

Lecture 12-1

### Academic Year 2014

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E),  
See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Class Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

## Future Schedule Planning Information

### Lecture 13-1

	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00	
<b>M O N</b>	0.00															
<b>T U E</b>	RSCH 4801 Lecture 13-1 Senior Research Pres. McCoy		CLET 4874 Lecture 13-1 Adv. Clinical Case Topic McCoy													2.00
<b>W E D</b>	0.00															
<b>T H U</b>	CLET 4870 Lecture 13-1 Adv Clinical Case Integration 2 Kessel		CPAP 1500 All qtrs. Assembly Koch				TECH 4861 Lecture 13-1 Technique Strategies Krothe		CHPM 4700 Lecture 13-1 Chiropractic Bus. Mgt. Kessel							8.00
<b>F R I</b>	0.00															
<b>S A T</b>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="background-color: yellow; padding: 5px;">                     Because PPBM 46xx (Master's Circle or Waiting List) are no longer being offered, you may need to select additional elective credits in order complete your graduation requirements (341 credits with 18-21 credits of elective req.)                 </div> <div style="font-size: small;">                     Register for CLIN 4713                      Level III: Markham or Mirschink                      Reg for Elective credits? = 6 to 9                      Next (your last) Qtr. = 13 cr.: CLIN 4814 (7 cr.), Elect. (6 cr.), +1 assb.?                      or CLIN 4834 = 12 Credits (covers all in RFD. above)                 </div> </div>															

Lecture 13-1

### Academic Year 2014

The Current, Planned, Lecture Instructor is listed above, but is subject to change in the future. For First 5 Lab Choices (A-E),  
See Current Quarter's, Course Listings On Previous Pages. Depending On Classs Size, Additional Labs Will Be Added (or Removed) Each Qtr.

## ELECTIVE PLANNING FOR FUTURE QUARTERS

Course	Division	Instructor	Offered	Lec/Lab	Day	Begin	End	Room
ANLS- 5802	Chir Sci	TBA	TBA	TBA				
Blair Condylar Anls.								
ANLS- 5805	Chir Sci	Oppenheim	Spring	Lec X-0	Monday	3:00	4:50	CUS 112
Network Anls.			and Fall	Lab X-A	Monday	5:00	6:50	CUS 110
ANLS 5815	Chir Sci	Russell	Spring 2013	Lec X-0	Thursday	3:00	4:50	HC RSCH
Selected Topics- Biomechanics			TBA Each Qtr					CONFER RM
ANLS 5825	Chir Sci	Warner	Every Qtr	Lec X-0	Tuesday	9:00	10:50	CCE 147
Bio-Geometric Integration (BGI)								
CPAP 5705	Chir Sci	Koch	Every Qtr	Lec X-1	Monday	11:00	12:50	CCE 112
Issues In Trad Chiro Phil			X2 TBA Standby	Lec X-2	Monday	3:00	4:50	CCE 112
CPAP 5805	Chir Sci	Koch	TBA	Lec X-1	Monday	3:00	4:50	CCE112
Phil Issues In Clin / Prof Prac				OFFERINGS TBA SUBJECT TO CHANGE				

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

## Future Schedule Planning Information

Course	Division	Instructor	Offered	Lec/Lab	Day	Begin	End	Room
CPAP 5815	Chir Sci	Koch	TBA	Lec X-1	Monday	3:00	4:50	CCE 112
Issues In Contemp. Chiro Phil				OFFERINGS TBA SUBJECT TO CHANGE				
DIAG-5753	Clin Sci	Esposito	Every	Lec X-0	Tuesday	9:00	10:50	CUS 122
Intro to Functional Neurology			Quarter	Lab X-A	Thursday	3:00	4:50	CCE 155
DIAG-5757	Clin Sci	Amos	Spring	Lec X-0	Monday	11:00	12:50	CUS 112
Vestib Assess & Rehab			and Fall	Lab X-A	Friday	9:00	10:50	CCE 155
DIAG-5841	Clin Sci	Amos	Summer and	Lec X-0	Monday	11:00	12:50	CUS 112
Child behav disorders			Winter	Lab X-A	Friday	9:00	10:50	CCE 155
DIAG 5865	Clin Sci	Rubin	Every	Lec X-0	Tuesday	3:00	4:50	CUS 112
Adv. Pediatric Diagnosis			Quarter					
PUBH 5865	Clin Sci	Rubin	Every	Lec X-0	Tuesday	9:00	10:50	CUS 112
Pediatric Health Challenges			Quarter		<b>NEW ELECTIVE (Previously Offered as PSYC 5865 Pediatric Mental Health)</b>			
TECH-5702	Chir Sci	TBA	Every	Lab X-A	Monday	11:00	12:50	CCE 138
Advanced Toggle			Quarter					
<b>Course</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Offered</b>	<b>Lec/Lab</b>	<b>Day</b>	<b>Begin</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Room</b>
TECH 5801	Chir Sci	Sweat	Every	Lec X-0	Tuesday	1:00	2:50	CCE 115
Atlas Orthogonality Technique			Quarter	Lab X-A	Thursday	1:00	2:50	CCE 115
TECH-5811	Chir Sci	Pichette or	Summer and	Lab X-A	Thursday	9:00	10:50	CCE 138
HIO Knee Chest		Guest	Winter					
TECH-5812	Chir Sci	Parker	Every	Lec X-A	Fri /Sat/ Sun	5:00p	11:50am	CUS 112
NUCCA			Quarter		Weeks 3&9 ?		Times TBA	
TECH-5817	Chir Sci	Huber	Every	Lec X-0	Wednesday	11:00	12:50	CCE 125
Activator			Quarter	Lab X-A	Tuesday	1:00	2:50	CUS 108
				Lab X-B	Tuesday	7:00	8:50 am	CUS 108
				Lab X-C	Monday	1:00	2:50	CUS 108
				Lab X-D	Friday	11:00	12:50	CUS 108
				Lab X-E	Wednesday	9:00	10:50 am	CUS 108

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

## Future Schedule Planning Information

Course	Division	Instructor	Offered	Lec/Lab	Day	Begin	End	Room
TECH 5821	Chi Sci	Bradshaw	Every	Lec X-0	Monday	1:00	2:50	CUS 112
Groscopic			Quarter					
TECH-5823	Chi Sci		TBA	Lab A	Thursday	9:00	10:50 am	CUS 109
Adv Thompson			TBA	Lab B	Wednesday	1:00	2:50	CUS 109
TECH-5827	Chi Sci	Schar	Every	Lec X-0	Tuesday	1:00	2:50	CCE 108
Torque Release Technique			Quarter	Lab A	Friday	7:00	8:50 am	CUS 108
				Lab B	Wednesday	7:00	8:50 am	CUS 108
TECH-5831	Chi Sci	Fedorchuk	Every	Lec X-0	Tuesday	1:00	2:50	CUS 112
<b>CBP - Clinical Biomechanics of Posture</b>			Quarter	Lab X-A	Tuesday	9:00	10:50	CUS 201
(aka - Chiropractic Biophysics)				Lab X-B	Tuesday	3:00	4:50	CUS 201
TECH 5832	Chi Sci	Bradshaw	Spring	Lec X-0	Monday	3:00	4:50	CUS 112
Advance Groscopic Procedure Tech			and Fall					
TECH-5835	Chi Sci	Amodio	Every	Lec X-0	Wednesday	1:00	2:50	CUS 112
Applied Kinesiology			Quarter	Lab X-A	Wednesday	3:00	4:50	CUS 202
				Lab X-B	Wednesday	9:00	10:50 am	
TECH 5843	Chi Sci	Oppenheim	Summer and	Lec X-0	Monday	3:00	4:50	CUS 112
Advanced SOT			Winter	Lab X-A	Monday	5:00	6:50	CUS 110
TECH 5865	Chi Sci	Rubin	Every	Lec X-0	Thursday	3:00	4:50	CUS 112
Adv. Pediatric			Quarter	Lab X-A	Tuesday	1:00	2:50	CCE 154
Adjustment				Lab X-B	Thursday	1:00	2:50	CCE 138
TECH 5870	Chi Sci	Garber	Every	Lec X-0	Thursday	3:00	4:50	CCE 108
Cox Technique			Quarter	Lab X-A	Thursday	5:00	6:50	CCE 139
				Lab X-B	Thursday	1:00	2:50	CCE 139

# COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

Future Schedule Planning Information

## PHYSICAL THERAPY ELECTIVES FROM SPORTS HEALTH SCIENCE

Course	Division	Instructor	Offered	Lec/Lab	Day	Begin	End	Room
<b>PUBH-5541</b>	SHS	Holas	Summer and	Lec X-0	Monday	3:00	5:50	CCE 127
Physio Therapeutic			Winter	LAB X-A	Monday	7:00	8:50	SHS 247
- Adjunct Proc				LAB X-B	Monday	11:00	12:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-C	Monday	9:00	10:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-D	Tuesday	7:00	8:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-E	Tuesday	9:00	10:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-F	Monday	1:00	2:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-G	Tuesday	5:00	6:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-H	Tuesday	11:00	12:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-I	Wednesday	7:00	8:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-J	Thursday	3:00	4:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-K	Friday	7:00	8:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-L	Thursday	7:00	8:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-M	Thursday	1:00	2:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-N	Thursday	6:00	7:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-O	Tuesday	1:00	2:50	SHS 247
<b>PUBH-5543</b>	SHS	Holas	Spring	Lec X-0	Monday	3:00	5:50	CCE 127
Physio Therapeutic			and Fall	LAB X-A	Monday	7:00	8:50	SHS 247
- Rehab Proc.				LAB X-B	Monday	11:00	12:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-C	Monday	9:00	10:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-D	Tuesday	7:00	8:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-E	Tuesday	9:00	10:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-F	Monday	1:00	2:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-G	Tuesday	5:00	6:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-H	Tuesday	11:00	12:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-I	Wednesday	7:00	8:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-J	Thursday	3:00	4:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-K	Friday	7:00	8:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-L	Thursday	7:00	8:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-M	Thursday	1:00	2:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-N	Thursday	6:00	7:50	SHS 247
				LAB X-O	Tuesday	1:00	2:50	SHS 247

**FOR OTHER SHS "CROSS-LISTED" ELECTIVES SEE MSHS or DC COURSES ON PAGE 56-57 / 76**

Last Revised 06/11/14 05:30 pm